THE BUGLE

1937

Ex Libris

George B. Rush, Jr.

COPYRIGHT

JOHN W. COFER
Editor

W. E. HOLBERTON
Business Manager

G. T. BAIRD
Faculty Adviser

THE 1937 BUGLE

THE ANNUAL PUBLICATION
OF THE CORPS OF CADETS
VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE

VOLUME FORTY-THREE

PUBLISHED BY THE CLASS
OF 1937
BLACKSBURG, VIRGINIA

REALIZING the trials which beset those in the past who undertook the publication of our annual, THE BUGLE, and in appreciation of their efforts which played no small part in its success through the years past, we, The 1937 Staff, have endeavored in a small way to portray in picture through the forthcoming pages some of the history of this traditional V. P. I. publication. Without rhyme or rhythm do we make this portrayal, and attempt through reproduction to illustrate to a certain extent, the cover designs, art work, and page layouts of past BUGLES so that comparisons may be made of the older books with those of more modern days.

In our brief words of explanation may we recall some of the most outstanding difficulties which were overcome by our predecessors.

PHOTOGRAPHS, which go to make up the most interesting part of our year book. There were very few outstanding photographers around the turn of the 20th century. These, of course, being located in widely separated sections of the country. Then, too, the equipment of these early photographers was not that of today, which, of course, entered into the type and clearness of the photograph obtainable for reproduction. COVERS, handmade and in lots of cases of more expensive material than can be obtained today. PRINTING was done with limited equipment and materials. Selection of type faces was made from a limited number of styles. Slow presses, a great amount of hand-set type, as compared with fast modern presses and the great improvement in the typesetting machines of today.

ABOVE all, the overcoming of the difficulties experienced by the early editors and managers in contacting the photographer, the printer, and the engraver was a service rendered our Alma Mater and deserving of this small honor which we are in position to bestow upon them. In calling to mind the rendering of this valuable service we again turn back the wheel of time of inventive man and find ourselves in the era of slow telephone and telegraph service, very few if any automobiles, and no air mail, these, of course, being the prime factors entering into the difficulties encountered in compiling and accumulating the materials necessary for the publication of their book.

We, the Staff of the 1937 BUGLE, feel it fitting and deserving that a special tribute should be paid those who undertook this publication of THE BUGLE during and right after the World War. A period when students were leaving V. P. I. and afterwards returning from service in no certain numbers. This fact alone presented extreme difficulty in compiling copy for the publications which we think was overcome in admirable fashion and should bring down upon them the esteem of all who in the future take upon themselves a like task.

Feeling that we are not capable of setting forth in words an expression which would be fitting and appropriate of the credit due those who in the past and under trying conditions took upon themselves the responsibility of this, THE BUGLE, our annual publication at V. P. I., we call upon and in tribute the immortal words of Emerson, "The reward of a thing well done, is to have done it."

DEDICATION

In appreciation of their untiring and faithful efforts in endeavoring always to edit and publish a year book emblematic and true to the traditions and memory of their Alma Mater, we the graduating class of nineteen hundred and thirty-seven, do fondly dedicate, to the former Editors and Business Managers of The Bugle, this the forty-third volume of The Bugle.

THE CAMPUS

CLASSES

R. O. T. C.

BEAUTY

ATHLETICS

ORGANIZATIONS

In Memoriam

D. L. FOLKES, JR.

N. E. SLUSHER

R. F. EPPERSON

THE CAMPUS —— FACULTY ROW

Above is "Faculty Row" as illustrated in the Bugle of 1905. May we offer in comparison the following modern views of the campus in this the Bugle of 1937.

MAIN WALK—*From First Academic Building*

NUMBER ONE BARRACKS—*Skipper's Headquarters*

THE WORLD WAR MEMORIAL

THE SECOND ACADEMIC BUILDING

METALLURGICAL BUILDING

THE VINECLAD LIBRARY

EAST QUADRANGLE—*Numbers Four and Seven Barracks*

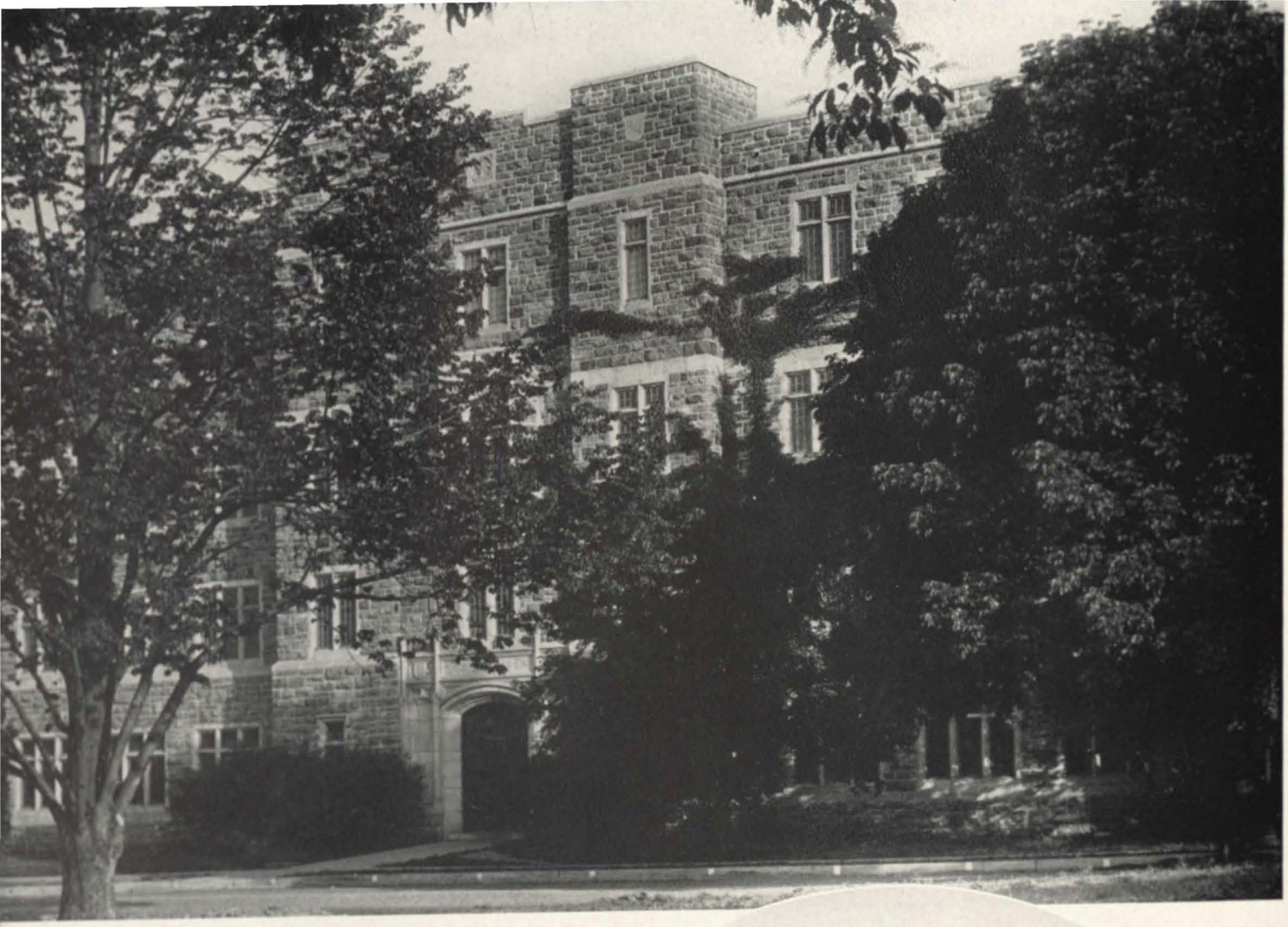
WEST QUADRANGLE—*Numbers Three, Five and Six Barracks*

THE CADET MESS HALL

East Stone Dormitory

West Stone Dormitory

THE COLLEGE INFIRMARY



Patton Engineering Hall

McBryde Building

Y.M.C.A. RECREATION HALL

"Aggie" Hall

Drill Field and Davidson Hall

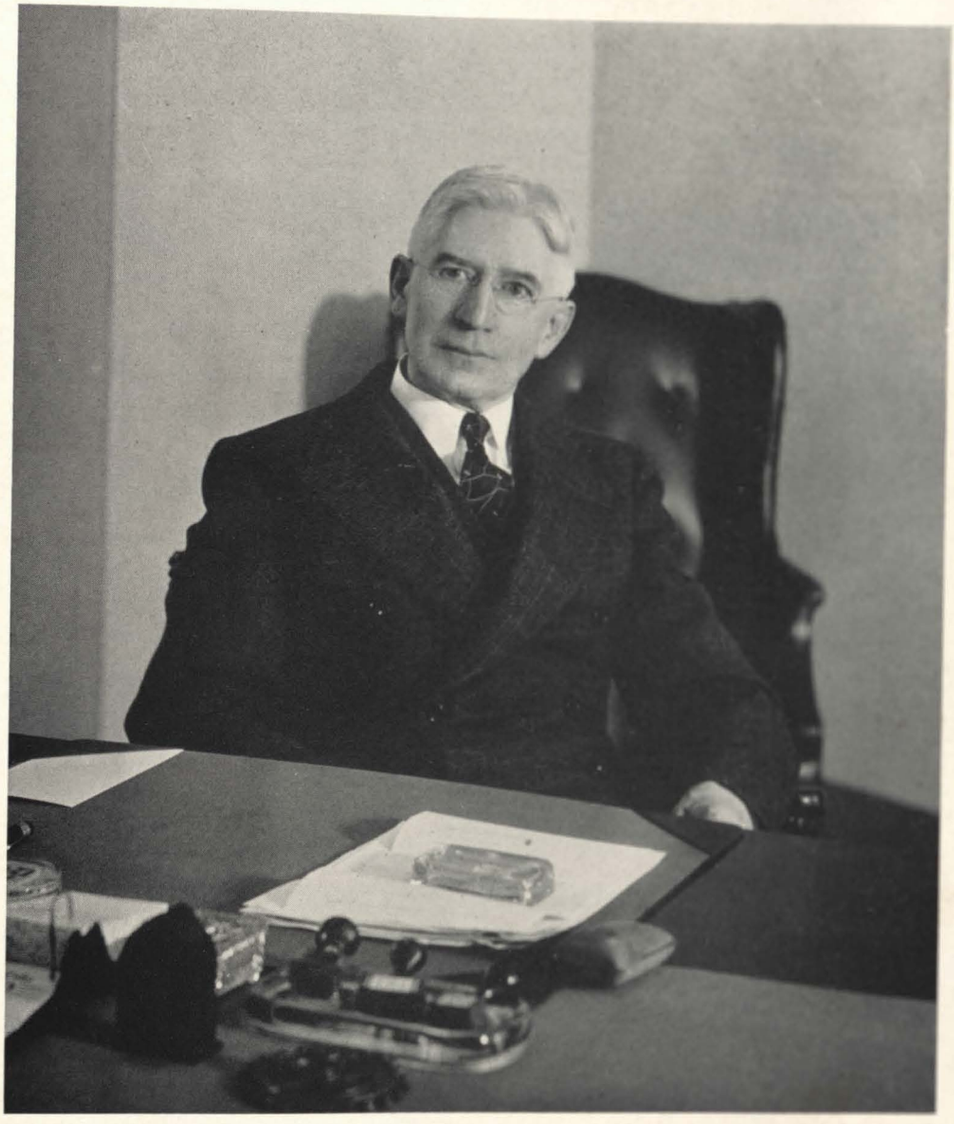
ENTRANCE TO AGGIE HALL

"Solitude"—*The Oldest Dwelling on the Campus*

Across the Lake From "Solitude"

A FAMILIAR LAKE SCENE

A DRILL FIELD SCENE

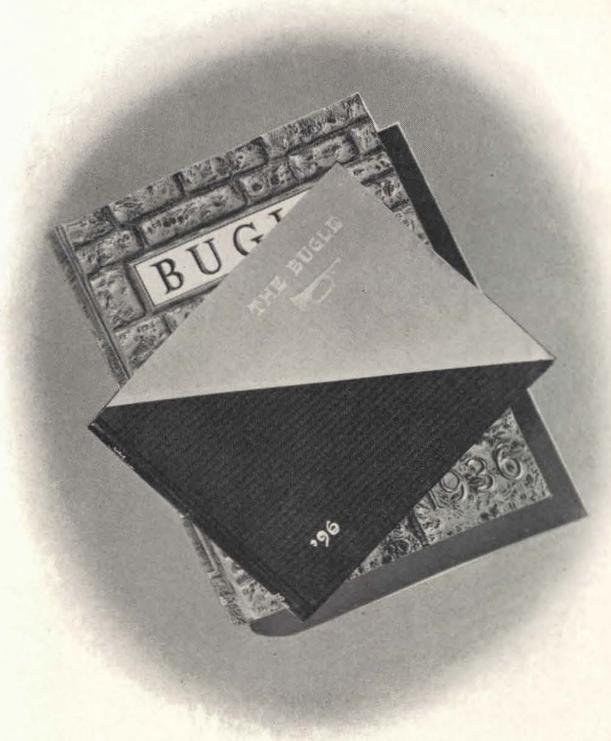


PRESIDENT JULIAN A. BURRUSS

Early in 1918, Julian A. Burruss came back to the campus of the school from which he was graduated. This man did not return as a student but as a leader. His position was that of President of the Virginia Polytechnic Institute.

Immediate President Burruss took charge of a small college that was practically unheard of. From the time Dr. Burruss arrived on the campus the unheard of school began growing. Virginia Tech has grown under the leadership of President Burruss from a small school with a few buildings and enrollment of about five hundred to a college of modern equipment, many new buildings, and an enrollment of approximately two thousand. This growth can be attributed only to the hard and continuous work of President Julian A. Burruss. For the building up of Virginia Tech, all Alumni, the present student body and those students to come should praise our President, Dr. Julian A. Burruss.

W. H. Ruby, Jr.
President of Corps of Cadets.



CLASSES

DOCTOR J. E. WILLIAMS
Dean of the College

THE COLLEGE FACULTY

T. W. KNOTE

R. M. BROWN

C. M. NEWMAN

I. D. WILSON

MISS A. G. HANNAS

W. L. YOUNGER

R. H. MCNEIL

THE COLLEGE FACULTY

J. J. Owens

E. C. Miller

J. W. Watson

Paul N. Derring

F. L. Robeson

C. R. Woolwine

H. Gudheim

THE COLLEGE FACULTY

J. J. Owens

E. C. Miller

J. W. Watson

Paul N. Derring

F. L. Robeson

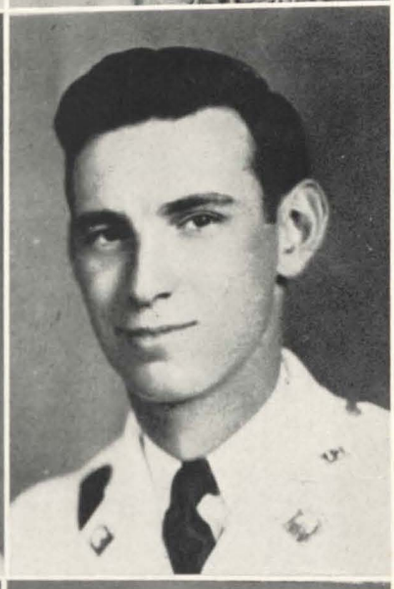
C. R. Woolwine

H. Gudheim

J. C. HULCHER
President

MRS. J. J. HULCHER
Sponsor

E. R. PHILLIPS
Vice President



G. W. MCALPIN, JR.
Secretary

C. F. YONKER
Treasurer

M. P. GOODEN
Sergeant at Arms

COY WILSON BALDWIN

"Baldy"

FARMVILLE, VIRGINIA

Business Administration

INFANTRY

FRESHMAN—Private, Company D; Freshman baseball; Intramural Athletics; Mid-Virginia Club; Athletic Association; Business Club.

SOPHOMORE—Ranking Corporal, Company D; Intramual Baseball; Intramural Football; Mid-Virginia Club; Athletic Association; Business Club.

JUNIOR—First Sergeant, Company C; Intramural Baseball; Intramural Football; Intramural Basket Ball; Mid-Virginia Club; Athletic Association; Business Club.

SENIOR—Captain, Company C; Intramural Baseball; Intramural Football; Intramural Basket Ball; Saber Club; Mid-Virginia Club; Business Club; Senate; Chairman Freshman Regulations Committee.

FELIX JOSEPH AHERN

"Felix"

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

Business Administration

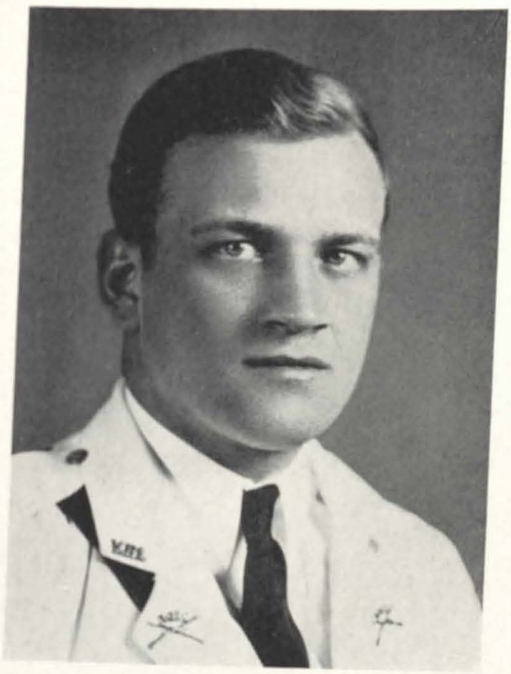
COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery K; Intramural Football; Intramural Basket Ball; Intramural Baseball; Richmond Club; Newman Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Battery K; Intramural Football; Intramural Basket Ball; Intramural Baseball; Richmond Club; Newman Club; Business Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Battery K; Intramural Football; Intramural Basket Ball; Intramural Baseball; Richmond Club; Newman Club; Business Club; Junior Track Manager; Senate.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Intramural Football; Intramural Basket Ball; Intramural Baseball; Richmond Club; Newman Club; Business Club; Manager, Freshman Track.



FRANCIS McRAE BANKS

"Mac"

BECKLEY, WEST VIRGINIA

Business Administration

INFANTRY

FRESHMAN—Private, Company A; Freshman Football; German Club; West Virginia Club; President, Freshman Class.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company A; Varsity Boxing; Varsity Football; German Club; Monogram Club; West Virginia Club; President, Sophomore Class.

JUNIOR—Color Sergeant, First Battalion; Varsity Boxing; Varsity Football; German Club; Monogram Club; Bachelor Club; West Virginia Club; Omicron Delta Kappa; Second Vice President, Corps of Cadets.

SENIOR—Captain, Regimental Staff; Varsity Football; Omicron Delta Kappa; German Club; Monogram Club; Bachelor Club; West Virginia Club.

RICHARD AUGUST BODE, JR.

"Hitler"

FREDERICKSBURG, VIRGINIA

Business Administration

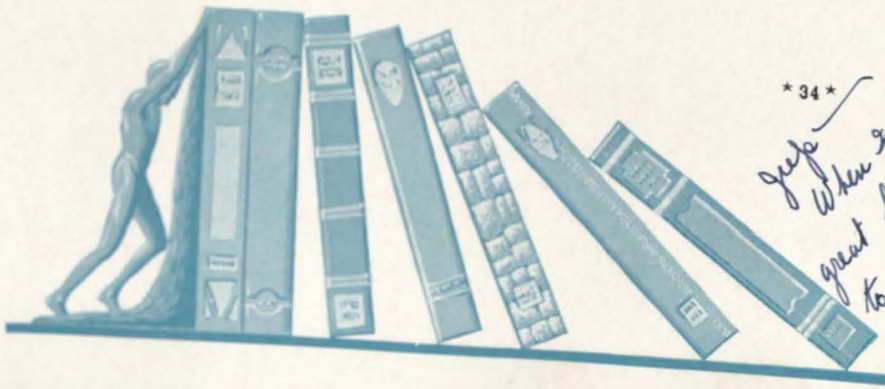
INFANTRY

FRESHMAN—Private, Company A; Freshman Football; Intramural Football; Intramural Bowling; Intramural Baseball; Intramural Track; Rappahannock Valley Club; Business Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company A; Football; Intramural Football; Intramural Bowling; Intramural Baseball; Intramural Track; Rappahannock Valley Club; Business Club.

JUNIOR—Supply Sergeant, Company A; Intramural Football; Intramural Bowling; Intramural Baseball; Cotillion Club; Rappahannock Valley Club; Business Club.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Intramural Football; Cotillion Club; Rappahannock Valley Club; Business Club; Brush Mountain Military Academy.



Jack
When I become a great lawyer come around to see me and then I can keep you and Army out of trouble Best of luck Bode

JAMES OTEY BRAGG

"J. O."

BALTIMORE, MARYLAND

Business Administration

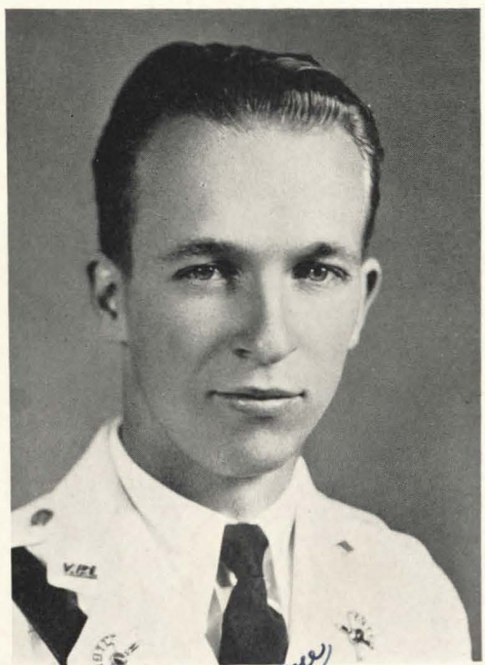
INFANTRY

FRESHMAN—Private, Company B; Football; Intramural Tennis; Capitol Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company B; Football; German Club; Capitol Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Company B; Football; German Club; Capitol Club.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; German Club; Bachelor Club; Capitol Club; Business Club; Senate.



Luck to you
"Daniel"

JAMES FREDERICK BOONE

"Daniel"

IVOR, VIRGINIA

Business Administration

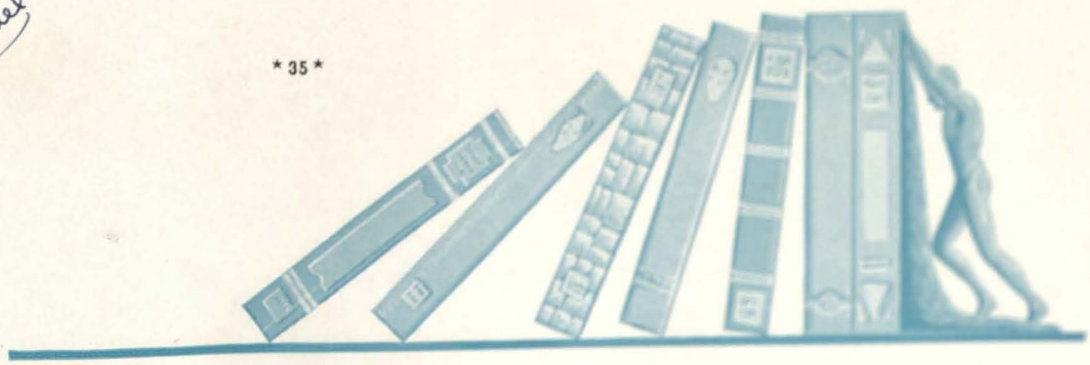
COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery L; Intramural Baseball; Intramural Basket Ball; Intramural Football; Peanut Club; Business Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Battery L; Intramural Baseball; Intramural Basket Ball; Peanut Club; Business Club.

JUNIOR—Supply Sergeant, Battery L; Junior Manager, Baseball; Intramural Baseball; Intramural Basket Ball; Intramural Soft Ball; Peanut Club; Business Club; Senate.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Battery L; Senior Manager, Baseball; Intramural Baseball; Intramural Basketball; Peanut Club; Business Club; Senate.



WILLIAM ZACCHEUS BROWN

"Zach"

GREENSBORO, NORTH CAROLINA

Business Administration

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery M; Cotillion Club; Carolina Club; Newman Club; Honor Court.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Battery M; Cotillion Club; Secretary and Treasurer, Carolina Club; Newman Club; Honor Court; Rifle Team.

JUNIOR—Supply Sergeant, Battery M; Cotillion Club; Newman Club; Honor Court;

SENIOR—Captain and Regimental Adjutant; Saber Club; Omicron Delta Kappa; Secretary and Treasurer, Cotillion Club; President, Newman Club; Prosecuting Attorney, Honor Court; Bachelor Club; Brush Mountain Military Academy.

JOHN JOSEPH BUZBY

"Buzz"

WILDWOOD, NEW JERSEY

Business Administration

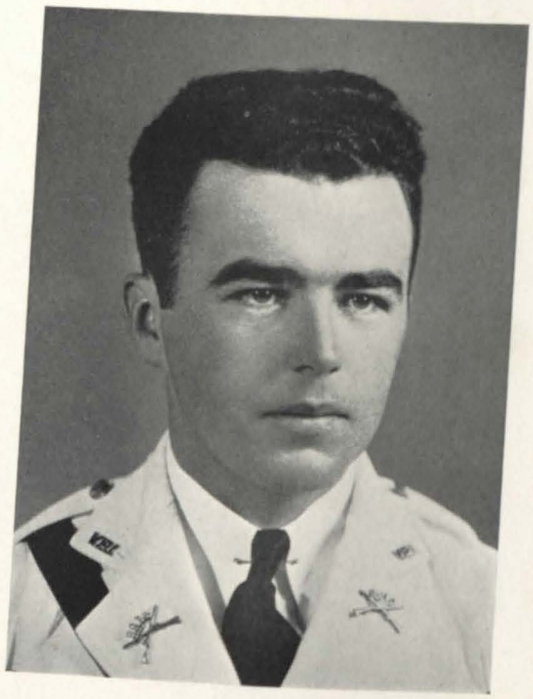
INFANTRY

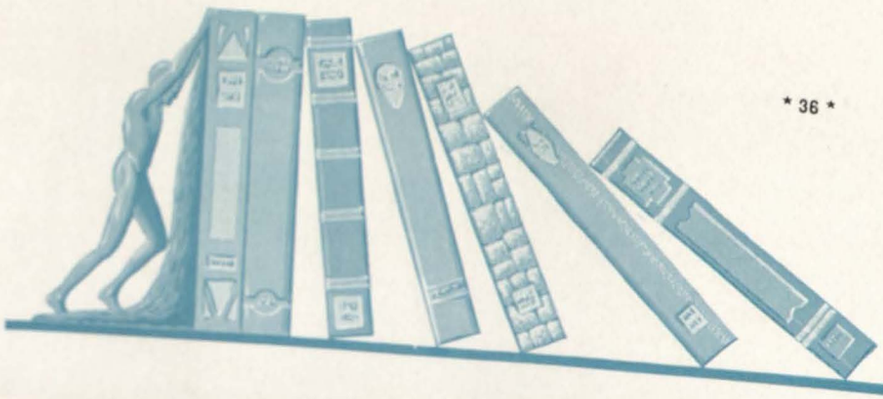
FRESHMAN—*Bluefield College.*

SOPHOMORE—*Bluefield College.*

JUNIOR—Private, Company A; Yankee Club; Business Club; *The Virginia Tech;* Newman Club.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Yankee Club; Business Club; Newman Club; Royal Order of Skippers.





ROBERT EDWARD CALLAHAN, JR.

"Bob"

NORTH EMPORIA, VIRGINIA

Business Administration

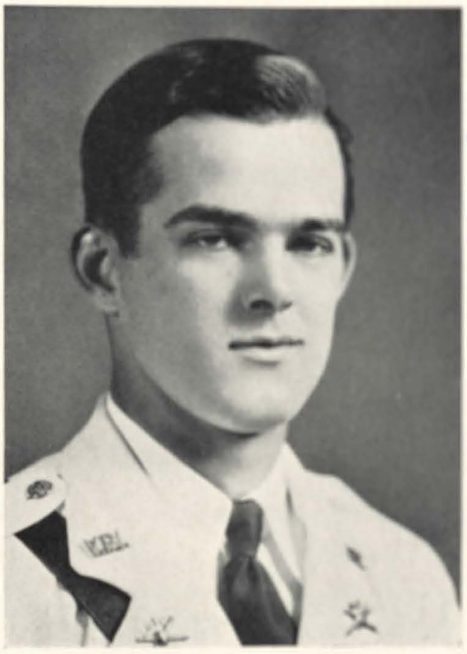
COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery K; Boxing; Baseball; Intramural Football; Peanut Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery K; Boxing; Intramural Football; Intramural Baseball; Peanut Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Battery K; Intramural Football; Champion Intramural Baseball Team; Peanut Club.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Intramural Football; Championship, Intramural Boxing; Intramural Baseball; Peanut Club; Business Club.



THOMAS HUNTER CALLAHAM

"Tom"

LYNCHBURG, VIRGINIA

Business Administration

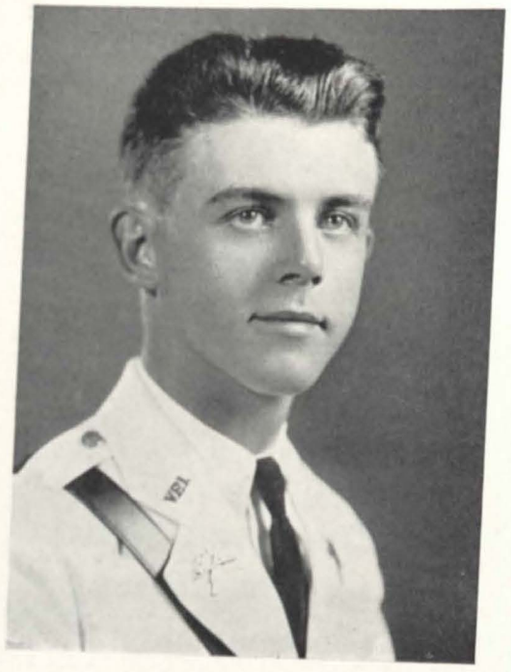
COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery O; Intramural Baseball; Intramural Basket Ball; Intramural Tennis; Lynchburg Club; Business Club; Athletic Association.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery O; Intramural Baseball; Intramural Basket Ball; Intramural Tennis; Lynchburg Club; Business Club; Athletic Association.

JUNIOR—Private, Battery O; Intramural Baseball; Intramural Basket Ball; Intramural Tennis; Lynchburg Club; Business Club; Athletic Association.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Intramural Baseball; Intramural Tennis; Lynchburg Club; Business Club; Athletic Association.



WALTER HANSBROUGH CARTER

"W. H."

FRONT ROYAL, VIRGINIA

Business Administration

INFANTRY

FRESHMAN—Private, Company A; Rifle Team; Shenandoah Valley Club; Business Club.

SOPHOMORE—Ranking Corporal, Company A; Rifle Team Intramural Bowling; German Club; Shenandoah Valley Club; Business Club; Senate.

JUNIOR—First sergeant, Company A; Intramural Bowling; German Club; Shenandoah Valley Club; Business Club; Senate.

SENIOR—Captain, Company A; Intramural Bowling; Treasurer, Saber Club; German Club; Shenandoah Valley Club; President, Business Club; Brush Mountain Military Academy.

ROBERT DANIEL CLAUD

"Bob"

DREWRYVILLE, VIRGINIA

Business Administration

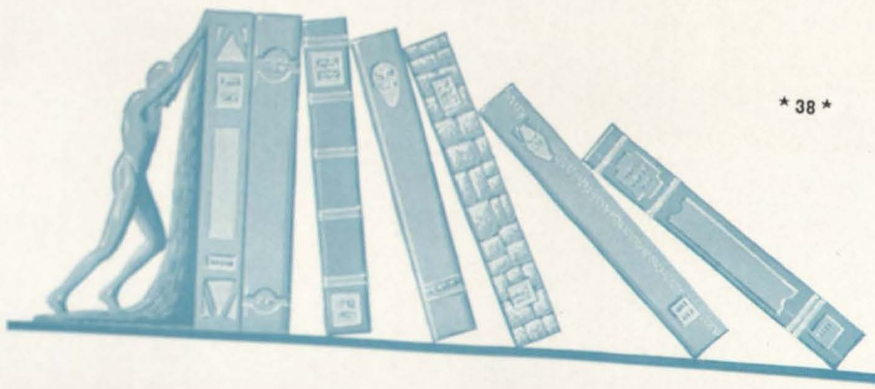
COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery N; Peanut Club; Business Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Battery N; Boxing; German Club; Peanut Club; Business Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Battery N; German Club; Peanut Club; Business Club.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Boxing; German Club; Peanut Club; Business Club.



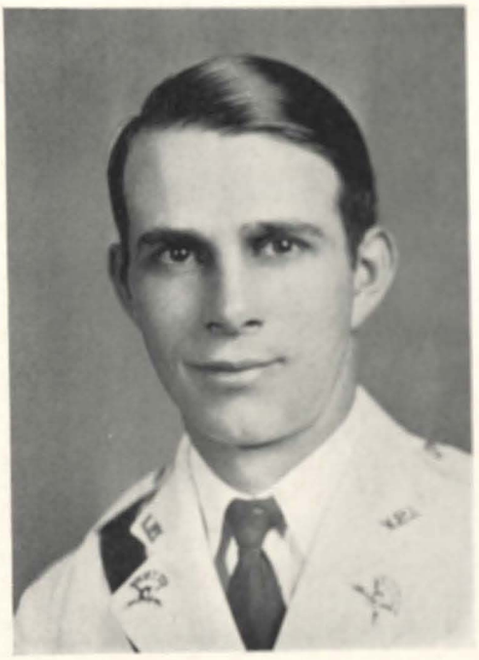
OWENS LITCHFIELD DAY

"Scrapper"

WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA

Business Administration

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

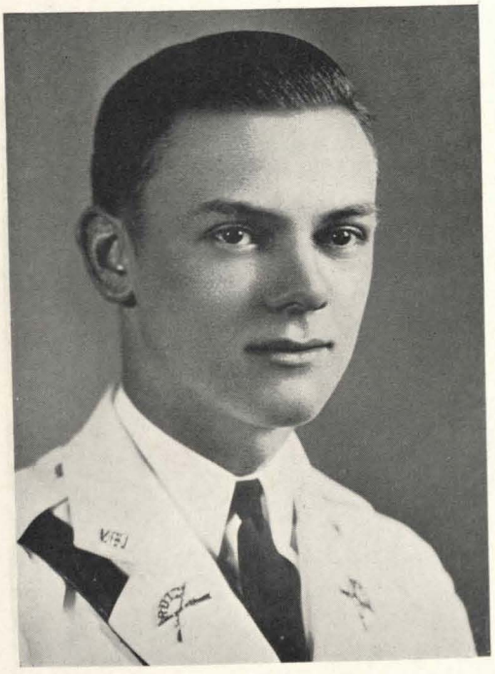


FRESHMAN—Battery N; Baseball; Basket Ball; Intramural Basket Ball; Shenandoah Valley Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal Battery N; Baseball; Basket Ball; Shenandoah Valley Club; Monogram Club; Secretary and Treasurer, Athletic Association.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Battery N; Baseball; Basket Ball; Monogram Club; Vice President, Athletic Association.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Intramural Football; Omicron Delta Kappa; Monogram Club; President, Athletic Association.



MILTON KER CUMMING, JR.

"M. K."

MOUNT VERNON, NEW YORK

Business Administration

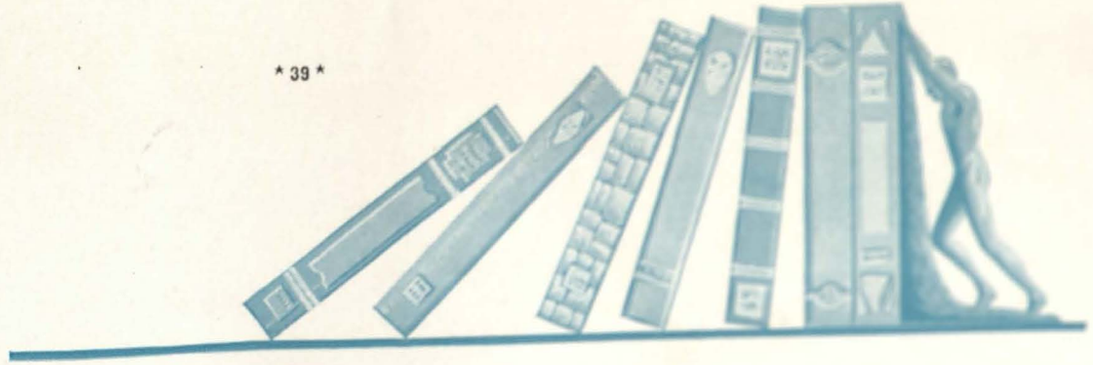
INFANTRY

FRESHMAN—Private, Company D; Intramural Football; Intramural Track; Intramural Bowling; Yankee Club; Business Club; Reporter, *The Virginia Tech.*

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company D; Intramural Bowling; Cotillion Club; Yankee Club; Order of De Molay; Sergeant-at-Arms, Business Club; Assistant News Editor, *The Virginia Tech;* Senate.

JUNIOR—Supply Sergeant, Company A; Intramural Bowling; Cotillion Club; Secretary-Treasurer, Yankee Club; Ring Dance Committee; Business Club; Pi Delta Epsilon; News Editor, *The Virginia Tech;* Executive Committee, Virginia Intercollegiate Press Association.

SENIOR—First Lieutenant, Company A; Intramural Bowling; Cotillion Club; President, Yankee Club; Dean, Brush Mountain Military Academy; Business Club; Pi Delta Epsilon; Omicron Delta Kappa; Saber Club; Manager Editor, *The Virginia Tech;* ODK Directory Committee; Senate; Executive Committee, Virginia Intercollegiate Press Association.



HERMAN EDWARD DICKERSON

"Foots"

GREENSBORO, NORTH CAROLINA

Business Administration

INFANTRY

FRESHMAN—Private, Company A; Football; Basket Ball; Secretary and Treasurer, Carolina Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company A; Football; Basket Ball; Vice President, Carolina Club; Monogram Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company A; Football; German Club; Monogram Club; Carolina Club.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Football; Baseball; German Club; Monogram Club; Bachelor Club; Business Club.

HARRY ERVING DIECKMAN

"O. B."

WINCHESTER, VIRGINIA

Biological Sciences

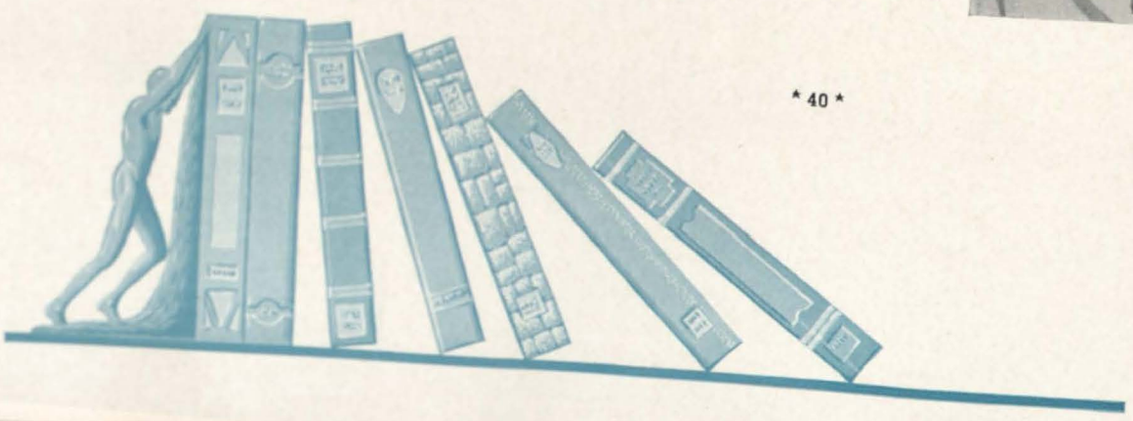
COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery N; Shenandoah Valley Club; Biology Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Battery N; Shenandoah Valley Club; Order of De Molay; Biology Club.

JUNIOR—First Sergeant, Battery N; Shenandoah Valley Club; Order of De Molay; Biology Club.

SENIOR—Captain and Regimental Plans and Training Officer, Regimental Staff; Brush Mountain Military Academy; Phi Kappa Phi.



JOHN RANDOLPH DOWNING

"Johnnie"

PETERSBURG, VIRGINIA

Business Administration

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery K; Football; Baseball; Intramural Football; Intramural Baseball; Petersburg Club; *The Virginia Tech.*

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery K; Intramural Baseball; Petersburg Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Battery K; Intramural Football; Petersburg Club.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Intramural Football; Treasurer, Petersburg Club.

FRANCIS MARSHALL DILLON

"Frank"—"Slug"

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

Biology

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery L; Boxing; Champion Intramural Football Team; Champion Intramural Baseball Team; Cotillion Club; Richmond Club; Biology Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Battery L; Boxing; Intramural Football; Intramural Basket Ball; Intramural Baseball; Cotillion Club; Monogram Club; Richmond Club; Biology Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Battery L; Boxing; Swimming; Intramural Football; Intramural Basket Ball; Intramural Baseball; Cotillion Club; Monogram Club; Richmond Club; Biology Club.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Co-Captain, Swimming; Intramural Football; Cotillion Club; Monogram Club; Richmond Club; Biology Club; Brush Mountain Military Academy.

JOHN GIVENS FULTON, III

"Skumbo"

GROTTOES, VIRGINIA

Business Administration

INFANTRY

FRESHMAN—Private, Company B; Shenandoah Valley Club; Rifle Team; Y. M. C. A.; Business Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company B; Y. M. C. A.; Business Club.

JUNIOR—Private Company B; Business Club.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Business Club.

FRANK WALTER GLASS

"Carter"

CLINCHCO, VIRGINIA

Biology

INFANTRY

FRESHMAN—Private, Company B; Lonesome Pine Club; Newman Club; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company B; Biology Club; Lonesome Pine Club; Newman Club; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet.

JUNIOR—Private, Company B; Company Intramural Manager; Secretary, Biology Club; Lonesome Pine Club; Newman Club; Vice-President, Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Omicron Delta Kappa.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; President, Biology Club; Lonesome Pine Club; Newman Club; President, Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Omicron Delta Kappa.

ALTON BENNETT HARPER

"Harpo"

PORTSMOUTH, VIRGINIA

Business Administration

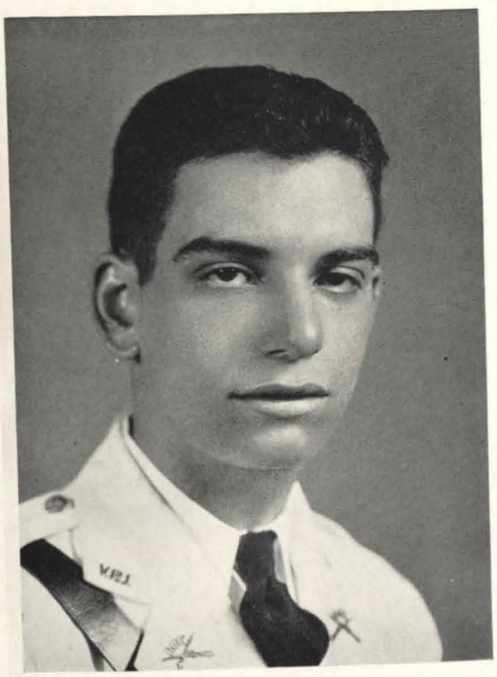
INFANTRY

FRESHMAN—Private, Company E; Intramural Football; Intramural Baseball; Portsmouth Club; *V. P. I. Skipper; Virginia Tech Engineer.*

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company E; Intramural Football; Intramural Baseball; Portsmouth Club; *The Virginia Tech.*

JUNIOR—Private, Company A; Vice President, Portsmouth Club.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Intramural Track; President, Portsmouth Club.



DEMETRIOUS PETER HANTZES

"Greek"

KINGSTON, PENNSYLVANIA

Pre-Law

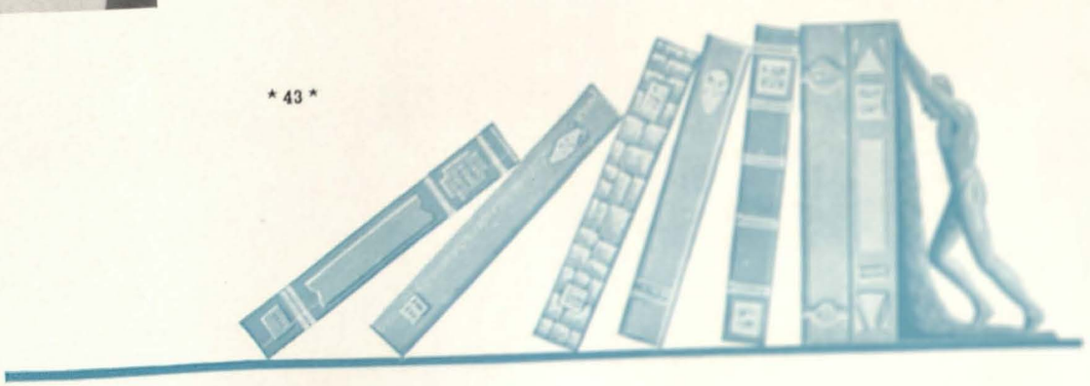
INFANTRY

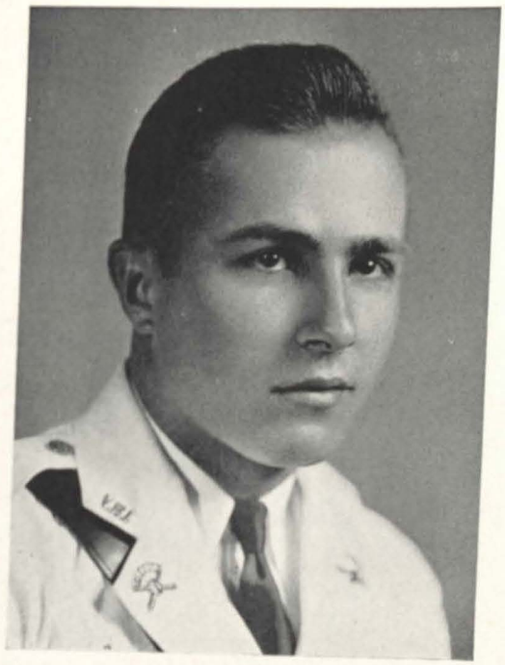
FRESHMAN—*Bluefield College.*

SOPHOMORE—*Bluefield College.*

JUNIOR—Private, Company C; Yankee Club; Senate.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Yankee Club.





ELWOOD LEE HARRIS

"Bucky"

WAKEFIELD, VIRGINIA

Business Administration

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery N; Baseball; Peanut Club; Business Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Battery N; Baseball; Peanut Club; Business Club; Monogram Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Battery N; Baseball; Peanut Club; Business Club; Monogram Club.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Baseball; Peanut Club; Business Club; Monogram Club.

WALTER EDMUND HOLBERTON

"Hobey"

COLUMBIA, VIRGINIA

Business Administration

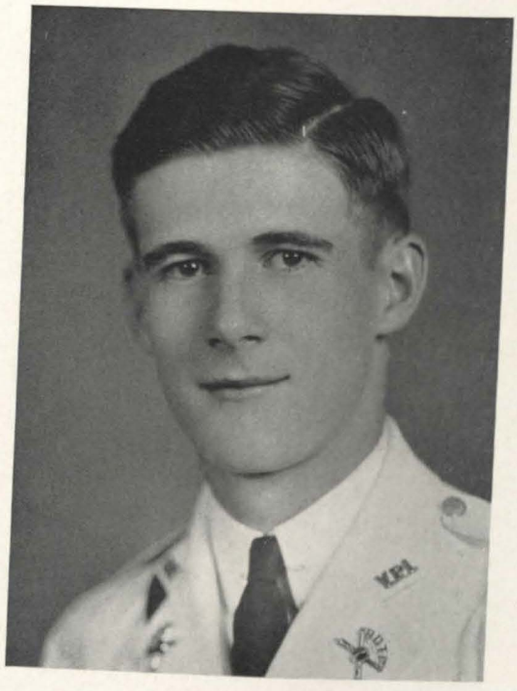
COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

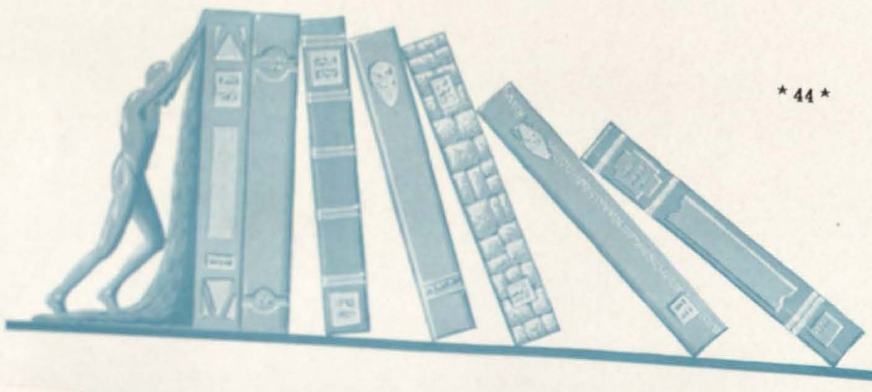
FRESHMAN—Private, Battery I; Football; Track; Baseball; Intramural Football, Basket Ball, Track, Bowling, Baseball; Piedmont Club; Business Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Battery I; Sophomore Manager, Intramural Athletics; Intramural Football, Track, Basket Ball, Bowling, Baseball; Piedmont Club; Business Club; BUGLE Business Staff.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Battery I; Junior Manager, intramural Athletics; All Intramural Basket Ball Team; Intramural Football, Track, Bowling, Baseball; Piedmont Club; Business Club; BUGLE Business Staff.

SENIOR—Second Lieutenant, Battery I; Senior Manager, Intramural Athletics; Intramural Football, Basket Ball, Track, Bowling, Baseball; Pi Delta Epsilon; Piedmont Club; Commandant, Brush Mountain Military Academy; Business Club; Business Manager, 1937 BUGLE.





JULIUS CHARLES HULCHER

"Sonny"

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

Biology

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery I; Baseball; Intramural Football; Intramural Basket Ball; Intramural Bowling; Cotillion Club; Richmond Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Battery I; Baseball; Intramural Football, Basket Ball, Bowling; Cotillion Club; Secretary-Treasurer, Richmond Club; Monogram Club; Senate; Secretary, Sophomore Class.

JUNIOR—Supply Sergeant, Battery I; Baseball; Junior-Varsity Football; Intramural Basket Ball, Bowling; Cotillion Club; Second Vice President, Richmond Club; Monogram Club; Senate; Assistant Defending Attorney, Honor Court; Vice President, Junior Class.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Battery I; Baseball; Intramural Football, Basket Ball, Bowling; Saber Club; Omicron Delta Kappa; Cotillion Club; Bachelor Club; President, Richmond Club; Brush Mountain Military Academy; Monogram Club; Sub-Executive Committee; Chairman, Student Finance Board; President Senior Class.

ISAAC HOPPENSTEIN

"Hoppy"

LYNCHBURG, VIRGINIA

Business Administration

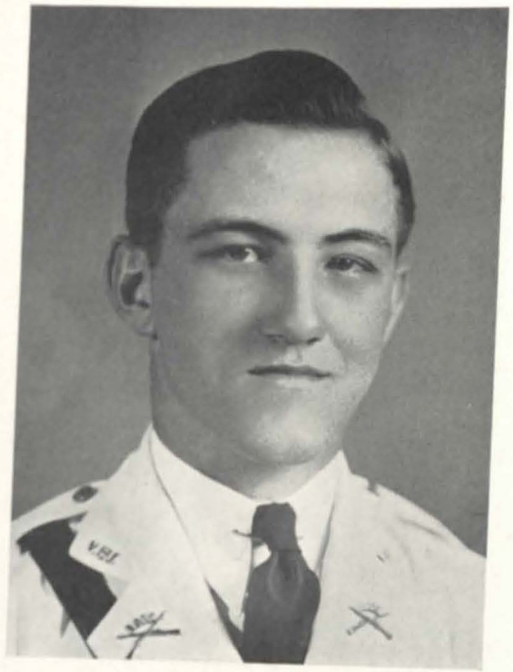
INFANTRY

FRESHMAN—Private, Company D; Lynchburg Club; Lord Reading Club; Athletic Association; Business Club; Business Staff, *The Virginia Tech;* Y. M. C. A. Member.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company D; Lynchburg Club; Lord Reading Club; Business Club; Business Staff, *The Virginia Tech;* Business Staff, BUGLE; Y. M. C. A. Member.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company B; Lynchburg Club; Vice President, Lord Reading Club; Executive Committee, Business Club; Pi Delta Epsilon; Advertising Manager, *The Virginia Tech;* Business Staff, BUGLE; Charter Member Dramatic Club; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Lynchburg Club; Lord Reading Club; Finance Committee, Business Club; Treasurer, Pi Delta Epsilon; Phi Kappa Phi; Business Manager, *The Virginia Tech;* Business Manager, Dramatic Club; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Brush Mountain Military Academy.



ROBERT BENTON HUMMEL

"Bob"

BLACKSBURG, VIRGINIA

General Science

INFANTRY

FRESHMAN—Private, Company A; Rifle Team; Biology Club; Editorial Staff, *The Virginia Tech;* Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; International Relations Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company A; Secretary, Biology Club; Editorial Staff, *The Virginia Tech;* Editorial Staff, BUGLE; Short Wave Club; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; International Relations Club; V. P. I. Life Saving Corps.

JUNIOR—Private, Company A; Intramural Publicity Manager; Secretary, Biology Club; Editorial Staff, *The Virginia Tech;* Editorial Staff, BUGLE; Editorial Staff, *Guidon;* Short Wave Club; Secretary, Y. M. C. A.; V. P. I. Life Saving Corps.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Intramural Rifle; Intramural Publicity Manager; Vice President, Biology Club; President, Pi Delta Epsilon; Omicron Delta Kappa; Editorial Staff, *The Virginia Tech;* Editorial Staff, BUGLE; Editorial Staff, *Guidon;* Student Member, Advisory Council, Y. M. C. A.

JOSEPH LEE HUMPHERYS

"Joe"

STUARTS DRAFT, VIRGINIA

Business Administration

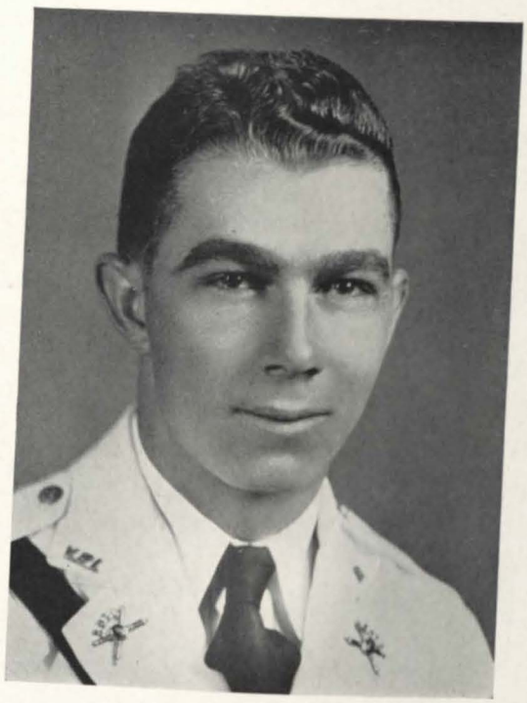
COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

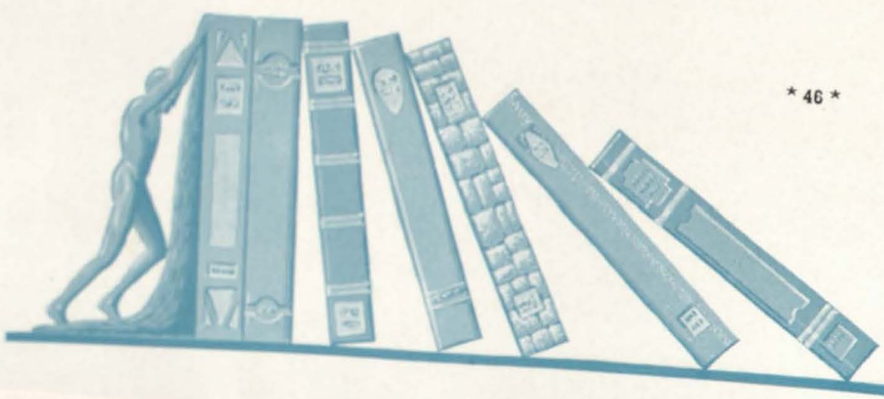
FRESHMAN—Private, Battery N; Intramural Basket Ball; Intramural Baseball; Intramural Football; Shenandoah Valley Club; Business Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Battery N; Intramural Basket Ball; Intramural Baseball; Intramural Football; Shenandoah Valley Club; Business Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Battery N; Intramural Basket Ball; Intramural Baseball; Intramural Football; Shenandoah Valley Club; Business Club.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Shenandoah Valley Club; Business Club.





ARTHUR ABBITT KIRK

"Junior" "A²"

SUFFOLK, VIRGINIA

Biology

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Company E; Football; Basket Ball; Intramural Basket Ball; Intramural Swimming; Peanut Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company E; Intramural Football, Baseball, Basket Ball, Track, Swimming, Bowling, Volley Ball; Peanut Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Battery L; Swimming; Intramural Baseball, Basket Ball, Bowling, Volley Ball, Secretary-Treasurer, Peanut Club; Monogram Club; Secretary, V. P. I. Life Saving Corps; Biology Club; Glee Club.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Swimming; Intramural Football, Baseball, Basket Ball, Track, Volley Ball; President, Peanut Club; Monogram Club; Glee Club; Y. M. C. A.; V. P. I. Life Saving Corps.

OWEN WESTBROOK JOHNSON

"Johnny"

DREWRYVILLE, VIRGINIA

Business Administration

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery N; Baseball; Intramural Basket Ball; Intramural Baseball; Peanut Club; German Club; Business Club.

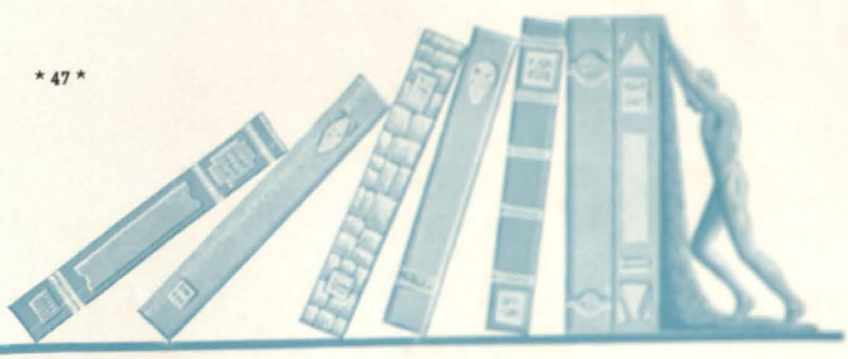
SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Battery N; Baseball; Intramural Football; Intramural Basket Ball; Intramural Baseball; Intramural Tennis; Peanut Club; German Club; Business Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Battery N; Intramural Athletics; Peanut Club; Bachelor Club; German Club; Secretary and Treasurer Business Club.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Battery N; Intramural Athletics; Peanut Club; Bachelor Club; German Club; Monogram; Vice President, Business Club.

Jeep, it's been swell knowing you. Here's hoping I'll see you often in the future. Lots of luck always!

Johnny



JAMES MANLEY LONG

"Tubby"

WAKEFIELD, VIRGINIA

Business Administration

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery N; Baseball; Intramural Football; Intramural Baseball; Intramural Basket Ball; Peanut Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery N; Baseball; Intramural Football; Intramural Basket Ball; Peanut Club; Monogram Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Battery N; Intramural Football; Peanut Club; Monogram Club.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Baseball; Intramural Football; Peanut Club; Monogram Club.

WALTER BARR MAGILL

"Barr"

BLACKSBURG, VIRGINIA

Business Administration

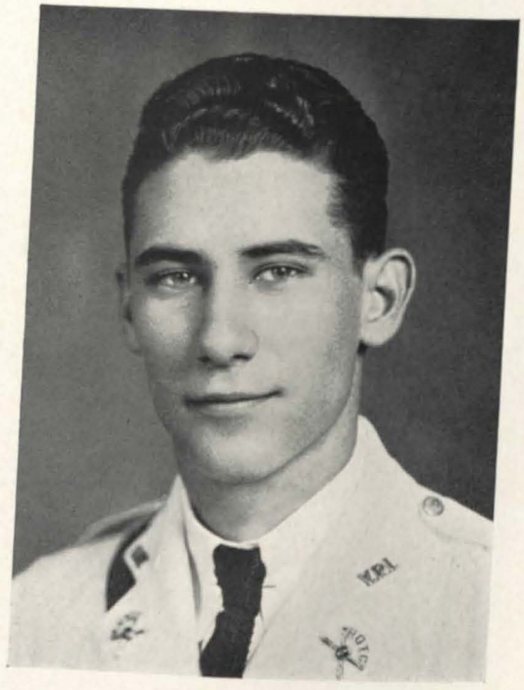
COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

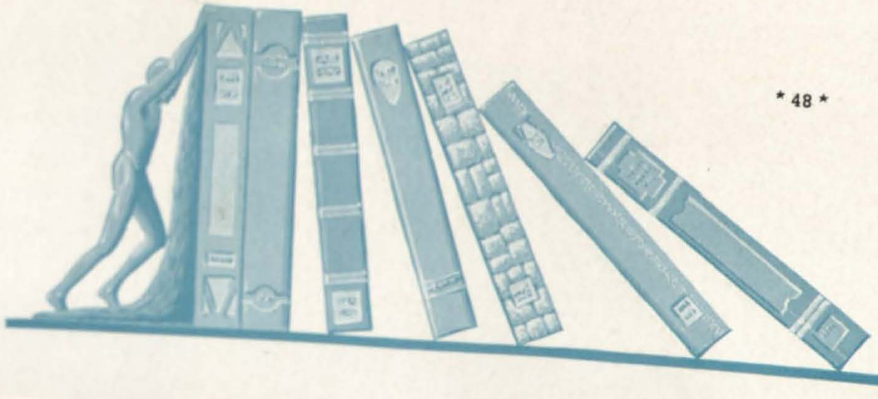
FRESHMAN—Private, Battery O; Intramural Football; Intramural Basket Ball; Intramural Baseball; Order of De Molay; Architectural Club; Editorial Staff, *The Virginia Tech.*

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery O; Order of De Molay; Business Club; Editorial Staff, *The Virginia Tech.*

JUNIOR—Private, Battery O; Order of De Molay; Business Club; Editorial Staff, *The Virginia Tech;* Appolo Club.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Master Councilor, Order of De Molay; Pi Delta Epsilon; Editorial Staff, *The Virginia Tech.*





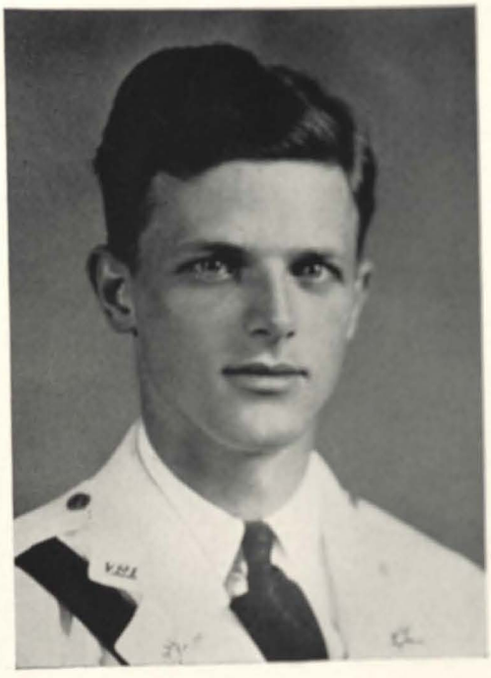
WILLIAM CARRINGTON McMULLIN

"Mac"

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

Business Administration

INFANTRY

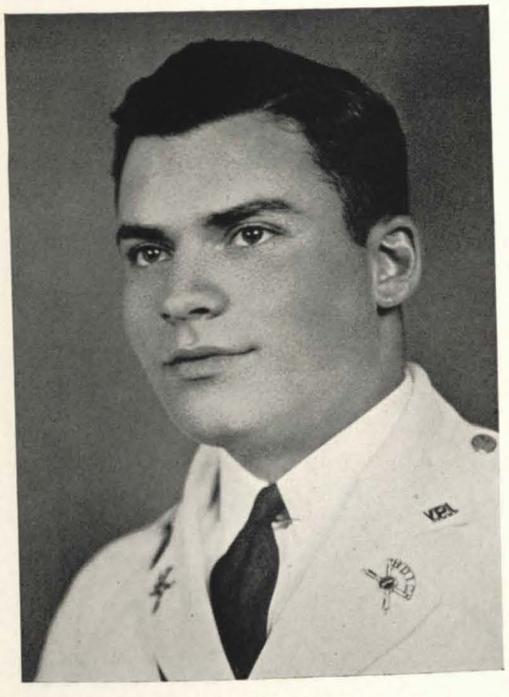


FRESHMAN—Private, Battery K; Track; Richmond Club; Business Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Battery K; Track; Richmond Club; Business Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Company C; Track; Richmond Club; Monogram Club; Business Club.

SENIOR—Second Lieutenant, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Co-Captain, Track Team; Richmond Club; Monogram Club; Business Club; Brush Mountain Military Academy.



HARRY MARTIN MEYERS, JR.

"Harry"

ELKINS PARK, PENNSYLVANIA

Business Administration

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Band; Intramural Football; Intramural Baseball; Intramural Swimming; Yankee Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Band; Intramural Football; Intramural Baseball; Intramural Swimming; Company Intramural Manager; Yankee Club; Business Club; Senate.

JUNIOR—First Sergeant, Band; Manager, Freshman Swimming; Intramural Football; Intramural Softball; Intramural Baseball; Company Intramural Manager; Cotillion Club; Yankee Club; Business Club.

SENIOR—Captain Band; Manager Varsity Swimming; Intramural Football, Baseball, Softball, Swimming; Saber Club; Cotillion Club; Monogram Club; Vice President, Yankee Club; Business Club; Band Club; Brush Mountain Military Academy.

HOWARD LEE MELTON

"Howard"

HAYMARKET, VIRGINIA

Business Administration

INFANTRY

FRESHMAN—Private, Company B; Freshman Baseball; Intramural Athletics; Piedmont Club; Business Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company B; Varsity Baseball; Intramural Athletics; Piedmont Club; Business Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company B; Intramural Athletics; Piedmont Club; Business Club; Sub-Executive Committee, Company B.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company B; Intramural Athletics; Piedmont Club; Business Club.

IRVING ROTH MOLLEN

"Rat Moon"

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

Chemistry

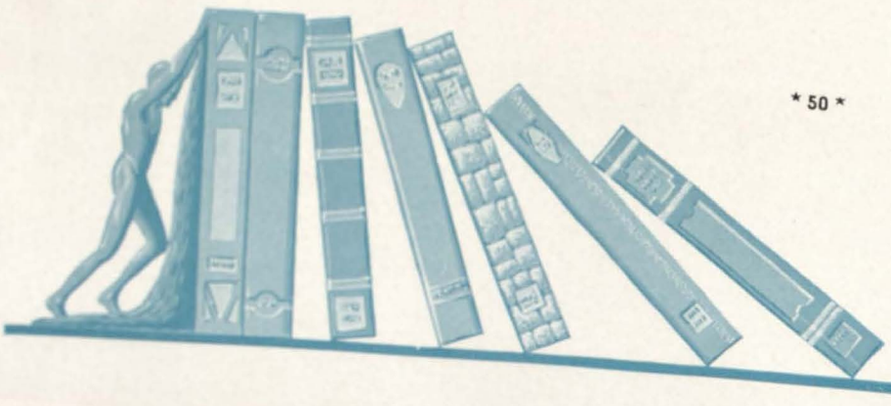
CHEMICAL WARFARE

FRESHMAN—Private, Company G; Intramural Swimming; Lord Reading Club; Richmond Club; Chemical Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company F; Intramural Swimming; Lord Reading Club; Richmond Club; Chemical Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Company B; Lord Reading Club; Richmond Club; Chemical Club.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Lord Reading Club; Richmond Club; International Relations Club.



HOLT SANBORN PAGE

"H. S."

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

Business Administration

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery I; Intramural Baseball; Intramural Bowling; Intramural Football; Cotillion Club; Richmond Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Battery I; Intramural Baseball; Intramural Bowling; Intramural Football; Cotillion Club; Richmond Club; Business Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Battery I; Intramural Baseball; Intramural Bowling; Cotillion Club; Richmond Club; Business Club.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Intramural Baseball; Intramural Bowling; Cotillion Club; Richmond Club; Business Club; Senate; Brush Mountain Military Academy.

George don't forget that I
tried to fix things up
with Amy for you.
Best of luck to you always
+ don't forget H. S.

Jeep, always remember that
you held the distinction of
being the last of the Skippers.
It has been swell. May we
meet often in later years. Luck
to you.
Flinky

OSCAR GLAZIER PILAND

"Flink"

SUFFOLK, VIRGINIA

Business Administration

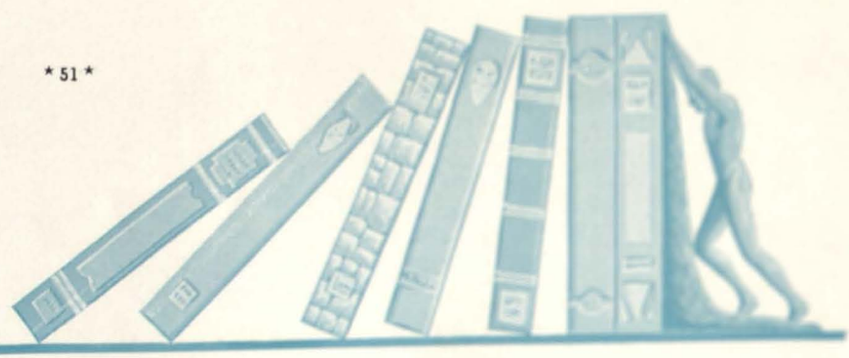
INFANTRY

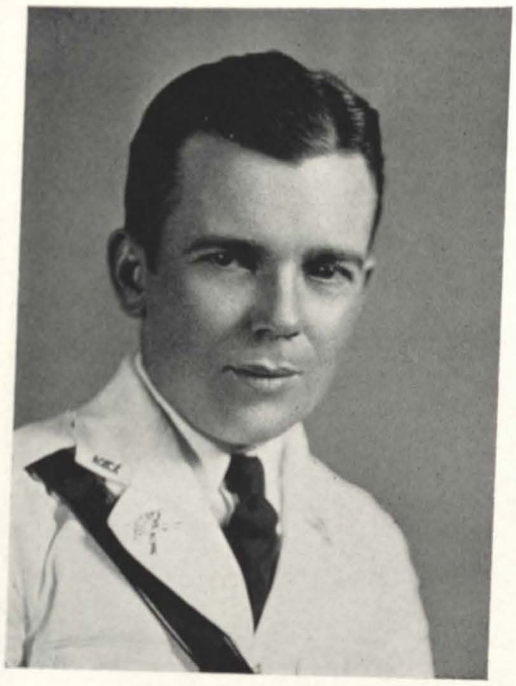
FRESHMAN—Private, Company D; Football; Wrestling; Intramural Boxing; Intramural Wrestling; Intramural Basket Ball; Peanut Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company D; Football; Basket Ball; Intramural Boxing; Intramural Wrestling; Peanut Club; Monogram Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Company B; Football; Intramural Basket Ball; Peanut Club; Business Club; Monogram Club.

SENIOR—Captain, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Football; Intramural Basket Ball; Saber Club; Cotillion Club; Bachelor Club; Peanut Club; Business Club; Monogram Club; Royal Order of Docies.





HOYT HILL PERRY

"Horsehead"

QUANTICO, VIRGINIA

Biology

INFANTRY

FRESHMAN—Private, Company C; Rappahannock Valley Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company C; Rappahannock Valley Club; Y. M. C. A.; Biology Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company C; Rappahannock Valley Club; Y. M. C. A.; Biology Club.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Rappahannock Valley Club; Y. M. C. A.; Biology Club.

GEORGE BENJAMIN RUSH, JR.

"Jeep"

PETERSBURG, VIRGINIA

Business Administration

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery I; Intramural Football; Intramural Boxing; Intramural Baseball; Petersburg Club; Y. M. C. A.; Business Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Battery I; Intramural Football; Intramural Baseball; Petersburg Club; Y. M. C. A.; Business Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Battery I; Intramural Football; Intramural Baseball; Vice President, Petersburg Club; Y. M. C. A.; Business Club.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Intramural Football; Intramural Baseball; Intramural Softball; Y. M. C. A.; Business Club.

ALEXANDER HOLLADAY SHAFER, JR.

"Alex"

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

Business Administration

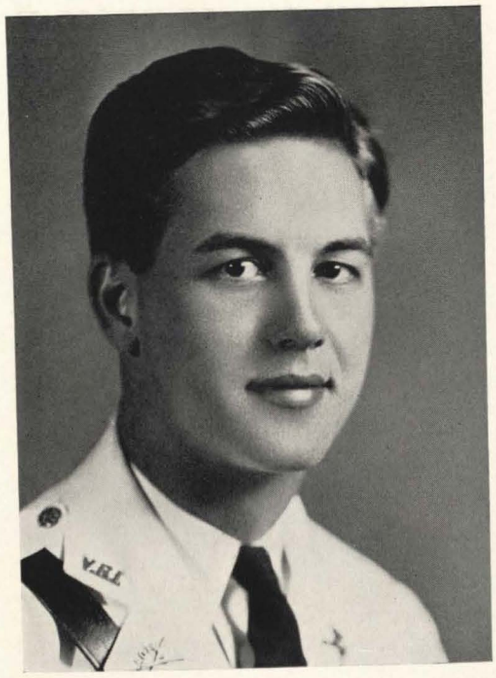
COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery O; Football; Boxing; Track; Intramural Track; Richmond Club; German Club; Business Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Battery O; Football; Track; Richmond Club; German Club; Business Club; Monogram Club.

JUNIOR—First Sergeant, Battery O; Track; Intramural Football; Intramural Boxing; Richmond Club; Business Club; Secretary, Corps of Cadets; Monogram Club.

SENIOR—Captain, Battery O; Track; Intramural Football; Omicron Delta Kappa; Saber Club; Richmond Club; President, Monogram Club.



MAXWELL ARRINGTON SNEAD

"Max"

WINSTON-SALEM, NORTH CAROLINA

Business Administration

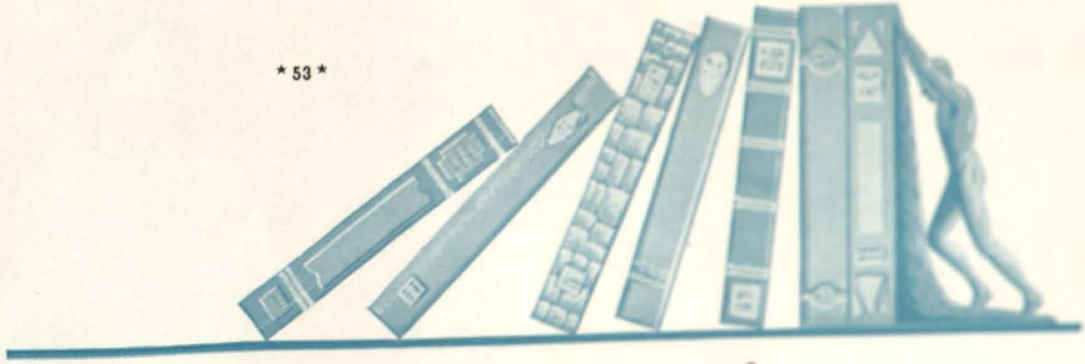
INFANTRY

FRESHMAN—Private, Company A; Football; Basket Ball; Intramural Tennis; Carolina Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company A; Basket Ball; Tennis; German Club; Monogram Club; Secretary, Carolina Club; Business Club.

JUNIOR—Regimental Supply Officer; Basket Ball; Tennis; German Club; Monogram Club; Bachelor Club; Vice President, Carolina Club; Business Club; Treasurer, Junior Class.

SENIOR—Captain, Regimental Staff; Basket Ball; Tennis; German Club; Monogram Club; Treasurer, Bachelor Club; Carolina Club; Business Club.



JULIAN BIRDSALL SMITH

"J. B."

FREDERICKSBURG, VIRGINIA

Business Administration

INFANTRY

FRESHMAN—Private, Company B; Rappahannock Valley Club; Business Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company B; Assistant Manager, Wrestling; German Club; Rappahannock Valley Club; Business Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company B; Assistant Manager, Wrestling; German Club; Secretary-Treasurer, Rappahannock Valley Club; Bachelor Club; Business Club.

SENIOR—First Lieutenant, Company B; Manager, Tennis Team; Secretary-Treasurer, German Club; President, Rappahannock Valley Club; Bachelor Club; Business Club; Monogram Club.

CHARLES WILLIAM STEWART

"Chick"

CRANFORD, NEW JERSEY

Business Administration

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery O; Football; Track; Intramural Duckpins; Intramural Bowling; Northern States Club; Order of De Molay; Business Club.

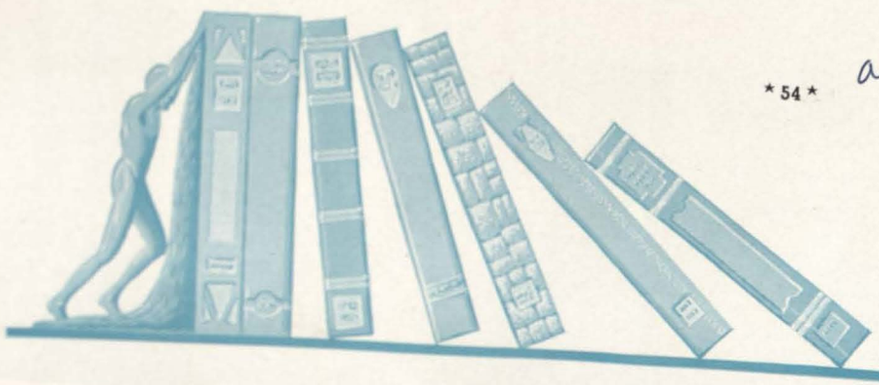
SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery O; Intramural Football; Intramural Baseball; Intramural Duckpins; Intramural Bowling; Northern States Club; Order of De Molay; Business Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Battery O; Intramural Football; Intramural Baseball; Intramural Softball; Intramural Duckpins; Intramural Bowling; Theta Nu Sigma; Business Club.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Intramural Baseball; Intramural Softball; Intramural Duckpins; Intramural Bowling; Theta Nu Sigma; Business Club.

after listening to all your advice,
I can't see why you didn't get elected
the biggest liar.
Let's take a short one.

Chick



BYRON MEGARGEE STITES

"Mac"

WAYNE, PENNSYLVANIA

Chemistry

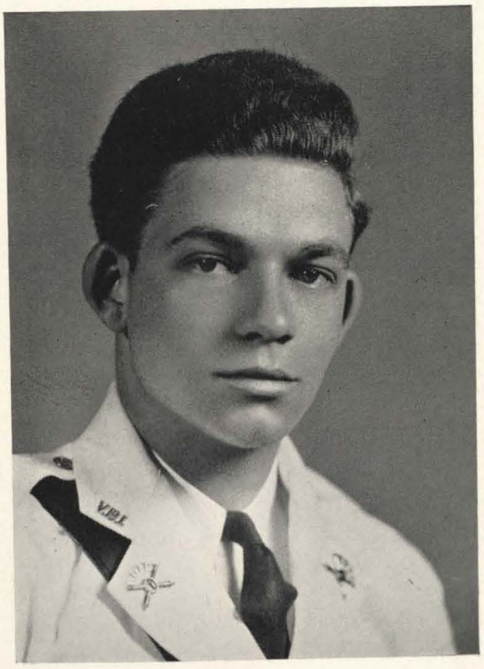
COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery K; Track; Intramural Football; Intramural Basket Ball; Intramural Track; Northern States Club; Chemical Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Battery K; Intramural Football; Intramural Basket Ball; Northern States Club; Chemical Club.

JUNIOR—Supply Sergeant, Battery K; Intramural Football; Intramural Basket Ball; Intramural Softball; Northern States Club; Chemical Club; American Chemical Society.

SENIOR—First Lieutenant, Battery K; Intramural Football; Intramural Basket Ball; Intramural Softball; Intramural Track; Northern States Club; American Chemical Society; V. P. I. Fire Company.



WILLIAM GUY THAYER

"Bill"

MOUNT HOPE, WEST VIRGINIA

Business Administration

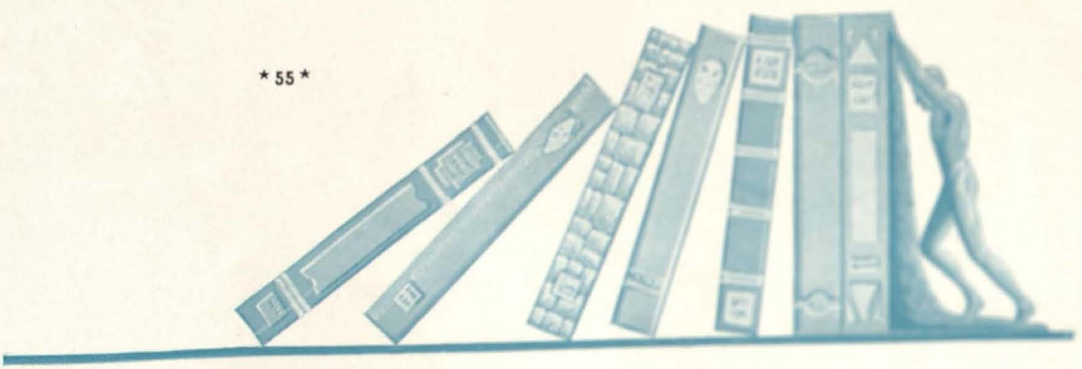
COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery N; Intramural Football; Intramural Basket Ball; Intramural Swimming; West Virginia Club; Business Club; V. P. I. Life Saving Corps.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery N; Intramural Football; Intramural Basket Ball; Intramural Baseball; Intramural Swimming; West Virginia Club; Order of De Molay; Business Club; V. P. I. Life Saving Corps.

JUNIOR—Private, Battery N; Intramural Football; Intramural Basket Ball; Intramural Swimming; Intramural Tennis Champion; West Virginia Club; Order of De Molay; Business Club; Captain, V. P. I. Life Saving Corps.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Intramural Football; Intramural Basket Ball; Intramural Baseball; Intramural Swimming; West Virginia Club; Order of De Molay; Business Club; Captain, V. P. I. Life Saving Corps.



PASCHAL McCLANAHAN STOUTAMIRE

"Roscoe"

SALEM, VIRGINIA

Biology

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery M; Track.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal Battery M; Roanoke Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Battery M; Roanoke Club.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Roanoke Club.

RAYMOND LLOYD THOMPSON

"Tommy"

BOYDTON, VIRGINIA

Business Administration

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

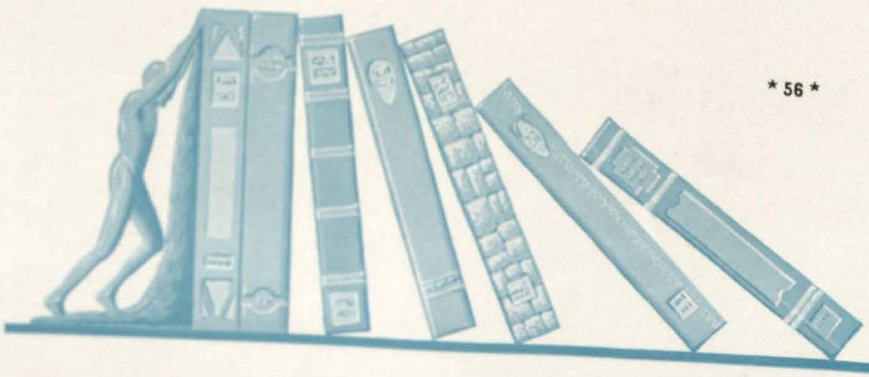
FRESHMAN—Private, Battery K; Intramural Football; Intramural Basket Ball; Intramural Baseball; Cotillion Club; Mid-Virginia Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Battery K; Baseball; Intramural Football; Intramural Basket Ball; Cotillion Club; Mid-Virginia Club; Monogram Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Battery K; Baseball; Intramural Football; Intramural Basket Ball; Cotillion Club; Mid-Virginia Club; Monogram Club.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Baseball; Intramural Football; Intramural Basket Ball; Cotillion Club; Mid-Virginia Club; Monogram Club.

So long Amy — 'Tis sad
'Tis sad.
Tommy.



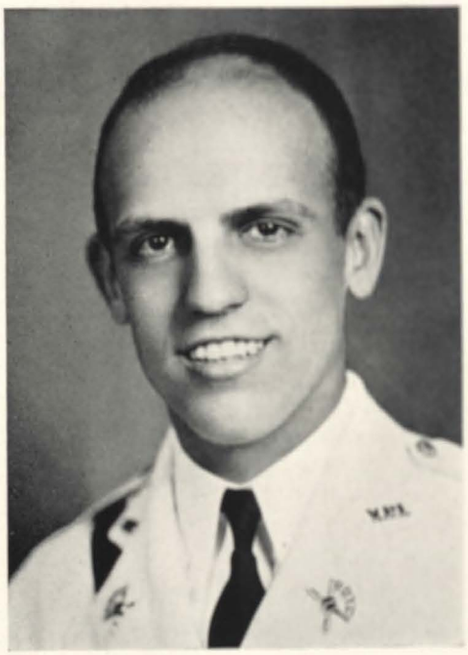
JAMES EDMUND TURNER

"Baldy"

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

Business Administration

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS



FRESHMAN—Private, Battery K; Track; Cotillion Club; Richmond Club; Honor Court.

SOPHOMORE—Ranking Corporal, Battery K; Track; Cotillion Club; Richmond Club; Monogram Club; Business Club; Honor Court.

JUNIOR—First Sergeant, Battery K; Track; Cotillion Club; Richmond Club; Monogram Club; Business Club; Omicron Delta Kappa; Honor Court.

SENIOR—Captain, Battery K; Co-Captain, Track Team; Intramural Football; Omicron Delta Kappa; Saber Club; Leader, Cotillion Club; Richmond Club; Vice President, Monogram Club; Business Club; Treasurer, Corps of Cadets; Member, Student Finance Board.

MARTIN CARRINGTON WETHERALL

"Smiley"

MANASSAS, VIRGINIA

Business Administration

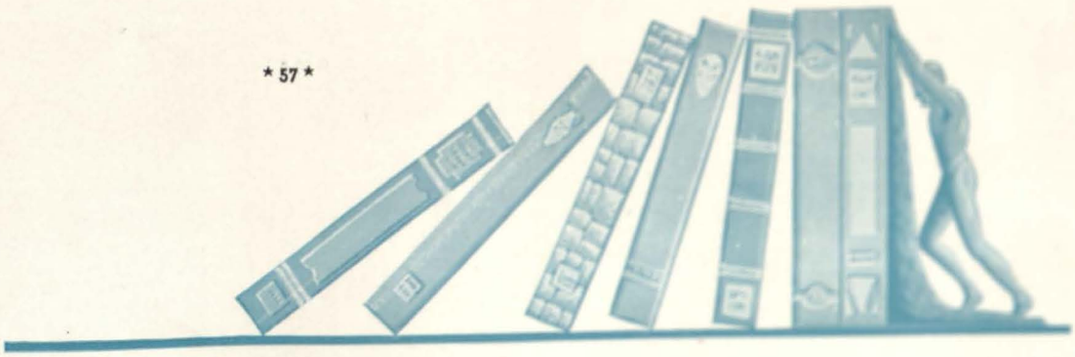
INFANTRY

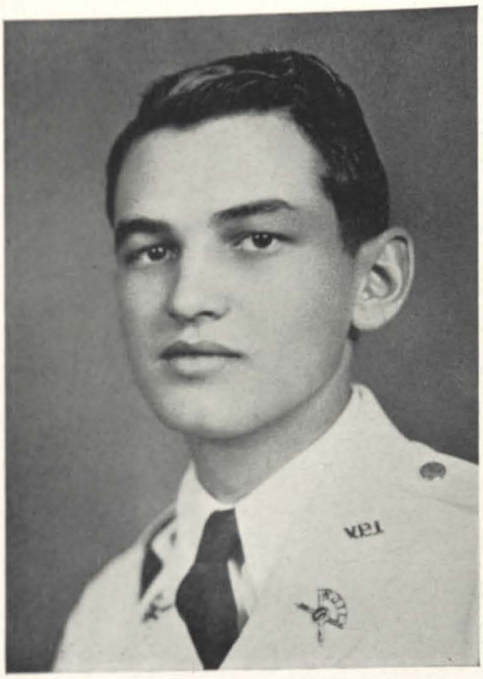
FRESHMAN—Private, Company C; Football; Cotillion Club; Capitol Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company C; Cotillion Club; Capitol Club; Senate.

JUNIOR—Private, Company C; Cotillion Club; Capitol Club; Bachelor Club; Senate.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Manager, Freshman Basket Ball; Cotillion Club; Vice President, Capitol Club; Vice President, Bachelor Club; Monogram Club; Business Club.





GILES HENRY VADEN

"Peter"

GRETNA, VIRGINIA

Business Administration

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery N; Order of De Molay; Seminole Club; Business Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Battery N; German Club; Order of De Molay; Seminole Club; Business Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Battery N; German Club; Order of De Molay; Seminole Club; Business Club.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; German Club; Bachelor Club; Master Councilor, Order of De Molay; Seminole Club; Business Club.

MORTON ISADORE WOLFSON

"Morton"

STRASBURG, VIRGINIA

Business Administration

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery N; Shenandoah Valley Club; Lord Reading Club; Business Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery N; Order of De Molay; Shenandoah Valley Club; Lord Reading Club; Business Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Battery N; Order of De Molay; Shenandoah Valley Club; Lord Reading Club; Business Club; Life Saving Corps.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Order of De Molay; Shenandoah Valley Club; Lord Reading Club; Business Club; Life Saving Corps.

ROBERT MARVIN ZIMMERMAN

"Zip"

ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA

General Science

INFANTRY

FRESHMAN—Private, Company B; Football; Intramural Football; Intramural Baseball; Capitol Club; Biology Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company B; Intramural Football; Order of De Molay; Capitol Club; Biology Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Company B; Junior Varsity Football; Intramural Football; Intramural Baseball; Capitol Club; Biology Club.

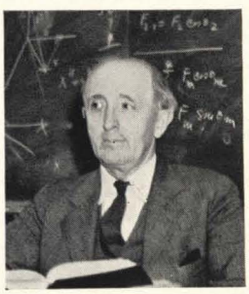
SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company B; Capitol Club; Biology Club; Brush Mountain Military Academy.

COLONEL E. B. NORRIS
Dean of Engineering

ENGINEERING FACULTY

R. J. HOLDEN

P. T. NORTON



L. O'SHAUGHNESSY

O. C. BURKHART

W. H. RASCHE

W. E. BARLOW

J. W. WHITTEMORE

ENGINEERING FACULTY

F. C. Vilbrandt

W. T. Ellis

R. B. H. Begg

W. A. Murray

J. B. Jones

C. H. Cowgill

JAMES MACFARLANE ANDREW

"Buckeye"

GRANVILLE, OHIO

Industrial Engineering

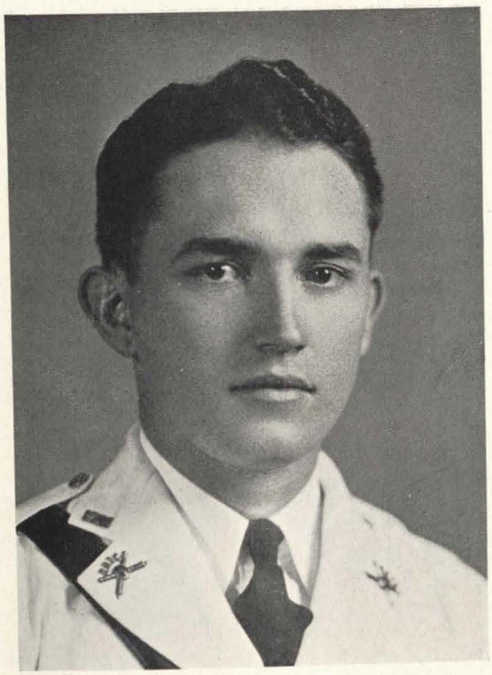
COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—*Denison University.*

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company B; Intramural Football; Intramural Swimming; Intramural Bowling; Yankee Club; German Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Battery M; Intramural Football; Intramural Track; German Club.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; German Club.



ALFRED LEE ABBITT

"Little Pop"

VICTORIA, VIRGINIA

Chemical Engineering

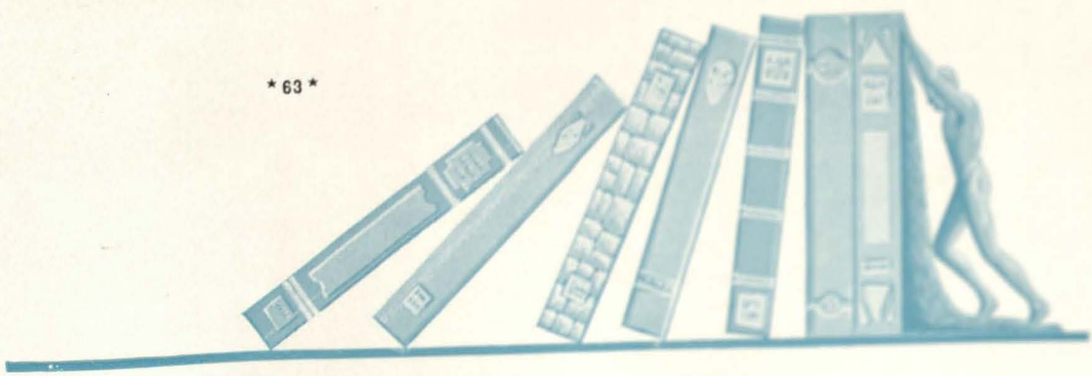
COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery M; Intramural Football; Intramural Baseball; Intramural Tennis; Mid-Virginia Club; A. I. Ch. E.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery M; Intramural Football; Intramural Baseball; Intramural Tennis; Mid-Virginia Club; A. I. Ch. E.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Battery M; Intramural Football; Mid-Virginia Club; A. I. Ch. E.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Battery M; Mid-Virginia Club; Treasurer, A. I. Ch. E.



HARVEY EUGENE ATKINSON, JR.

"Ben"

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

Mechanical Engineering

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery O; Freshman Track; Intramural Track; Intramural Bowling; Richmond Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Battery O; Intramural Track; Intramural Bowling; Richmond Club; German Club; A. S. M. E.

JUNIOR—Sergeant Major, Regiment; Intramural Bowling; Secretary and Treasurer, Richmond Club; German Club; Omicron Delta Kappa; Tau Beta Pi; Secretary, Senate.

SENIOR—Colonel, Regiment; Intramural Bowling; Richmond Club; German Club; President, Omicron Delta Kappa; Tau Beta Pi; Phi Kappa Phi; Defending Attorney, Honor Court; Charter Member, Saber Club.

HORACE TRAVIS AYRES

"Zero"

WASHINGTON, D. C.

Chemical Engineering

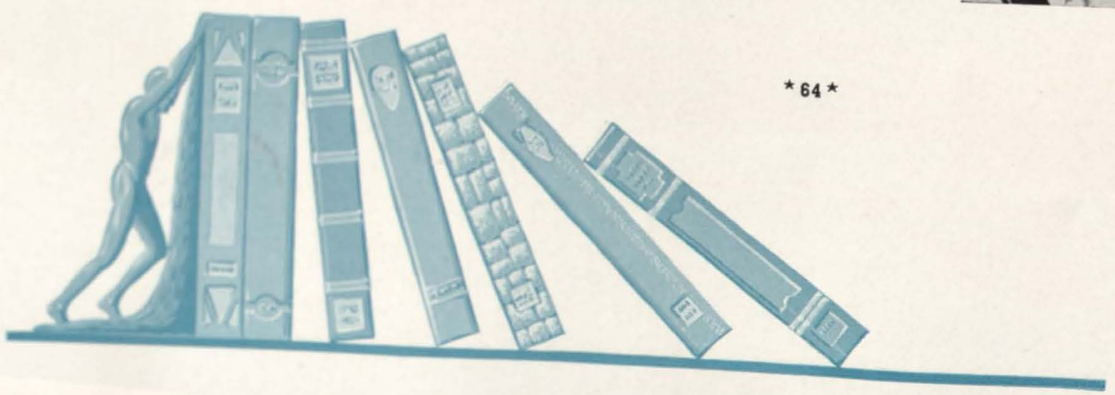
INFANTRY

FRESHMAN—Private, Company C.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company C; Capitol Club; Y. M. C. A. *Handbook.*

JUNIOR—Private, Company C; Capitol Club; A. I. Ch. E.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Capitol Club; A. I. Ch. E.



WILLIAM SYDNOR BARKSDALE

"Jack"

RANDOLPH, VIRGINIA

Mechanical Engineering

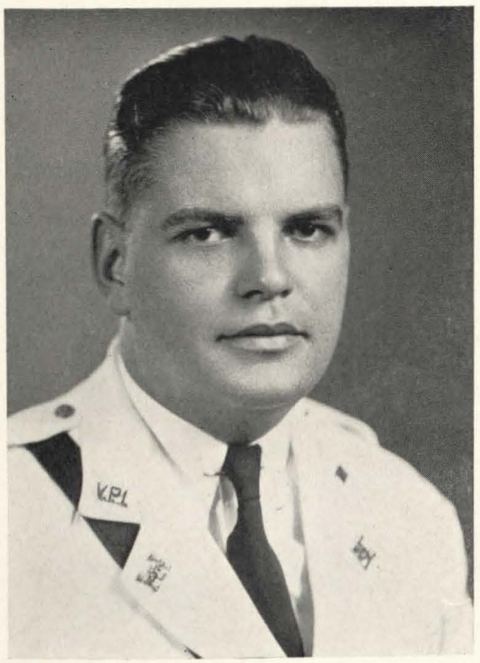
COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery L; Boxing; Baseball; Rifle Team; Mid-Virginia Club; A. S. M. E.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery L; Rifle Team; Intramural Baseball; Intramural Football; Mid-Virginia Club; A. S. M. E.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Battery L; Rifle Team; Intramural Baseball; Intramural Football; Mid-Virginia Club; Dramatics Club; A. S. M. E.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Captain, Rifle Team; Intramural Football; Intramural Baseball; Intramural Rifle; President, Mid-Virginia Club; A. S. M. E.



CHARLES FREDERICK BAILEY

"Fred"

WINDSOR, VIRGINIA

Mechanical Engineering

ENGINEERS

FRESHMAN—Private, Company E; Wrestling; Track; Intramural Football; Intramural Basket Ball; Peanut Club; *Tech Engineer.*

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company E; Intramural Football; Intramural Basket Ball; Peanut Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company E; Intramural Football; Peanut Club; American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Intramural Football; Peanut Club; American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

JAMES GLANCY BARR

"Steinmetz"

GARY, WEST VIRGINIA

Chemical Engineering

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery K; Rifle Team; West Virginia Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery K; Rifle Team; Swimming Team; West Virginia Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Battery K; Swimming Team; West Virginia Club.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; West Virginia Club.

FRANK EDWARD BELL

"Ding"

VICTORIA, VIRGINIA

Industrial Engineering

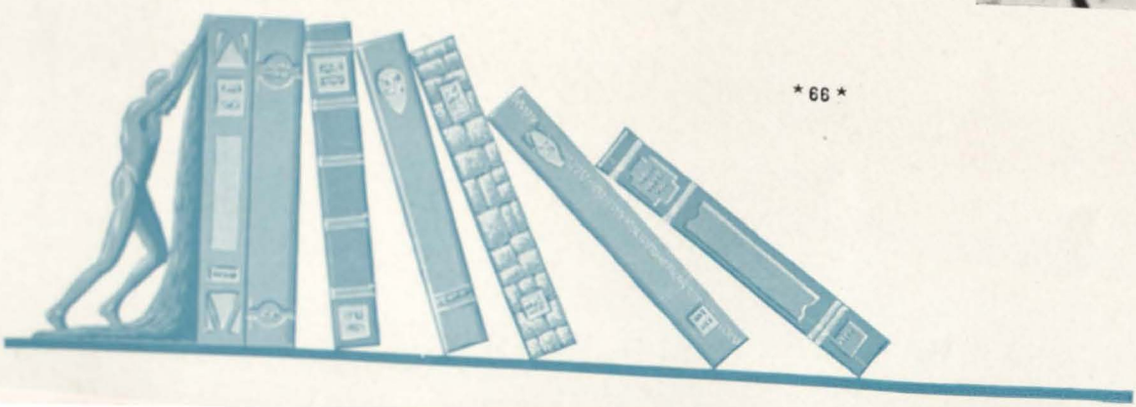
COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery O; Intramural Football; Intramural Baseball; Mid-Virginia Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Battery O; Intramural Football; Intramural Baseball; Mid-Virginia Club; Senate.

JUNIOR—Supply Sergeant, Battery O; Intramural Football; Intramural Softball; Intramural Baseball; Mid-Virginia Club; Senate.

SENIOR—First Lieutenant, Battery O; Intramural Softball; Intramural Baseball; Mid-Virginia Club; German Club; Saber Club; Senate.



JAMES MELVIN BLESSING

"Bless"

WYTHEVILLE, VIRGINIA

Industrial Engineering

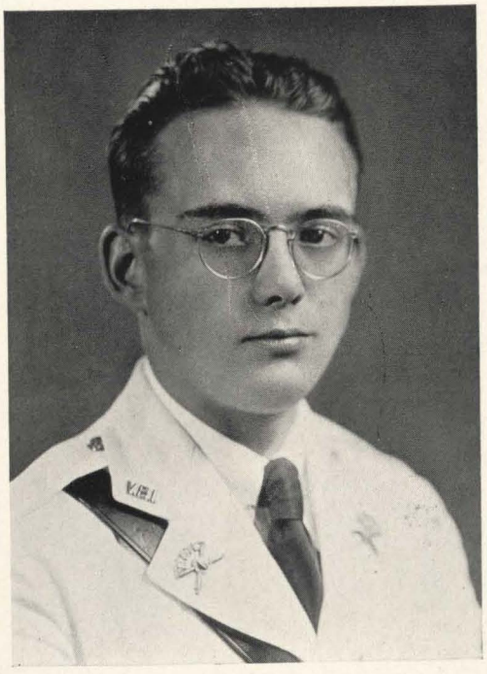
INFANTRY

FRESHMAN—Private, Company C; Intramural Bowling; Southwest Virginia Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company C; Southwest Virginia Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company C; Southwest Virginia Club.

SENIOR—Lieutenant and Adjutant, First Battalion Staff; Cotillion Club; Bachelor Club; Brush Mountain Military Academy; Royal Order of Docies.



RICHARD JANES BENTZEL

"Dick"

HAMPTON, VIRGINIA

Electrical Engineering

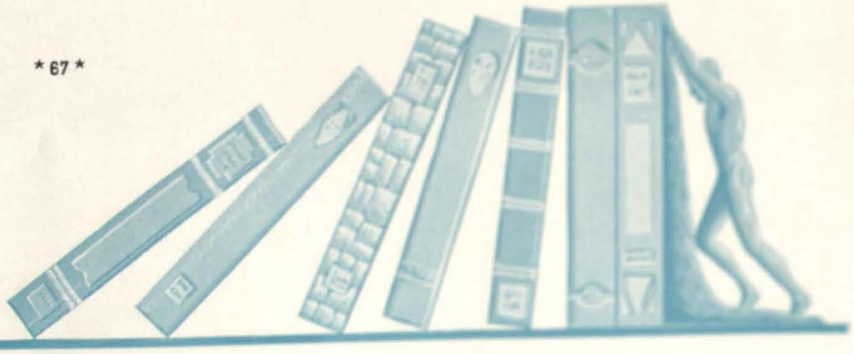
COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery L; Rifle Team; Hampton Roads Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery L; Hampton Roads Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineers.

JUNIOR—Private, Battery L; Hampton Roads Club; Order of De Molay; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Tau Beta Pi.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Hampton Roads Club; Order of De Molay; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Tau Beta Pi.



JOSEPH LEVI BORDEN, JR.

"Joe"

FRONT ROYAL, VIRGINIA

Electrical Engineering

INFANTRY

FRESHMAN—Private, Company A; Rifle Club; Intramural Baseball; Shenandoah Valley Club; Business Staff, *The Virginia Tech.*

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company A; Intramural Baseball; Shenandoah Valley Club; Business Staff, *The Virginia Tech.*

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company A; Intramural Baseball; Shenandoah Valley Club; Appolo Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Business Staff, *The Virginia Tech.*

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Intramural Baseball; Intramural Softball; Shenandoah Valley Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Member, V. P. I. Quartet.

JACK RALPH BRYANT

"Doc"

DRY FORK, VIRGINIA

Chemical Engineering

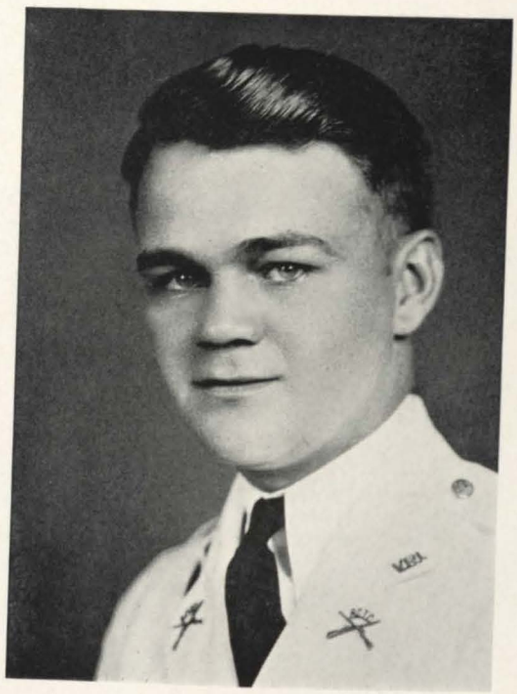
INFANTRY

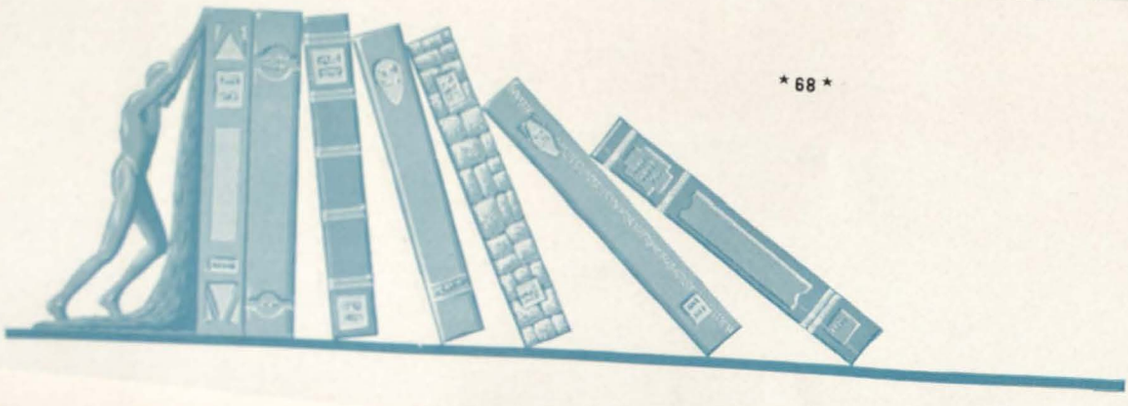
FRESHMAN—Private, Company C; Sergeant-at-Arms, Seminole Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company C; Treasurer, Seminole Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Company C; Secretary, Seminole Club; American Institute of Chemical Engineering; Phi Lambda Upsilon.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; President, Seminole Club; American Institute of Chemical Engineering; Phi Lambda Upsilon.





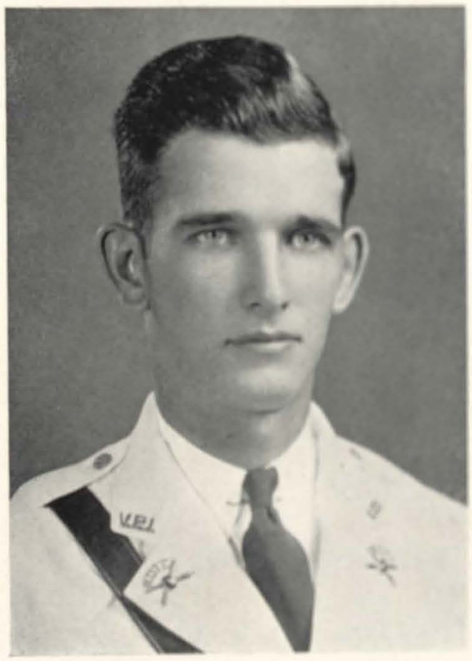
CREIGHTON CHILD CAMPBELL

"C. C."

BLUEFIELD, WEST VIRGINIA

Mechanical Engineering

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS



FRESHMAN—Private, Battery I; Football; Intramural Swimming; Intramural Football; German Club; West Virginia Club; Member, Executive Committee.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Battery I; Assistant Manager, Football; German Club; West Virginia Club; Sergeant-at-Arms, Corps of Cadets; Secretary, Athletic Association.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Battery I; Assistant Manager, Football; German Club; Bachelor Club; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Leader of Ring Dance.

SENIOR—Plans and Training Officer, Third Battalion Staff; Manager, Varsity Football; Leader of German Club; West Virginia Club; Bachelor Club; Monogram Club; American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

ROBERT SIDNEY BURRUSS, JR.

"Bob"

LYNCHBURG, VIRGINIA

Industrial Engineering

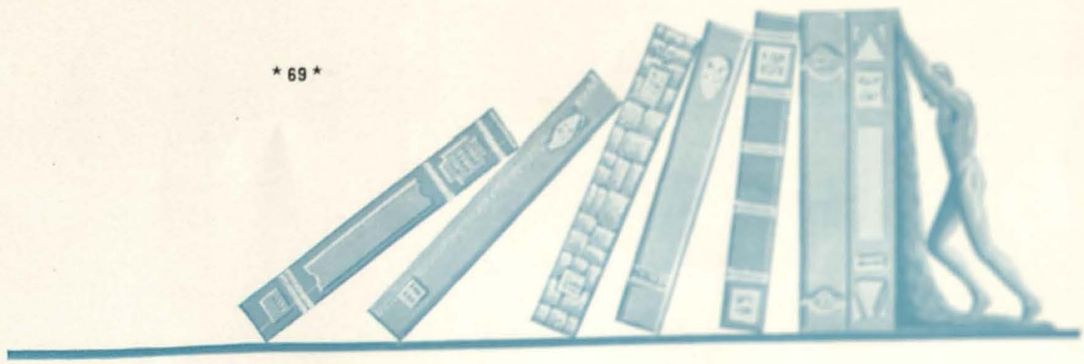
ENGINEERS

FRESHMAN—Private, Company H; Football; Lynchburg Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company G; Lynchburg Club; Business Staff, *Virginia Tech Engineer.*

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company G; Boxing; Treasurer, Lynchburg Club; Advertising Manager, *Virginia Tech Engineer.*

SENIOR—First Lieutenant, Company G; President, Lynchburg Club; Society of Industrial Engineers; Engineering Council; Pi Delta Epsilon; Business Manager, *Virginia Tech Engineer;* Publications Council.



MELVIN MARVIN CARMEL

"Mel"

PHOEBUS, VIRGINIA

Mechanical Engineering

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery O; Football; Boxing; Hampton Roads Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery O; Boxing; Hampton Roads Club; Monogram Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Battery O; Hampton Roads Club; Monogram Club; American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Hampton Roads Club; Monogram Club; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Aeronautics Club.

CHARLES CATLETT, III

"Charlie"

HAMPTON, VIRGINIA

Industrial Engineering

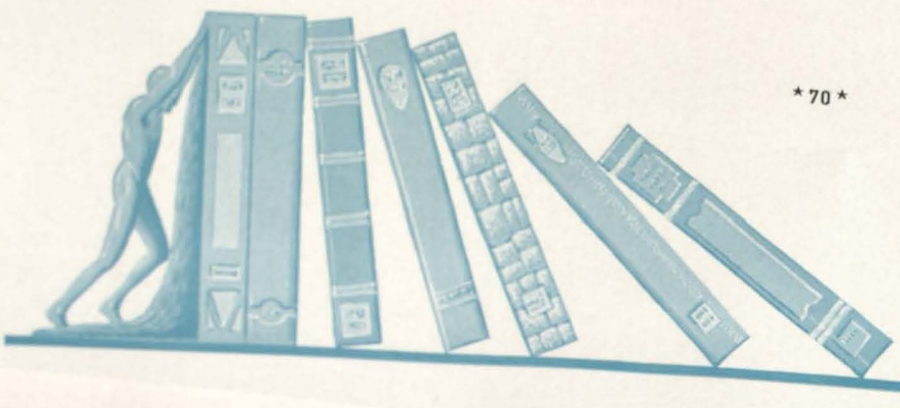
ENGINEERS

FRESHMAN—Private, Company H; Baseball; Intramural Athletics; Hampton Roads Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company F; Intramural Athletics; Hampton Roads Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company F; Intramural Athletics; Hampton Roads Club.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Intramural Athletics; Hampton Roads Club.



DANIEL ROY CHAMBERS, JR.

"Pee Pee"

LYNCHBURG, VIRGINIA

Mechanical Engineering

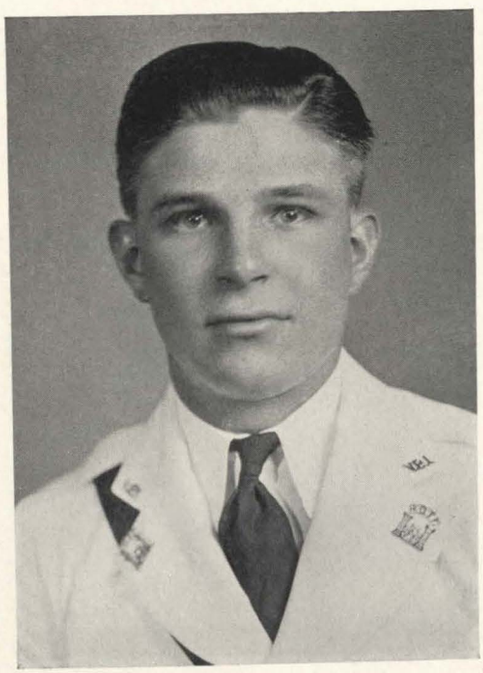
COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery L; Wrestling; Intramural Wrestling; Lynchburg Club; Athletic Association; Y. M. C. A.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Battery L; Wrestling Intramural Wrestling; Lynchburg Club; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Athletic Association; Y.M.C.A.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Battery L; Wrestling; Lynchburg Club; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Tau Beta Pi; Athletic Association; Y. M. C. A.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Lynchburg Club; Vice President, American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Secretary, Tau Beta Pi; Athletic Association.



PHIL WILSON CAULEY

"P. W."

FORDWICK, VIRGINIA

Civil Engineering

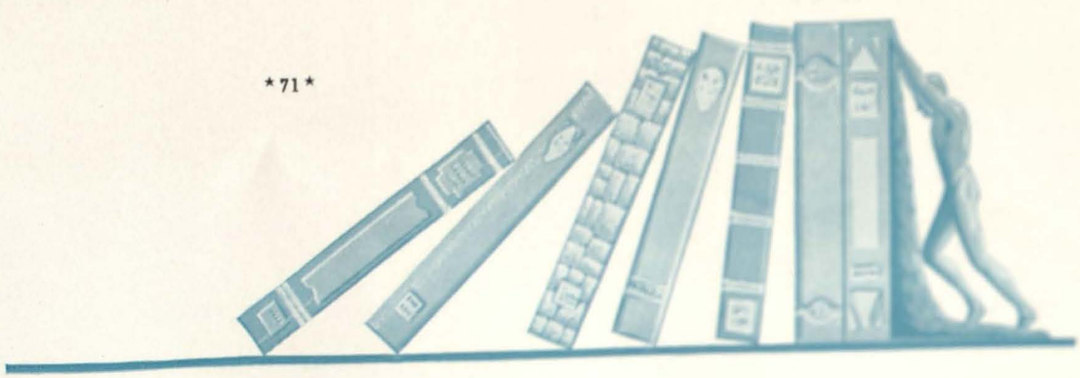
ENGINEERS

FRESHMAN—Private, Company E; Intramural Baseball; Intramural Basket Ball; Shenandoah Valley Club.

SOPHOMORE—Ranking Corporal, Company G; Intramural Basket Ball; Intramural Cross Country; Shenandoah Valley Club; A. S. C. E.; Student Senate.

JUNIOR—First Sergeant, Company G; Intramural Basket Ball; Intramural Baseball; Shenandoah Valley Club; A. S. C. E.; Student Senate.

SENIOR—Captain, Company G; Intramural Basket Ball; Shenandoah Valley Club; A. S. C. E.; Treasurer, Omicron Delta Kappa; Recorder, Tau Beta Pi; Secretary, Pi Delta Epsilon; Saber Club; Editor, *O. D. K. Directory;* Assistant Editor, *Virginia Tech Engineer;* Student Senate; Brush Mountain Military Academy.



FORREST PRESTON CLARK

"Pudgy"

BLUEFIELD, WEST VIRGINIA

Chemical Engineering

ENGINEERS

FRESHMAN—Private, Company F; Chemical Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company F; Engineering Council; Chemical Club.

JUNIOR—Color Sergeant, Second Battalion Staff; Engineering Council; American Institute of Chemical Engineering; Tau Beta Pi.

SENIOR—First Lieutenant, Second Battalion Staff; American Institute of Chemical Engineering; Tau Beta Pi.

JOHN WHEAT COFER

"Johnny"

RUSTBURG, VIRGINIA

Electrical Engineering

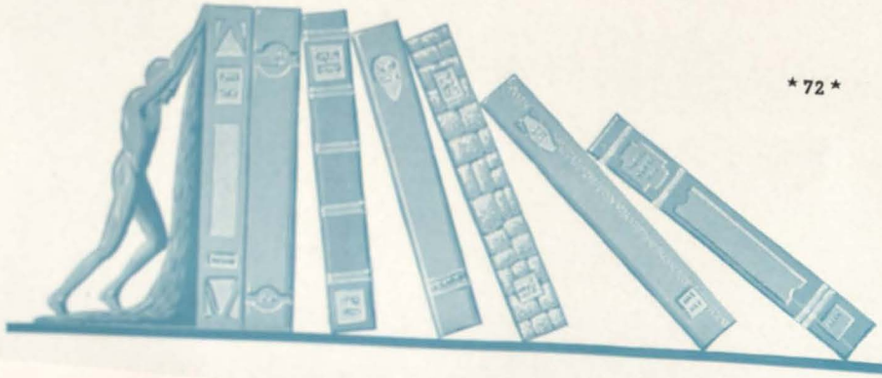
ENGINEERS

FRESHMAN—Private, Company H; Track; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; 4-H Alumni; Lynchburg Club; Business Staff, *Virginia Tech Engineer.*

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company G; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Lynchburg Club; Secretary, 4-H Alumni; Business Staff, *Virginia Tech Engineer;* BUGLE; A. I. E. E.

JUNIOR—Supply Sergeant, Company G; Pi Delta Epsilon; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Assistant Editor, BUGLE; Secretary, Lynchburg Club; Order of De Molay; A. I. E. E.

SENIOR—First Lieutenant, Regimental Headquarters Company; Royal Order of Skippers; O. D. K.; Pi Delta Epsilon; Saber Club; Editor-in-Chief, BUGLE; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Order of De Molay; Lynchburg Club; Publications Committee; Brush Mountain Military Academy.



LAWRENCE VINCENT CURRAN

"Larry"

ROME, GEORGIA

Mechanical Engineering

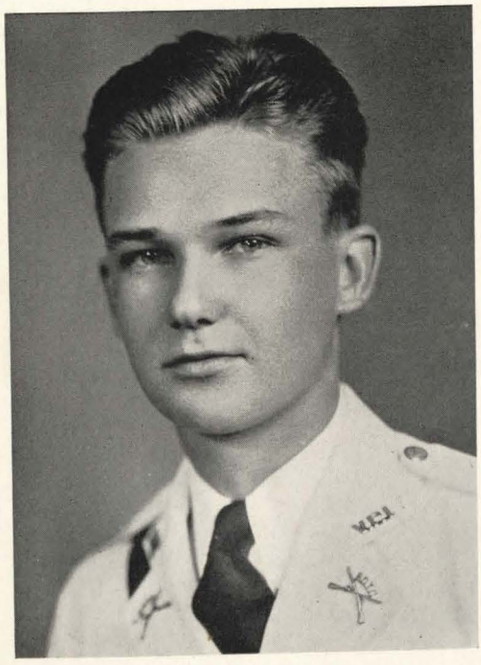
ENGINEERS

FRESHMAN—Private, Company H; Track; Intramural Tennis; Newman Club; Petersburg Club; A. S. M. E.; Editorial Staff, *The Virginia Tech.*

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company G; Intramural Tennis; Newman Club; Petersburg Club; A. S. M. E.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company G; Newman Club; Southwest Virginia Club; A. S. M. E.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Newman Club; Southwest Virginia Club; A. S. M. E.



WILLIAM THOMAS COLEMAN

"H-Trace"

BUFFALO SPRINGS, VIRGINIA

Industrial Engineering

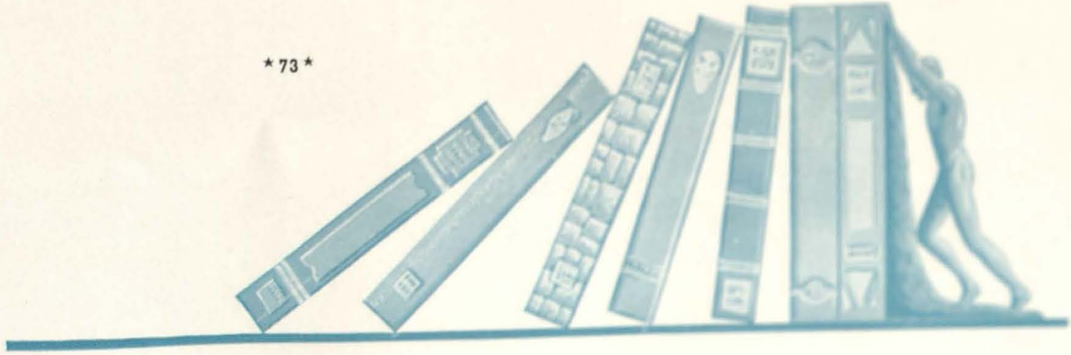
INFANTRY

FRESHMAN—Private, Company C; Intramural Bowling; Mid-Virginia Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company C; Intramural Bowling; Mid-Virginia Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Company C; Intramural Bowling; Mid-Virginia Club; Society of Industrial Engineering; Rifle Team.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Intramural Baseball; Mid-Virginia Club; Society of Industrial Engineering.



HENRY GEORGE DALEY

"Diddle"

FRANKFORT, NEW YORK

Chemical Engineering

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery L; Boxing; Intramural Basket Ball; Intramural Softball; Intramural Boxing; Intramural Baseball; Newman Club; Theta Nu Sigma; Chemical Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery L; Intramural Basket Ball; Intramural Softball; Intramural Baseball; Newman Club; Theta Nu Sigma; Chemical Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Battery L; Intramural Basket Ball; Intramural Softball; Intramural Baseball; Newman Club; Tech Players; Theta Nu Sigma; A. I. Ch. E.; Phi Lambda Upsilon.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Intramural Basket Ball; Intramural Softball; Intramural Baseball; Newman Club; Tech Players; Theta Nu Sigma; A. I. Ch. E.; Phi Lambda Upsilon; Tau Beta Pi; Phi Kappa Phi.

JOSEPH HUBBARD DAVIS

"Hub"

NORFOLK, VIRGINIA

Mechanical Engineering

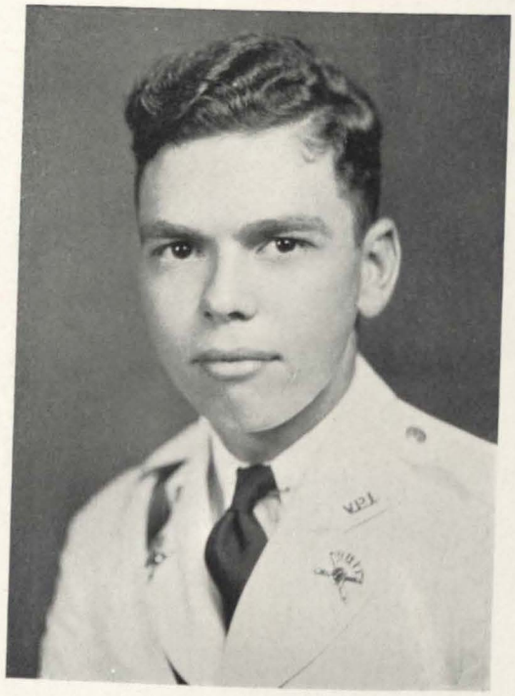
COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery O; Norfolk Club; Order of De Molay; A. S. M. E.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery O; Norfolk Club; Order of De Molay; A. S. M. E.; Fencing Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Battery O; Norfolk Club; Order of De Molay; A. S. M. E.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Intramural Baseball; Norfolk Club; Master Councilor, Order of De Molay.



CHARLES WILLIAM DOWNS

"Charlie"

ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

Electrical Engineering

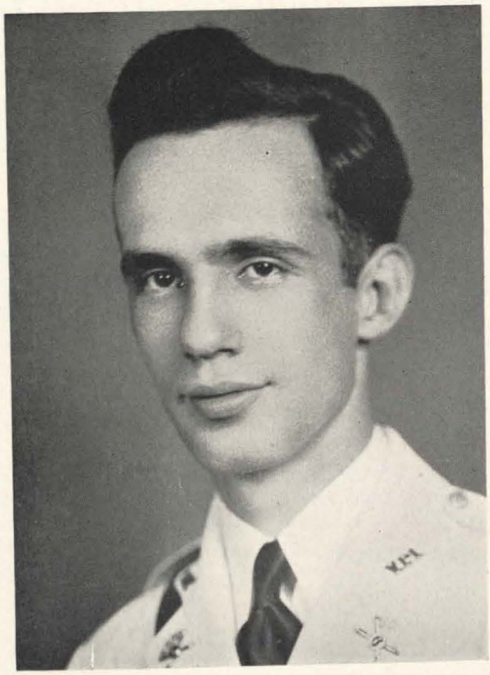
INFANTRY

FRESHMAN—Private, Company C; Roanoke Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Editorial Staff, *The Virginia Tech;* Business Staff, *Guidon;* Business Staff, BUGLE.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company C; Roanoke Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Desk Editor, *The Virginia Tech;* Business Staff, *Guidon;* Photographic Staff, BUGLE.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company C; Vice President, Roanoke Club; American Institute of Electrical Enginers; Pi Delta Epsilon; Feature Editor, *The Virginia Tech;* Photographic Editor, BUGLE.

SENIOR—Lieutenant and Plans and Training Officer, First Battalion Staff; President, Roanoke Club; Vice President, Saber Club; Pi Delta Epsilon; Omicron Delta Kappa; Editor-in-Chief, *The Virginia Tech;* Photographic Editor, BUGLE; Publications Board; Chairman, Governing Board, *Virginia Tech Follies;* President, Brush Mountain Military Academy.



KARL MARX DOERING

"K. M."

ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

Electrical Engineering

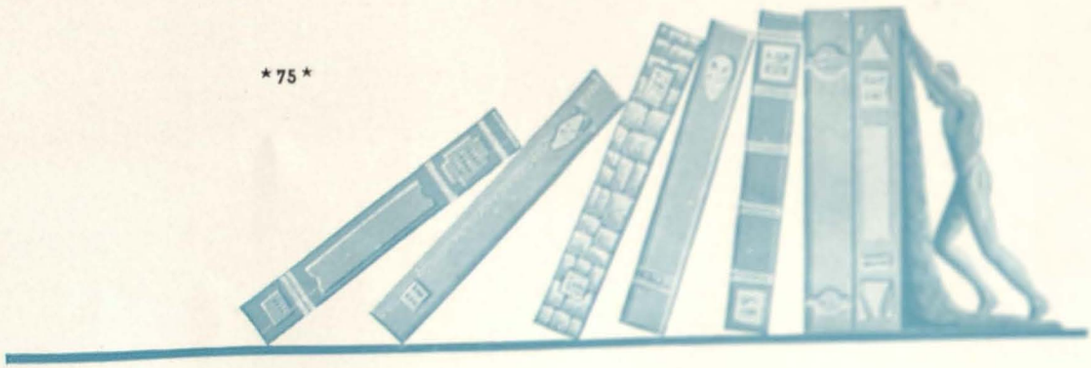
COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery I; Roanoke Club; Editorial Staff, *Virginia Tech.*

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Battery I; Roanoke Club; A. I. E. E.; Editorial Staff, *Virginia Tech;* Editorial Staff, BUGLE.

JUNIOR—Private, Battery I; Roanoke Club; A. I. E. E.; Pi Delta Epsilon; Editorial Staff, BUGLE.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Roanoke Club; A. I. E. E.; Phi Kappa Phi; Pi Delta Epsilon; Editorial Staff, BUGLE; Brush Mountain Military Academy.



ROBERT CLIFTON EDMUNDS

"Cliff"

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

Industrial Engineering

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery I; Football; Baseball; Track; Intramural Basket Ball; Intramural Swimming; Cotillion Club; Richmond Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Battery I; Intramural Football; Intramural Basket Ball; Intramural Baseball; Intramural Track; Cotillion Club; Richmond Club.

JUNIOR—First Sergeant, Battery I; Intramural Football; Intramural Basket Ball; Intramural Baseball; Cotillion Club; Richmond Club; A. S. I. E.

SENIOR—Captain, Battery I; Intramural Football; Intramural Basket Ball; Intramural Baseball; Saber Club; Cotillion Club; Vice-President, Richmond Club; A. S. I. E.; Brush Mountain Military Academy.

LEMUEL LESLIE ELEY

"Scribe"

CHUCKATUCK, VIRGINIA

Electrical Engineering

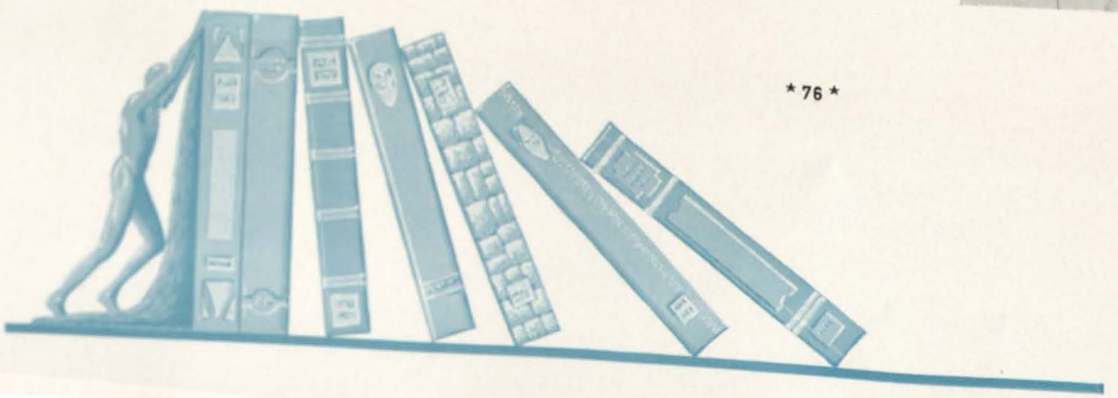
ENGINEERS

FRESHMAN—Private, Company G; Football; Intramural Basket Ball; Intramural Baseball; Peanut Club; A. I. E. E.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company G; Intramural Basket Ball; Intramural Baseball; Peanut Club; A. I. E. E.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company G; Intramural Softball; Intramural Basket Ball; Intramural Baseball; Peanut Club; A. I. E. E.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company G; Intramural Softball; Intramural Basket Ball; Intramural Baseball; Peanut Club; A. I. E. E.



WILLIAM HAROLD FEATHERS

"Buzz"

BROOKLYN, NEW YORK

Chemical Engineering

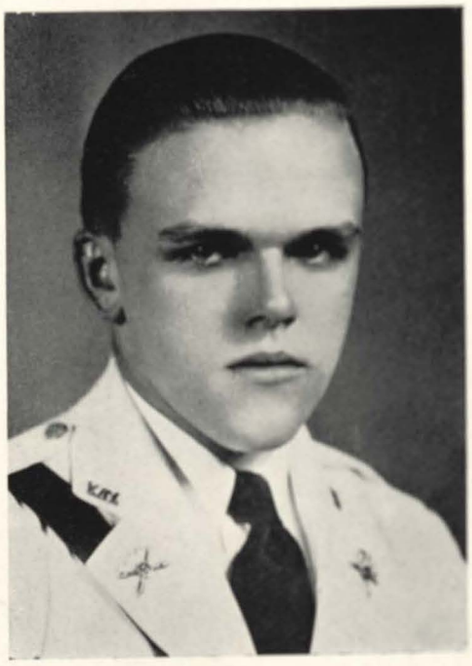
COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

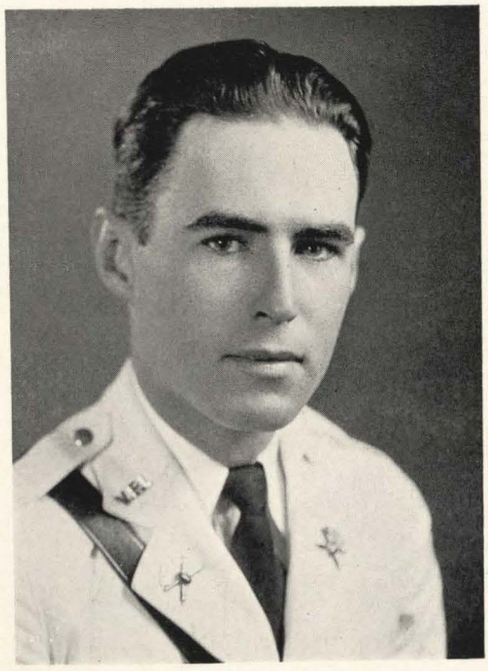
FRESHMAN—Private, Battery K; Yankee Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Battery K; Intramural Baseball; Yankee Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Battery K; Intramural Baseball; Vice President, Yankee Club; American Institute of Chemical Engineering; Phi Lambda Upsilon; Ring Dance Committee.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Battery K; Intramural Softball; Intramural Football; Company Intramural Manager; Saber Club; Vice President, American Institute of Chemical Engineering; Vice President, Phi Lambda Upsilon; Tau Beta Pi; Phi Kappa Phi.





FRANK HUNSICKER EVANS, JR.

"Fire S' G' T"

CHARLOTTESVILLE, VIRGINIA

Industrial Engineering

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery M; Basket Ball; Intramural Basket Ball; Intramural Football; Sergeant-at-Arms, Shenandoah Valley Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Battery M; Basket Ball; Intramural Basket Ball; Intramural Football; German Club; Monogram Club; Secretary-Treasurer, Shenandoah Valley Club; Ring Committee.

JUNIOR—First Sergeant, Battery M; Basket Ball; Intramural Football; German Club; Monogram Club; Society of Industrial Engineers.

SENIOR—Lieutenant and Adjutant, Third Battalion Staff; German Club; Monogram Club; Bachelor Club; Society of Industrial Engineers; Tau Beta Pi.

HENRY HUTTON FERNEYHOUGH

"Henry"

WARRENTON, VIRGINIA

Electrical Engineering

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery L; Champion Intramural Football Team; Intramural Basket Ball; Intramural Tennis; Piedmont Club; A. I. E. E.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery L; Intramural Football; Intramural Basket Ball; Intramural Tennis; Piedmont Club; Order of De Molay; A. I. E. E.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Battery L; Intramural Football; Intramural Basket Ball; Intramural Tennis; Piedmont Club; Order of De Molay; German Club; A. I. E. E.; Tau Beta Pi.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Battery L; Intramural Football; Intramural Basket Ball; Intramural Tennis; Piedmont Club; Order of De Molay; German Club; A. I. E. E.; Tau Beta Pi.

SANFORD BURTON FITTS, JR.

"Fitts"

LEAKSVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

Chemical Engineering

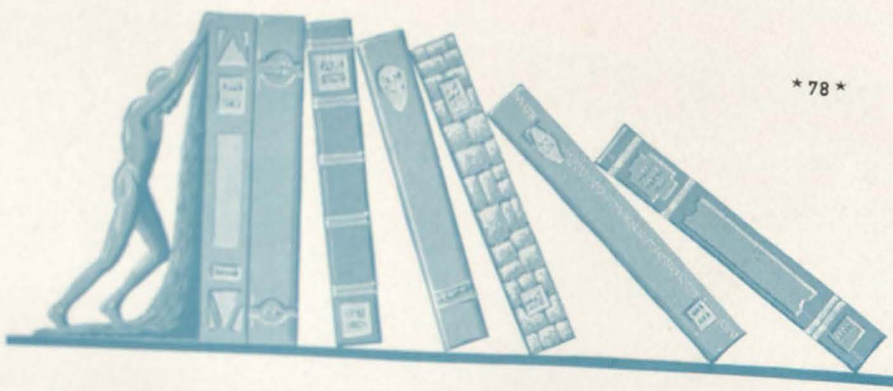
ENGINEERS

FRESHMAN—Private, Company E; Intramural Track, Basket Ball, Baseball, Horseshoes; Seminole Club; American Institute of Chemical Engineering; Editorial Staff, *The Virginia Tech.*

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company E; Intramural Track, Bowling, Basket Ball, Volleyball, Horseshoes; Seminole Club; American Institute of Chemical Engineering; Assistant Editor, *Guidon.*

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company E; Intramural Track, Bowling, Baseball, Volleyball, Horseshoes; Order of De Molay; Seminole Club; American Institute of Chemical Engineering.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company E; Intramural Baseball; Intramural Horseshoes; Order of De Molay; Vice President, Seminole Club; American Institute of Chemical Engineering.



WILLIAM WEBB FOSTER

"Moe" "Willie"

NORFOLK, VIRGINIA

Electrical Engineering

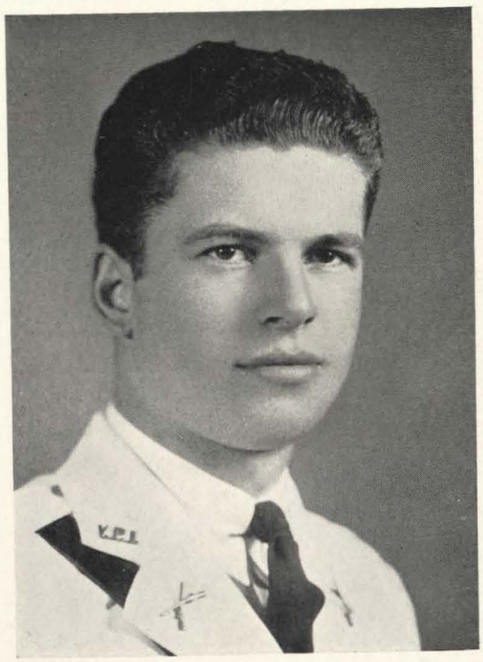
ENGINEERS

FRESHMAN—Private, Company H; Intramural Athletics; Norfolk Club; Business Staff, *The Virginia Tech.*

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company F; Intramural Athletics; Norfolk Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company F; Norfolk Club; Y. M. C. A.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Vice President, Norfolk Club; A. I. E. E.; Short Wave Club; Assistant Editor, BUGLE; Y. M. C. A.



THOMAS LATIMER FORD, JR.

"T. Latimer"

BALTIMORE, MARYLAND

Mechanical Engineering

INFANTRY

FRESHMAN—Private, Company A; Rifle Team; Intramural Football; Capitol Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company A; Swimming Team; Intramural Football; Intramural Track; Capitol Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Company A; Intramural Football.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Intramural Football; American Institute of Mechanical Engineers.

EVERETT WALTER GEE

"Pop"

VICTORIA, VIRGINIA

Industrial Engineering

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery I; Football; Intramural Baseball; Mid-Virginia Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Battery I; Football; Intramural Baseball; Mid-Virginia Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Battery I; Football; Intramural Baseball; Mid-Virginia Club; S. I. E.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Football; Mid-Virginia Club; S. I. E.

JAMES DOUGLAS GEMMELL

"Jim"

ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

Electrical Engineering

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery N; Roanoke Club; V. P. I. Life Saving Corps; Business Staff, *The Virginia Tech.*

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery N; Roanoke Club; Third Mate, V. P. I. Life Saving Corps; Business Staff, *The Virginia Tech.*

JUNIOR—Private, Battery N; Roanoke Club; First Mate, V. P. I. Life Saving Corps; Order of De Molay; A. I. E. E.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Treasurer, Roanoke Club; Order of De Molay; A. I. E. E.

Knowing you has been a great pleasure "Sweet Pea". I hope we may meet often in the future. Best wishes for a very successful career. Don

DONALD LEE GUNTER

"Donald Duck"

MONTGOMERY, WEST VIRGINIA

Electrical Engineering

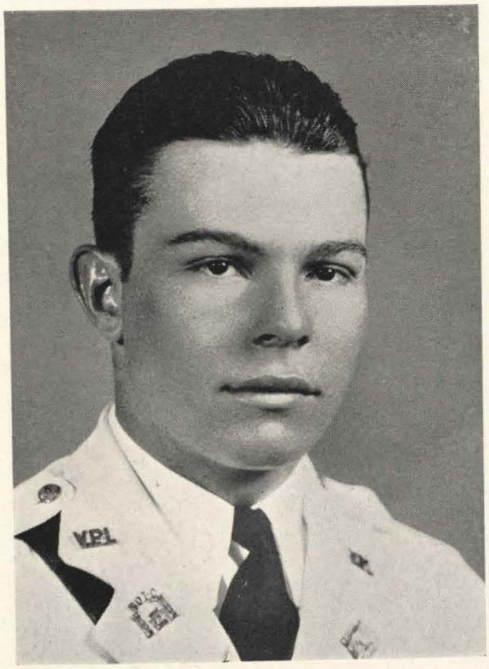
COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—*New River State College;* Intramural Basket Ball and Volleyball; President, Freshman Class; Member, Student Council; Sigma Tau Alpha.

SOPHOMORE—*New River State College;* Intramural Basket Ball and Volleyball; President, Sigma Tau Alpha; Dramatic Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Battery I; Intramural Basket Ball; West Virginia Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineering.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; West Virginia Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineering; Tau Beta Pi.



MAURICE PRICE GOODEN

"Mule"

LYNCHBURG, VIRGINIA

Mechanical Engineering

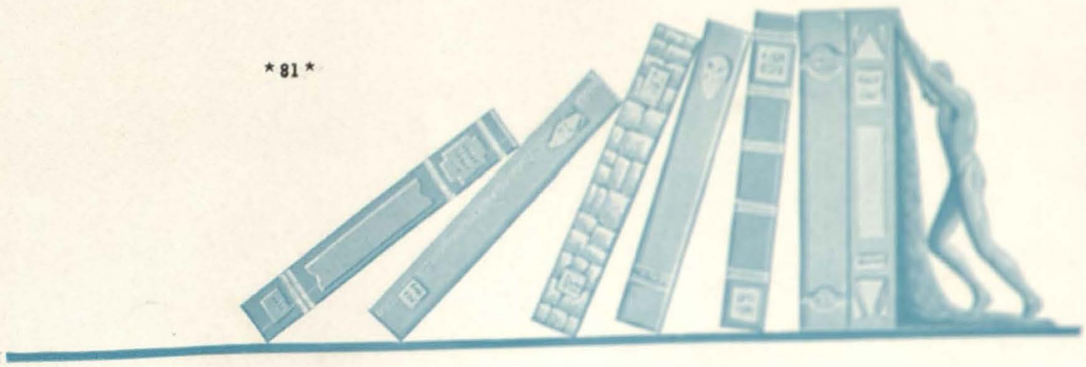
ENGINEERS

FRESHMAN—Private, Company H; Football, Track, Wrestling, Intramural Athletics; Lynchburg Club; A. S. M. E.; Editorial Staff, *The Virginia Tech.*

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company G; Wrestling; Intramural Athletics; Lynchburg Club; A. S. M. E.; Editorial Staff, *The Virginia Tech;* Monogram Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company G; Wrestling; Intramural Athletics; Lynchburg Club; Monogram Club.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Captain, Wrestling Team; Intramural Athletics; Lynchburg Club; A. S. M. E.; Senate; Secretary and Treasurer, Monogram Club; Sergeant-at-Arms, Senior Class; Brush Mountain Military Academy.



ROBERT SCHUYLER HAFF, JR.

"Seegar"

WEST FRANKFORT, ILLINOIS

Ceramic Engineering

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery I; Intramural Basket Ball; Intramural Baseball; Chemical Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Battery I; Intramural Basket Ball; Intramural Football; Intramural Track; Intramural Baseball; Chemical Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Battery I; Intramural Basket Ball; Intramural Football; Intramural Baseball; President, Ceramic Club.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Intramural Basket Ball; Intramural Football; President, Ceramic Club; Tau Beta Pi; Brush Mountain Military Academy.

ROBERT FLEMING HARRIS

"P. F."

ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

Industrial Engineering

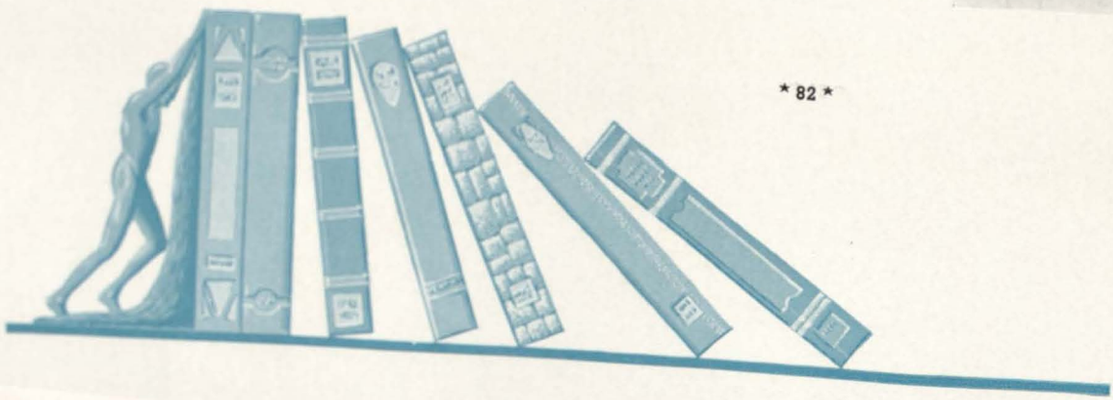
COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery I; Football; Intramural Football; Intramural Bowling; Intramural Track; Roanoke Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery I; Football; Assistant Track Manager; Intramural Football; Intramural Bowling; Intramural Track; Roanoke Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Battery I; Assistant Track Manager; Intramural Football; Intramural Bowling; Intramural Track; Roanoke Club.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Battery I; Varsity Track Manager; Intramural Football; Intramural Bowling; Intramural Track; Monogram Club; Roanoke Club; S. I. E. Sales Manager, 1937 BUGLE; Senate; Brush Mountain Military Academy.



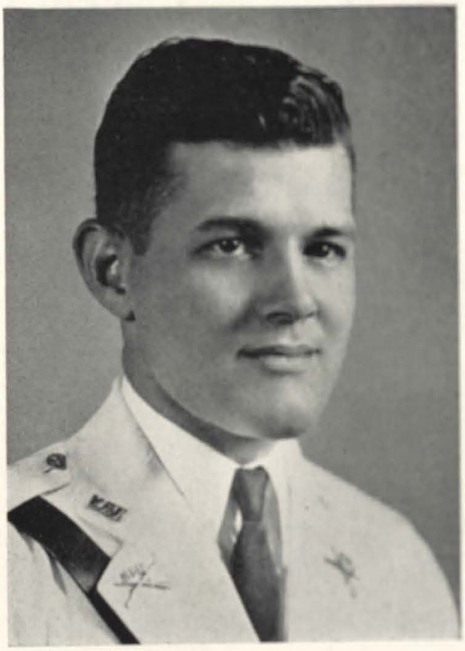
BENJAMIN JOSEPH HERMAN

"B. J."

WASHINGTON, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Industrial Engineering

INFANTRY



FRESHMAN—Private, Company A; Football; Intramural Boxing Champion; Intramural Football; Intramural Basket Ball; Intramural Baseball; Rappahannock Valley Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company A; Boxing; Intramural Football; Intramural Basket Ball; Intramural Baseball; Rappahannock Valley Club; Monogram Club; Ring Committee.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company A; Intramural Baseball; Rappahannock Valley Club; Monogram Club; Society of Industrial Engineers; Omicron Delta Kappa; News Staff, *The Virginia Tech;* Ring Committee; President, Glee Club.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company A; Intramural Baseball; Intramural Bowling; Rappahannock Valley Club; Cotillion Club; Monogram Club; Society of Industrial Engineers; Vice President, Omicron Delta Kappa; Saber Club; Assistant Managing Editor, *The Virginia Tech;* Business Manager, *ODK Directory;* President, Glee Club; V. P. I. Quartet; Brush Mountain Military Academy.

IRA KENDALL HEARN, JR.

"Ike"

NORFOLK, VIRGINIA

Mining Engineering

ENGINEERS

FRESHMAN—*Norfolk Extension.*

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company G; Norfolk Club; A. I. M. E.; *Virginia Tech.*

JUNIOR—Private, Company G; Junior Varsity Football; Norfolk Club; Secretary, A. I. M. E.; Engineering Council.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Football; Intramural Wrestling; Norfolk Club; President, A. I. M. E.; Engineering Council.

THOMAS ANDREW HOLLINGWORTH

"Tommy"

NEWPORT NEWS, VIRGINIA

Mechanical Engineering

ENGINEERS

FRESHMAN—*Norfolk Extension.*

SOPHOMORE—*Norfolk Extension.*

JUNIOR—Private, Company F; Hampton Roads Club; A. S. M. E.

SENIOR—Sergeant, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Hampton Roads Club; A. S. M. E.

CHARLES MANN HULL

"Charlie"

GOSHEN, VIRGINIA

General Engineering

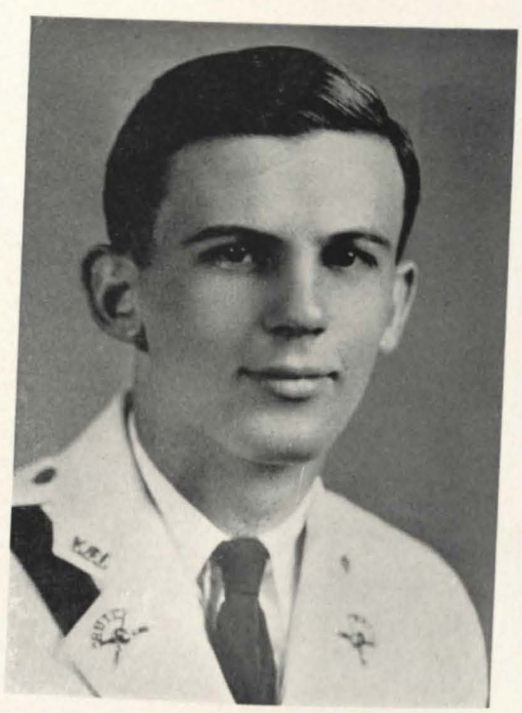
COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

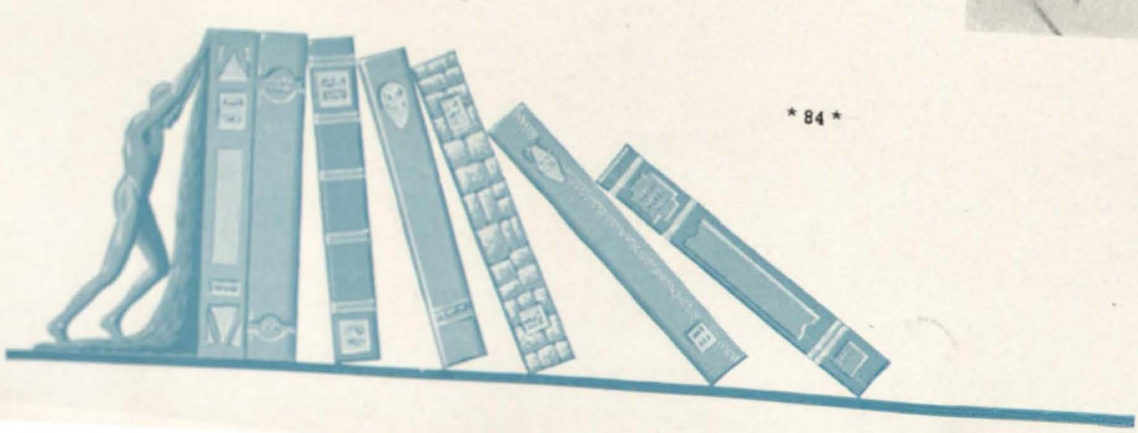
FRESHMAN—Private, Battery L; Boxing; Intramural Boxing; Intramural Baseball; Cotillion Club; Shenandoah Valley Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery L; Boxing; Intramural Boxing; Intramural Baseball; Cotillion Club; Monogram Club; Shenandoah Valley Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Battery L; Boxing; Intramural Football; Intramural Baseball; Cotillion Club; Monogram Club; Shenandoah Valley Club; Society of Industrial Engineers.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Captain, Boxing Team; Intramural Football; Intramural Baseball; Intramural Tennis; Cotillion Club; Monogram Club; Shenandoah Valley Club; Society of Industrial Engineers; Brush Mountain Military Academy.





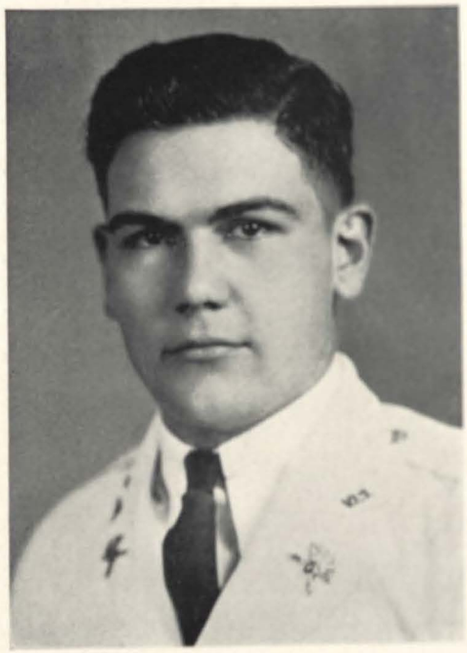
JAMES LEWIS INGLES, JR.

"Bud"

RADFORD, VIRGINIA

Mechanical Engineering

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS



FRESHMAN—Private Battery I; Football; Track; Intramural Track; German Club; Southwest Virginia Club; Honor Court.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery I Football; Track; Intramural Track; German Club; Southwest Virginia Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Battery I; Football; Intramural Track; German Club; Southwest Virginia Club; Monogram Club; Aeronautics Club.

SENIOR—Captain, Battery N; Football; Saber Club; German Club; Southwest Virginia Club; Bachelor Club; Monogram Club; Aeronautics Club; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Senate; Foreign Legion.

GORDON MATTHEWS HUTCHISON

"Aggie"

ARCOLA, VIRGINIA

Mechanical Engineering

ENGINEERS

FRESHMAN—Private, Company E; Intramural Volley Ball.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company E; Intramural Volley Ball; A. S. M. E.; Business Staff of *Virginia Tech.*

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company E; Intramural Softball; A. S. M. E.; Aeronautic Club; Business Staff of *Virginia Tech.*

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Intramural Softball; Capital Club; A. S. M. E.

WILLIAM GRANT IRESON

"Jigger"

NORTH TAZEWELL, VIRGINIA

Industrial Engineering

ENGINEERS

FRESHMAN—Private, Company G; Southwest Virginia Club; Society of Industrial Enginers; Y. M. C. A.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company E; Intramural Rifle; Southwest Virginia Club; International Relations Club; Society of Industrial Engineers; Y. M. C. A.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company E; Southwest Virginia Club; Society of Industrial Engineers; International Relations Club; Order of De Molay; Y. M. C. A.; Tau Beta Pi.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company E; Intramural Rifle; Southwest Virginia Club; Society of Industrial Engineers; Order of De Molay; Y. M. C. A.; Senate; Tau Beta Pi; Phi Kappa Phi.

MALVIN HARLAND ISON

"Ozzie"

NEWPORT NEWS, VIRGINIA

Industrial Engineering

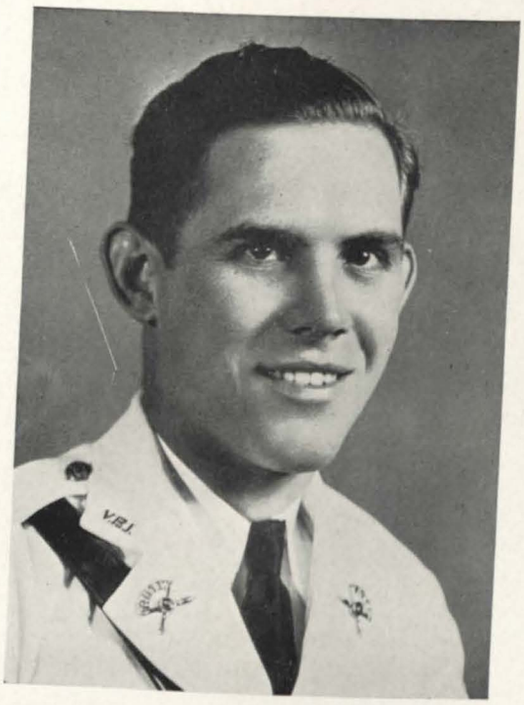
COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery N; Track; Order of De Molay; Hampton Roads Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery N; Assistant Cheerleader; Order of De Molay; Hampton Roads Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Battery N; Junior-Varsity Football; Assistant Cheerleader; Master Councilor, Order of De Molay; Hampton Roads Club; Editorial Staff, *The Virginia Tech;* Treasurer, Tech Players—"Road UP Hemlock."

SENIOR—First Lieutenant, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Blue Honor Key, Order of De Molay; Hampton Roads Club; Head Cheerleader; Monogram Club; Editorial Staff, *The Virginia Tech;* Senate; President, Tech Players—"Ten Minute Alibi."



RAY WILSON KOONTZ, JR.

"Father"

WASHINGTON, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Electrical Engineering

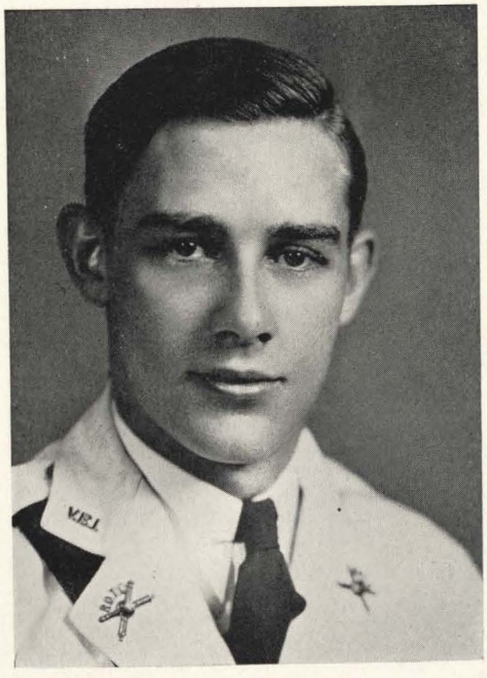
ENGINEERS

FRESHMAN—Private, Company F; Track; Intramural Track; Intramural Bowling; Intramural Baseball; Intramural Horseshoes; Capitol Club; Secretary, Class of 1937.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal Company F; Intramural Track, Bowling, Baseball, Basket Ball, Football, Volley Ball, Horseshoes, Free Throw; Intramural Manager; Capitol Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company F; Track; Intramural Track, Bowling, Baseball, Basket Ball, Footbtall, Swimming, Volley Ball, Horseshoes, Free Throw, P.H.E.D.; Intramural Manager; All-Year Intramural Champion; German Club; Capitol Club.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company F; Track; Intramural Track, Bowling, Baseball Basket Ball, Football, Volley Ball, Swimming, Horseshoes, Free Throw, P. H. E. D.; Intramural Manager; German Club; Capitol Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineering; Senate.



ALLAN RICHARD KEMP

"Al"

BALTIMORE, MARYLAND

Mechanical Engineering

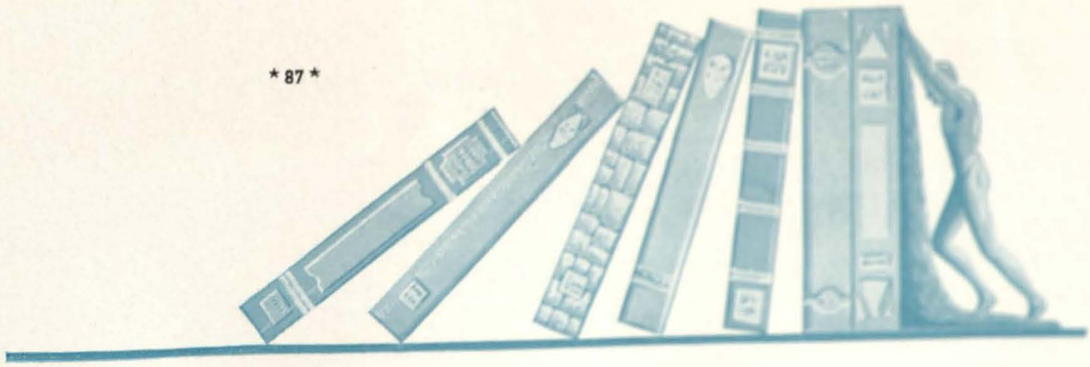
COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery N; Intramural Football; Intramural Baseball; Capitol Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery N; Track; Capitol Club; Senate.

JUNIOR—Private, Battery N; Intramural Football; Intramural Baseball; Intramural Tennis; Capitol Club; Senate.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Intramural Football; Intramural Softball; Intramural Baseball; Intramural Boxing; Capitol Club; American Society of Mechanical Engineers.



GEORGE STANLEY LEONARD

"Shorty"

KINGSPORT, TENNESSEE

General Engineering

INFANTRY

FRESHMAN—Private, Company C; Freshman Football; Freshman Basket Ball; Intramural Football; Intramural Basket Ball; Intramural Baseball; German Club; Tennessee Club; Chemistry Club; Class Pin Committee.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company C; Intramural Football; Intramural Basket Ball; Intramural Baseball; German Club; Tennessee Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company C; Intramural Football; Intramural Basket Ball; German Club; Vice President, Tennessee Club.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company C; Intramural Football; Intramural Basket Ball; German Club; Bachelor Club; President, Tennessee Club; Royal Order of Docies.

HUBERT DAVIS LUCY, JR.

"Filbert"

VICTORIA, VIRGINIA

Chemical Engineering

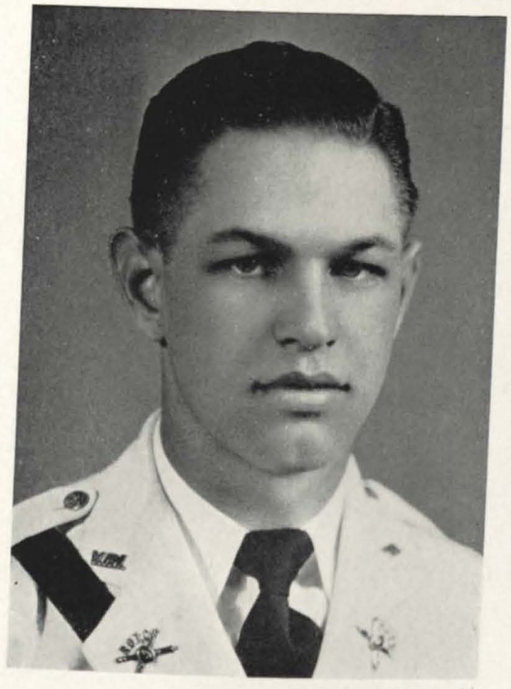
COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery I; Intramural Track; Mid-Virginia Club; Chemical Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Battery I; Intramural Track; Chemical Club; Mid-Virginia Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Battery I; Mid-Virginia Club; American Institute of Chemical Engineering.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Mid-Virginia Club; American Institute of Chemical Engineering.



EUGENE EVERS McBURNEY

"Mac"

NEWPORT NEWS, VIRGINIA

Mining Engineering

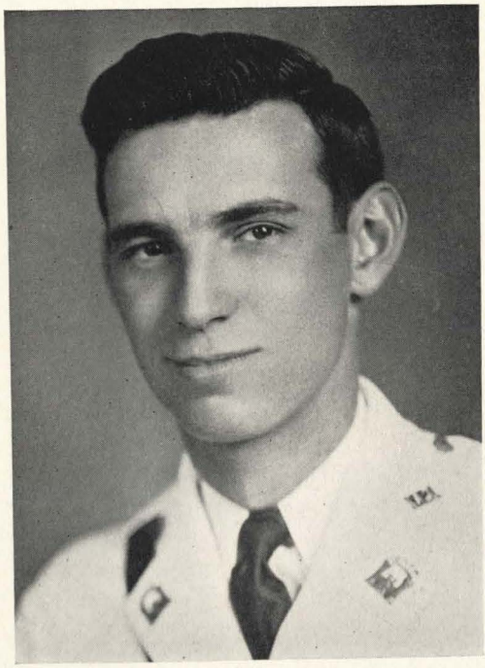
COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery L; Intramural Football; Hampton Roads Club; Mineral Club;

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery L; Intramural Football; Hampton Roads Club; Mineral Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Battery L; Hampton Roads Club; American Institute of Mining Engineers; Mineral Club.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Hampton Roads Club; Mineral Club; American Institute of Mining Enginers.



GEORGE WILLIAM McALPIN

"Mac"

CHARLESTON, WEST VIRGINIA

Civil Engineering

ENGINEERS

FRESHMAN—Private, Company G; Basket Ball; Intramural Football; Intramural Baseball; Intramural Track; West Virginia Club; American Society of Civil Engineers.

SOPHOMORE—Ranking Corporal, Company E; Basket Ball; Intramural Football; Intramural Baseball; Intramural Track; West Virginia Club; American Society of Civil Enginers.

JUNIOR—First Sergeant, Company E; Basket Ball; Intramural Football, Baseball, Softball, Volley Ball, Cross Country, Track, Tennis; German Club; West Virginia Club; American Society of Civil Engineers.

SENIOR—Captain, Company E; Basket Ball; Intramural Football, Baseball, Softball, Volley Ball, Cross Country, Track, Tennis; Omicron Delta Kappa; Saber Club; German Club; Bachelor Club; President, West Virginia Club; American Society of Civil Engineers; Judge, Honor Court.

ROBERT THOMPSON McCLURE

"Bob"

ASHLAND, KENTUCKY

Metallurgical Engineering

ENGINEERS

FRESHMAN—Private, Company G; Intramural Tennis; Intramural Basket Ball; Kentucky Club; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company E; Intramural Tennis; Intramural Basket Ball; Kentucky Club; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Senate.

JUNIOR—Supply Sergeant, Company E; Intramural Tennis; Intramural Basket Ball; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; German Club; Senate.

SENIOR—Major, Second Battalion; Intramural Tennis; Intramural Basket Ball; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; American Society of Metals; German Club; Bachelor Club; Saber Club; Tau Beta Pi.

JOHN DOUGLAS McCULLOCH

"Moose"

BUCHANAN, VIRGINIA

Industrial Engineering

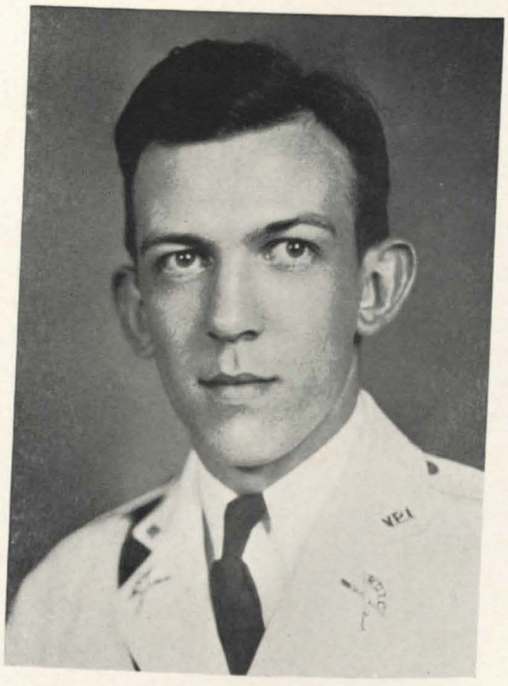
INFANTRY

FRESHMAN—Private, Company A; Football; Basket Ball; Tennis; Intramural Athletics.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company A; Basket Ball; Tennis; Intramural Athletics; Monogram Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company A; Co-Captain, Tennis Team; Junior Manager, Intramural Athletics; Roanoke Club; Monogram Club.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Captain, Tennis Team; Intramural Athletics; Alleghany Mountain Club; Monogram Club.



DAVID WARWICK MAHANEY

"Dave"

BLACKSBURG, VIRGINIA

Civil Engineering

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery L; Football; Wrestling.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery L; Editorial Staff, *The Virginia Tech.*

JUNIOR—Private, Battery L; American Society of Civil Engineers; Editorial Staff, *The Virginia Tech;* Apollo Club.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; American Society of Civil Engineers; Pi Delta Epsilon; Sports Editor, *The Virginia Tech;* Brush Mountain Military Academy.

HAROLD CAREY McGRATH

"Mac"

CAPRON, VIRGINIA

Industrial Engineering

ENGINEERS

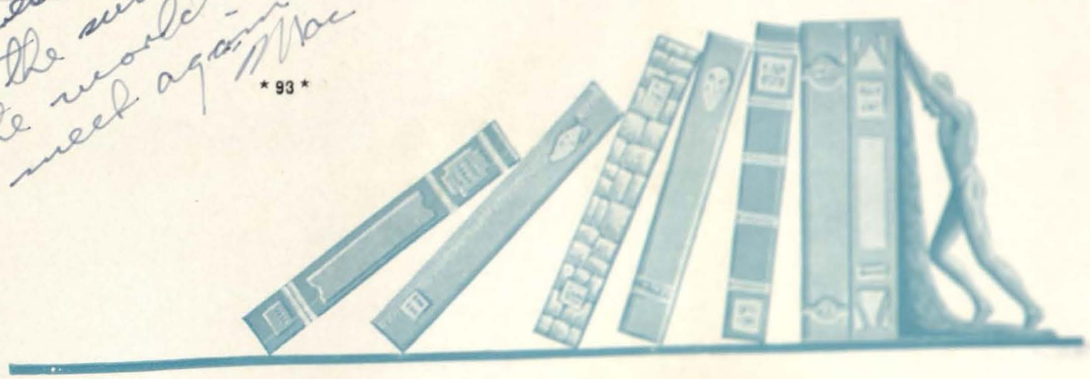
FRESHMAN—Private, Company F; Intramural Athletics; Peanut Club; Editorial Staff, *The Virginia Tech.*

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company G; Intramural Athletics; Peanut Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Company G; Intramural Athletics; Peanut Club.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Peanut Club; Intramural Tennis.

"Amy – here's wishing you all the success in the world. Till we meet again. "Mac"



NORMAN HALL MAREAN

"Fuzzy"

CULPEPER, VIRGINIA

Mechanical Engineering

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery N; Piedmont Club; Track; Intramural Swimming.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery N; Piedmont Club; Intramural Swimming.

JUNIOR—Private, Battery M; Piedmont Club.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Piedmont Club; A. S. M. E.

GEORGE BEHM ARTHUR MEIDLING, JR.

"Skipper"

LYNCHBURG, VIRGINIA

Industrial Engineering

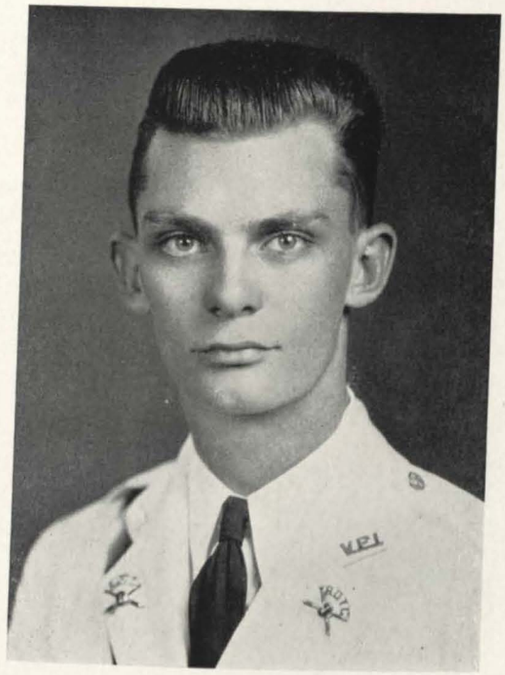
COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

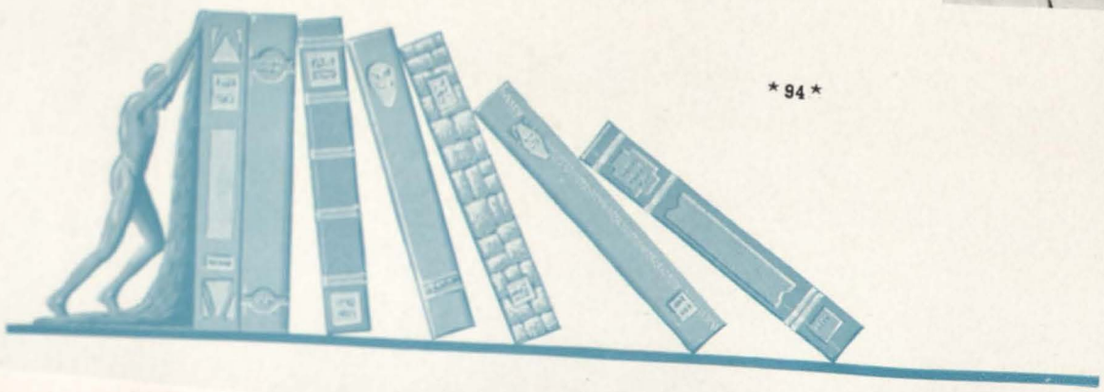
FRESHMAN—*Lynchburg College.*

SOPHOMORE—*Lynchburg College.*

JUNIOR—Private, Battery O; Lynchburg Club; V. P. I. Life Saving Corps.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Lynchburg Club; V. P. I. Life Saving Corps; S. I. E. E.





GEORGE HAZZARD MELVIN

"Goon"

NEWPORT NEWS, VIRGINIA

Chemical Engineering

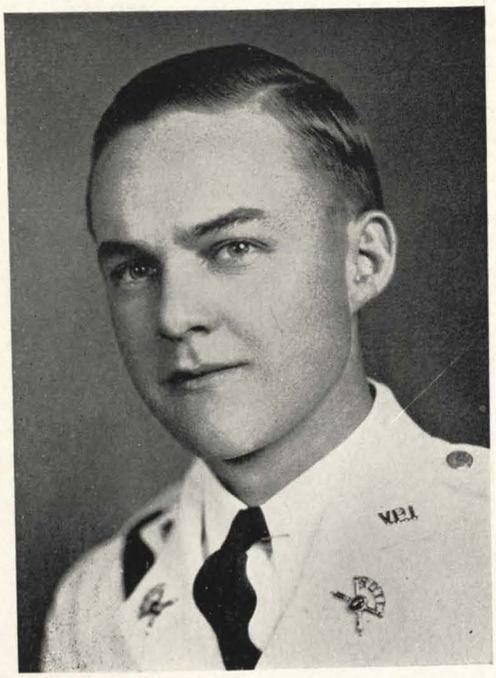
COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery O; Hampton Roads Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery O; Hampton Roads Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Battery O; Hampton Roads Club; A. I. Ch. E.; Order of De Molay.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Hampton Roads Club; A. I. Ch. E.; Order of De Molay; Junior and Senior Councilor.



BURR MELVIN

"Burr"

NEWPORT NEWS, VIRGINIA

Electrical Engineering

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

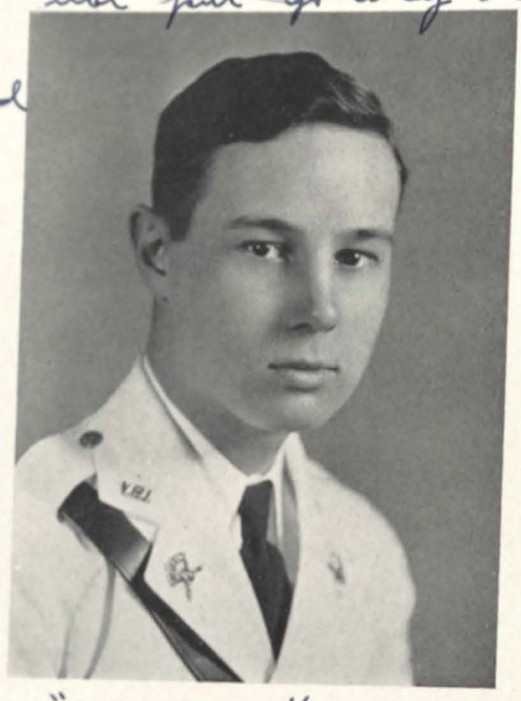
FRESHMAN—Private Battery N; Golf; Intramural Bowling; Hampton Roads Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery N; Manager, Golf; Intramural Bowling; Intramural Tennis; Intramural Basket Ball; Monogram Club; Hampton Roads Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Battery N; Captain, Golf; Intramural Bowling; Intramural Tennis; Intramural Basket Ball; Monogram Club; Hampton Roads Club; German Club.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Battery N; Captain, Golf; Intramural Bowling; Intramural Tennis; Intramural Basket Ball; Intramural Football; Monogram Club; German Club; Secretary and Treasurer, Hampton Roads Club; Brush Mountain Military Academy.

To George who would
not put grawley on my plate
Good Luck.



"Ole Hairy" Minsker

HARRY CUSTER MINSKER

"Hairy"

CHARLESTON, WEST VIRGINIA

Chemical Engineering

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery M; Intramural Baseball; West Virginia Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery M; Intramural Baseball; West Virginia Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Battery M; Intramural Baseball; Intramural Bowling; Intramural Volley Ball; West Virginia Club; Fencing Club; Order of De Molay; A. I. Ch. E.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Intramural Baseball; Intramural Bowling; Intramural Volleyball; West Virginia Club; Fencing Club; Order of De Molay; A. I. Ch. E.

JOHN DOUGLAS MOORE

"Johnny"

ALDIE, VIRGINIA

Industrial Engineering

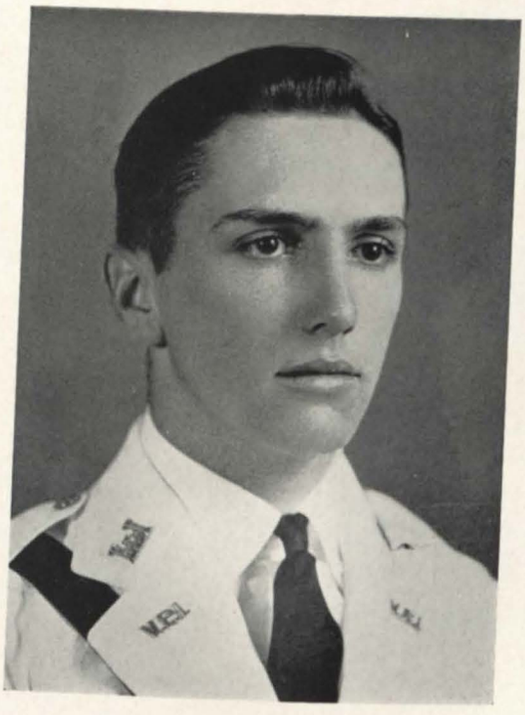
ENGINEERS

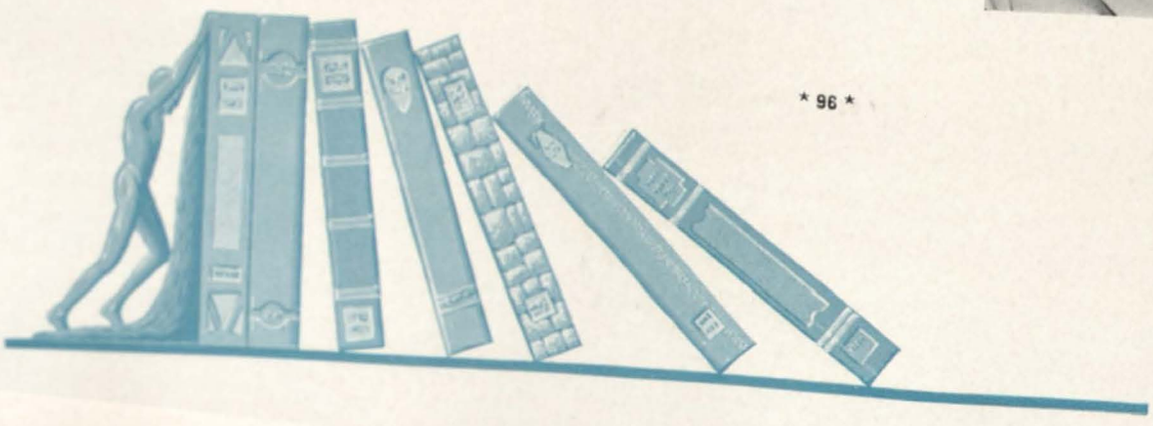
FRESHMAN—Private, Company F; Baseball; Intramural Football; Intramural Basket Ball; Intramural Baseball; Shenandoah Valley Club; Cotillion Club; S. I. E.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company F; Baseball; Intramural Football; Intramural Basket Ball; Shenandoah Valley Club; Cotillion Club; S. I. E.; Senate.

JUNIOR—First Sergeant, Company F; Baseball; Intramural Football; Intramural Basket Ball; Vice President, Shenandoah Valley Club; Assistant Secretary and Treasurer, Cotillion Club; S. I. E.; Omicron Delta Kappa; Senate; Secretary, Junior Class.

SENIOR—Captain, Company F; Baseball; Intramural Football; Intramural Basket Ball; Omicron Delta Kappa; Saber Club; President, Shenandoah Valley Club; President, Cotillion Club; Bachelor Club; Chairman, Executive Committee, Corps of Cadets; Student Finance Board; Social Activities Committee.





HAROLD JULIAN MUDDIMAN

"Muddy"

VINTON, VIRGINIA

Mechanical Engineering

ENGINEERS

FRESHMAN—Private, Company G; Assistant Football Manager; Roanoke Club; A. S. M. E.; *Virginia Tech.*

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company F; Assistant Football Manager; Roanoke Club; A. S. M. E.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company F; Assistant Football Manager Roanoke Club; Cotillion Club; A. S. M. E.; Class Sergeant-at-Arms.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company F; Royal Order of Skippers; Senior Freshman Football Manager; Roanoke Club; Cotillion Club; Bachelor Club; A. S. M. E. Aeronautical Club.

JOSEPH ANTHONY MOTTOLA

"Motts"

TUXEDO, NEW YORK

Mechanical Engineering

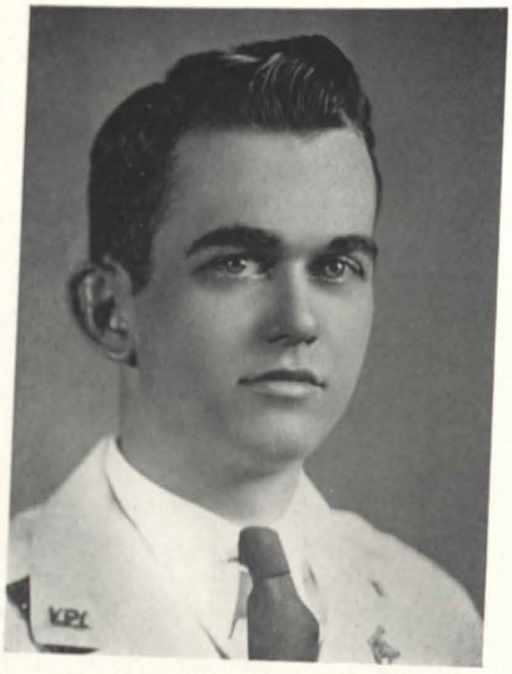
COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery L; Intramural Baseball; All Intramural Short Stop; Baseball; Track; Football; Basket Ball, Theta Nu Sigma; Newman Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery L; Intramural Baseball; All Intramural Short Stop; Intramural Football; All Intramural Halfback; Basket Ball, Track, Theta Nu Sigma; Newman Club; Monogram Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Battery L; Intramural Football, All Intramural Halfback, P. H. E. D. Winner Fall Quarter; Captain of Basket Ball, Baseball; Theta Nu Sigma, Newman Club, Monogram Club, A. S. M. E.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery, Royal Order of Skippers; Captain, Basket Ball, Baseball, Football; Theta Nu Sigma; Newman Club; Monogram Club; A. S. M. E.



DAVID HURT NALLE

"Witty"

CULPEPER, VIRGINIA

Electrical Engineering

ENGINEERS

FRESHMAN—Private, Company G; Assistant Football Manager; Piedmont Club; Y. M. C. A.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company E; Assistant Football Manager; Piedmont Club; A. I. E. E.; Y. M. C. A.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company E; Swimming; Piedmont Club; A. I. E. E.; Y. M. C. A.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Piedmont Club; Vice President, A. I. E. E.; Vice Chairman, Y. M. C. A.; Treasurer, Advisory Board.

JOSEPH HECKMAN NOEL

"Joe"

ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

Mining Engineering

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery O; Roanoke Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery O; Roanoke Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Battery O; Roanoke Club.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Roanoke Club.

CARL INGWALD OLSEN

"Swede"

WASHINGTON, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Civil Engineering

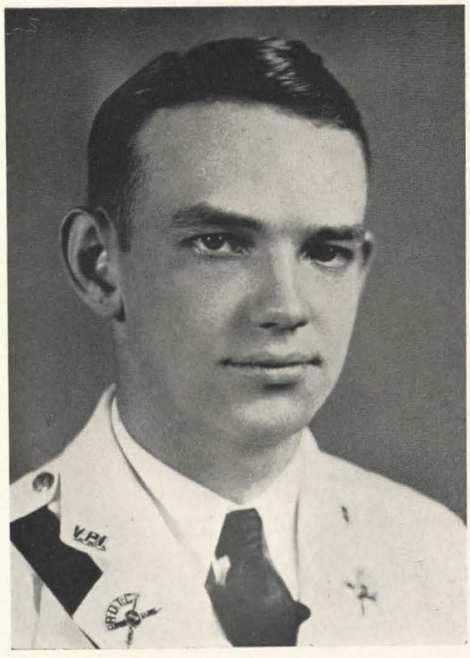
COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—*George Washington University.*

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery O; Intramural Basket Ball; Capitol Club; Newman Club; A. S. C. E.

JUNIOR—Private, Battery O; Capitol Club; Newman Club; A. S. C. E.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Intramural Basket Ball; Capitol Club; Newman Club; A. S. C. E.



ROBERT LEE OAS

"Bob"

WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA

Industrial Engineering

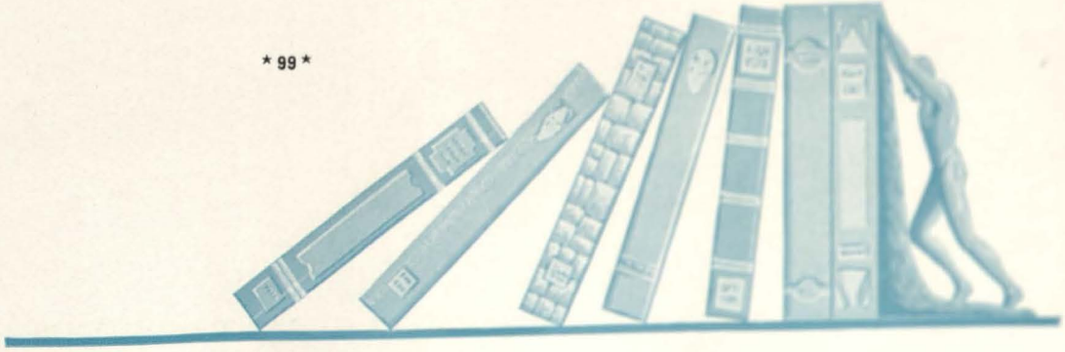
COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery N.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Battery N.

JUNIOR—Supply Sergeant, Battery N; Order of De Molay.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Battery N; Order of De Molay; Saber Club.



MALCOLM LINDSAY O'NEALE

"Mac"

CHARLESTON, WEST VIRGINIA

Industrial Engineering

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery M; Football; Intramural Basket Ball; Intramural Bowling; West Virginia Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery M; Football; Boxing; Intramural Basket Ball; Intramural Tennis; Intramural Bowling; West Virginia Club; S. I. E.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Battery M; Football; Intramural Basket Ball; Intramural Baseball; Intramural Tennis; West Virginia Club; German Club; S. I. E.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Football; Tennis; Intramural Basket Ball; West Virginia Club; German Club; Monogram Club; S. I. E.; Brush Mountain Military Academy.

WOODROW WILSON OSBORNE

"Ozzie"

GALAX, VIRGINIA

Mechanical Engineering

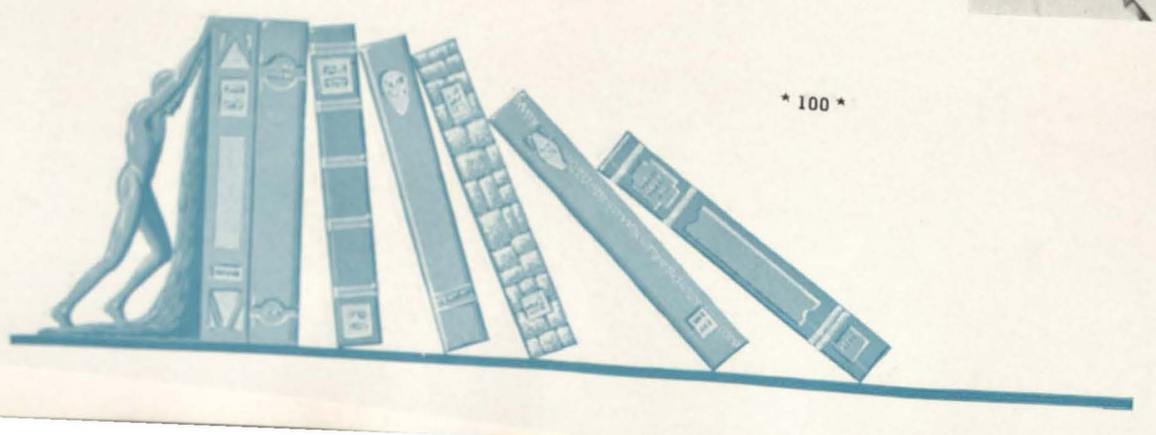
ENGINEERS

FRESHMAN—Private, Company F; Track.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company E; Intramural Basket Ball.

JUNIOR—Private, Company E; Intramural Track; Southwest Virginia Club.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Intramural Basket Ball; Southwest Virginia Club.



EVAN RHODES PHILIPS, JR.

"Nippy"

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

Industrial Engineering

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery O; Intramural Bowling; Intramural Baseball; Intramural Football; Richmond Club; German Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Battery O; Intramural Bowling; Intramural Baseball; Intramural Football; Richmond Club; German Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Battery O; Intramural Bowling; Richmond Club; German Club.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Intramural Bowling; Richmond Club; German Club; Bachelor Club.

To Albert: Nice to know you
Albert H.

WILSON JOHN PAIS

"Pope"

POCAHONTAS, VIRGINIA

Mechanical Engineering

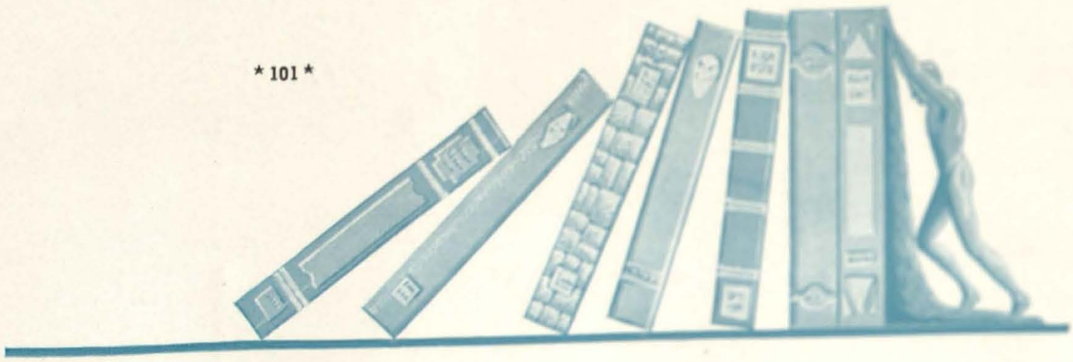
COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery L; Intramural Basket Ball; Intramural Baseball; Order of De Molay; Southwest Virginia Club; A. S. M. E.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Battery L; Intramural Basket Ball; Intramural Baseball; Order of De Molay; Southwest Virginia Club; A. S. M. E.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Battery L; Intramural Baseball; Order of De Molay; Treasurer, Southwest Virginia Club; A. S. M. E.; Treasurer, Aeronautics Club.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Order of De Molay; President, Southwest Virginia Club; A. S. M. E.; President,



RICHARD KNAPP PUNCHES

"Dick"

HEMPSTEAD, NEW YORK

Mining Geology

ENGINEERS

FRESHMAN—Private, Company E; Wrestling; Theta Nu Sigma; Mineral Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company F; Theta Nu Sigma; Mineral Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company F; Mineral Club.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Theta Nu Sigma; Mineral Club.

JOHN PHILIP QUARLES

"Johnny"

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

Industrial Engineering

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery O; Manager, Football; Intramural Football; Intramural Baseball; Capitol Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery O; Manager, Football; Intramural Football; Intramural Baseball; Capitol Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Battery O; Cotillion Club; Bachelor Club; Richmond Club; Society of Industrial Engineers.

SENIOR—Lieutenant and Supply Officer, Third Battalion Staff; Saber Club; Cotillion Club; Bachelor Club; Richmond Club; Society of Industrial Engineers.

CHARLES DAVIES RICHARDS, JR.

"Bosco"

BRISTOL, TENNESSEE

Mechanical Engineering

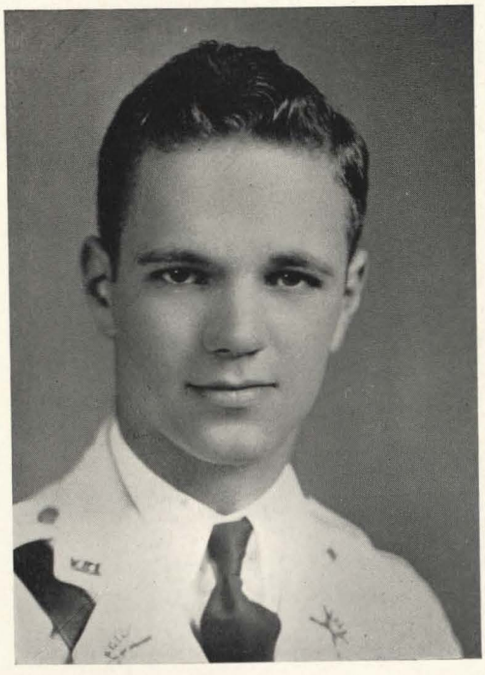
COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery L; Southwest Virginia Club; A. S. M. E.; Rifle Team.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Battery L; Intramural Tennis; Southwest Virginia Club; A. S. M. E.; Senate.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Battery L; Intramural Tennis; Old Hickory Club; A. S. M. E.; Senate.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Old Hickory Club; Chairman, A. S. M. E.



JOHN WALDEN RESSEGUIE

"Izzy"

WINCHESTER, VIRGINIA

Chemical Engineering

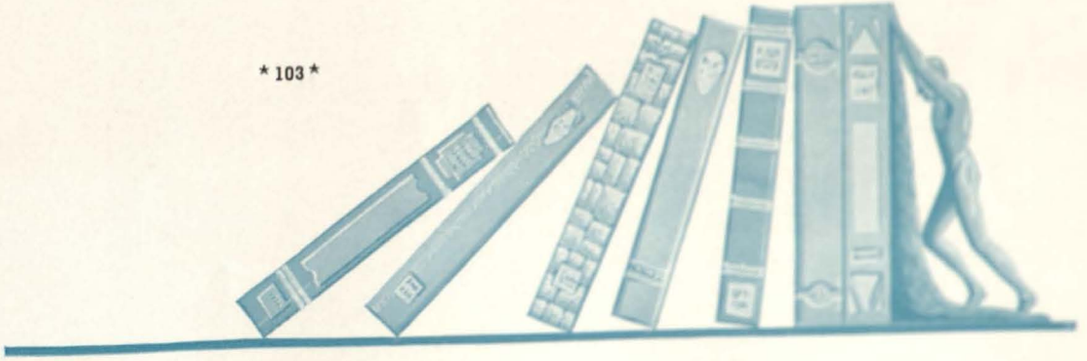
INFANTRY

FRESHMAN—Private, Company B; Shenandoah Valley Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company B; German Club; Piedmont Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company B; German Club; Piedmont Club; American Institute of Chemical Engineering; Phi Lambda Upsilon; Tau Beta Pi.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Piedmont Club; German Club; Bachelor Club; President, American Institute of Chemical Engineering; Secretary, Phi Lambda Upsilon; Tau Beta Pi; Phi Kappa Phi.



RALPH RINER

"Shod"

BACOVA, VIRGINIA

Industrial Engineering

INFANTRY

FRESHMAN—Private, Company A; Freshman Football; Freshman Boxing; Freshman Track; Intramural Track; Alleghany Mountain Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company A; Football; Track; Intramural Volley Ball; Monogram Club; Alleghany Mountain Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company A; Football; Track; Intramural Wrestling; Intramural Volley Ball; Monogram Club; Alleghany Mountain Club.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company A; Monogram Club; Vice President, Alleghany Mountain Club; Brush Mountain Military Academy.

ALEXANDER ROBERTSON, JR.

"Felix"

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

Electrical Engineering

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery O; Football; Intramural Bowling; Intramural Football; Intramural Baseball; Richmond Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery O; Intramural Bowling; Intramural Football; Intramural Baseball; Richmond Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Battery O; Intramural Bowling; Intramural Football; Intramural Baseball; Intramural Softball; Richmond Club.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Intramural Bowling; Intramural Football; Intramural Baseball; Intramural Softball; Richmond Club.

ROBERT CRAIG ROPP, JR.

"Baldhead" "Barney"

ABINGDON, VIRGINIA

Electrical Engineering

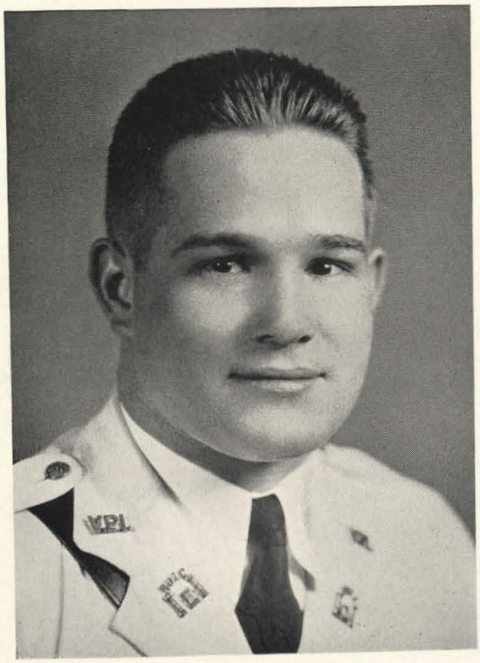
INFANTRY

FRESHMAN—Private, Company C; Intramural Athletics; Southwest Virginia Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company C; Intramural Athletics; Southwest Virginia Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company C; Southwest Virginia Club.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers.



WILLIAM TODD ROBINS

"Bill"

BROOKLYN, NEW YORK

Metallurgical Engineering

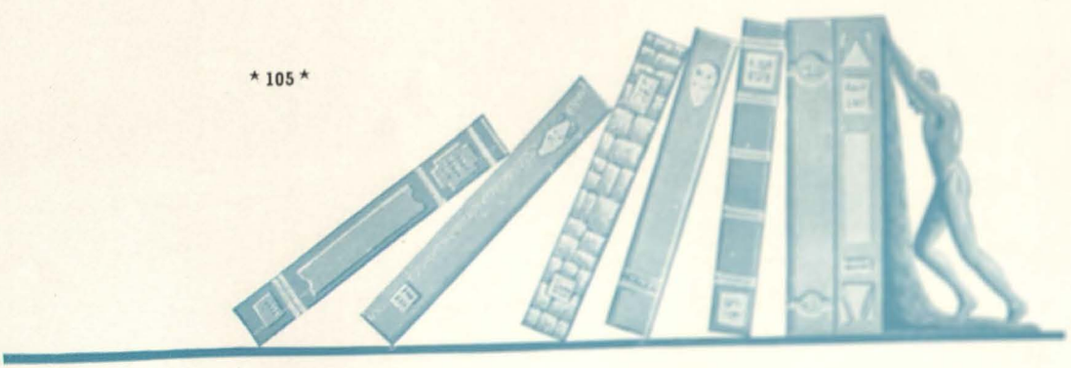
ENGINEERS

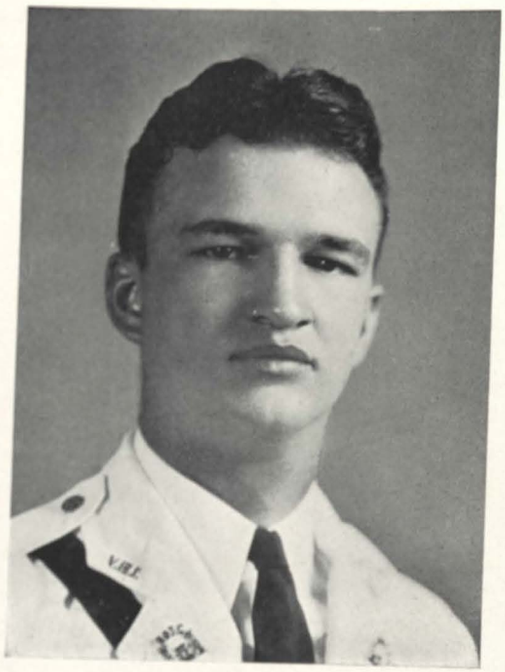
FRESHMAN—Private, Company E; Football; Wrestling; Intramural Boxing; Theta Nu Sigma; V. P. I. Skipper.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company E; Football; Wrestling; Intramural Wrestling Champion; Theta Nu Sigma; Mineral Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company E; Football, Junior Varsity; Wrestling; Intramural Wrestling; Mineral Club; Bugle Staff.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Football; Wrestling; A. S. M.; Theta Nu Sigma.





CECIL ROSE

"Crip"

WAR, WEST VIRGINIA

Chemical Engineering

ENGINEERS

FRESHMAN—*Bluefield Extension.*

SOPHOMORE—*Bluefield Extension.*

JUNIOR—Private, Company G; West Virginia Club; A. I. Ch. E.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; West Virginia Club; A. I. Ch. E.

WILLARD ALLEN ROTHERY

"Gus"

ARLINGTON, VIRGINIA

Electrical Engineering

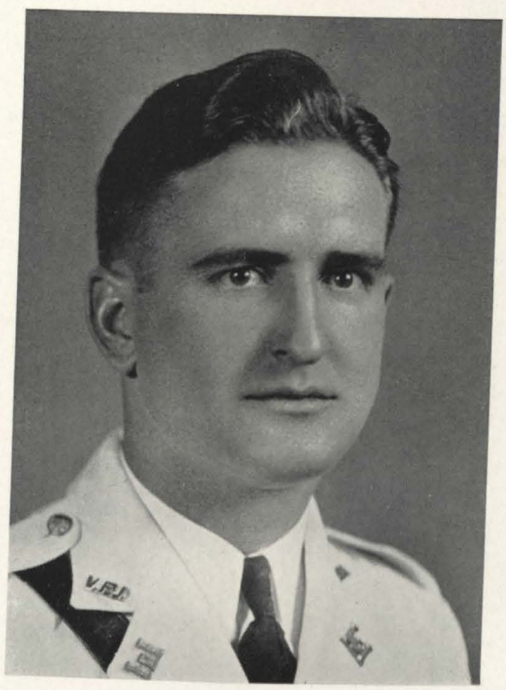
ENGINEERS

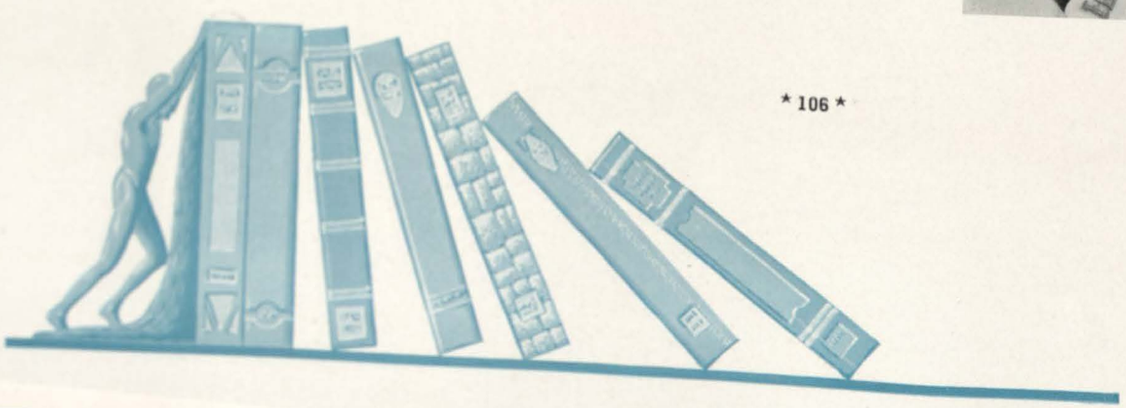
FRESHMAN—Private, Company H; Boxing; Intramural Athletics; Capitol Club; A. I. E. E.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company F; Boxing; Intramural Athletics; Capitol Club; Monogram Club; A. I. E. E.

JUNIOR—Supply Sergeant, Company F; Intramural Athletics; Treasurer, Capitol Club; Monogram Club; A. I. E. E.

SENIOR—First Lieutenant, Company F; Intramural Athletics; Saber Club; President, Capitol Club; Monogram Club; Cotillion Club; A. I. E. E.; Tau Beta Pi; Honor Court.





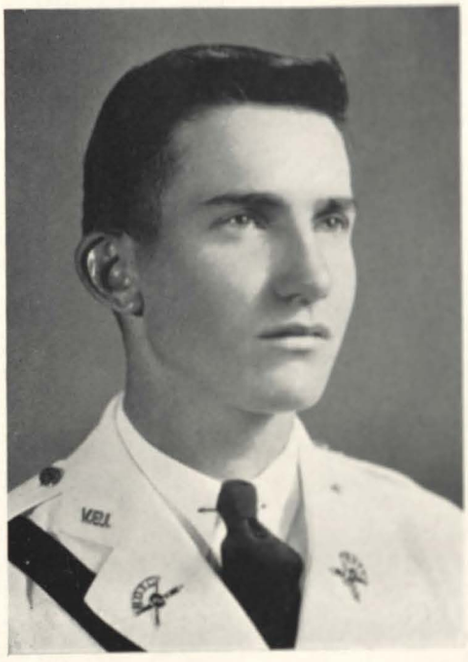
JOSEPH FIVEASH RUSH

"Joe"

NORFOLK, VIRGINIA

Electrical Engineering

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS



FRESHMAN—Private, Battery M; Track; Intramural Bowling; Norfolk Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Battery M; Intramural Bowling; Norfolk Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Battery M; Norfolk Club.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Battery M; Norfolk Club; Student Senate; Brush Mountain Military Academy.

WILLIAM HEURY RUBY, JR.

"Bill"

MULLENS, WEST VIRGINIA

Industrial Engineering

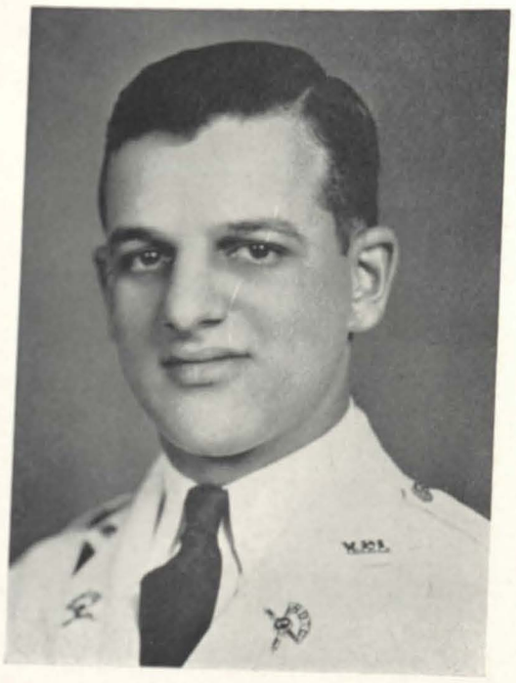
ENGINEERS

FRESHMAN—Private, Company E; Football; Basket Ball; Intramural Basket Ball; Intramural Bowling; Intramural Volley Ball; German Club; West Virginia Club; Vice-President, Freshman Class.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company E; Football; Basket Ball; German Club; Student Finance Board; West Virginia Club; Vice-President, Sophomore Class.

JUNIOR—Sergeant Major, Second Battalion; Football; German Club; Bachelor Club; West Virginia Club; Omicron Delta Kappa; Student Finance Board; President, Junior Class.

SENIOR—Lieutenant Colonel, Regiment; Football; Saber Club; Omicron Delta Kappa; German Club; Bachelor Club; West Virginia Club; President, Corps of Cadets; President, Senate; Honor Court; Student Activity Committee.



SEYMOUR FRANCIS SAUNDERS

"Schnozz"

PHOEBUS, VIRGINIA

Chemical Engineering

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery O; Lord Reading Club; Hampton Roads Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery O; Intramural Football; Lord Reading Club; Hampton Roads Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Battery O; Lord Reading Club; Hampton Roads Club; A. I. Ch. E.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Football; Lord Reading Club; Hampton Roads Club; A. I. Ch. E.

JOHN WALTER SCHOLTENS

"Johnnie"

FORT MONROE, VIRGINIA

Electrical Engineering

ENGINEERS

FRESHMAN—Private, Company E; Swimming; Intramural Basket Ball; Intramural Bowling; Hampton Roads Club; A. I. E. E.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company E; Swimming; Intramural Basket Ball; Intramural Tennis; Intramural Bowling; Hampton Roads Club; A. I. E. E.; Editorial Staff, *Virginia Tech Engineer.*

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company E; Swimming; Intramural Tennis; Hampton Roads Club; Monogram Club; A. I. E. E.; Pi Delta Epsilon; Editorial Staff, *Virginia Tech Engineer.*

SENIOR—First Lieutenant, Company E; Swimming; Intramural Tennis; Omicron Delta Kappa; Pi Delta Epsilon; Hampton Roads Club; Monogram Club; President, A. I. E. E.; Editor-in-Chief, *Virginia Tech Engineer;* President, Engineering Council; Chairman, Board of Publications.

HAROLD BENNETT SMITH

"Smitty"

GALAX, VIRGINIA

Mechanical Engineering

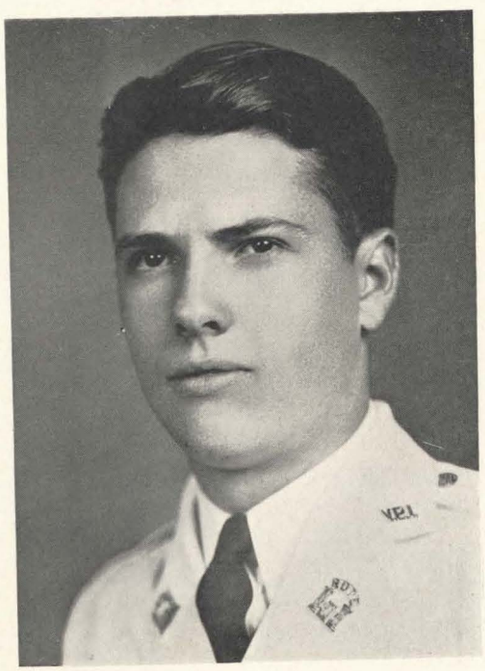
ENGINEERS

FRESHMAN—Private, Company F; Track; Southwest Virginia Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company G; Southwest Virginia Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company G; Southwest Virginia Club; A. S. M. E.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Southwest Virginia Club; A. S. M. E.



WILLIAM HERBERT SHOEMAKER

"Hal"

WOODSTOCK, VIRGINIA

Civil Engineering

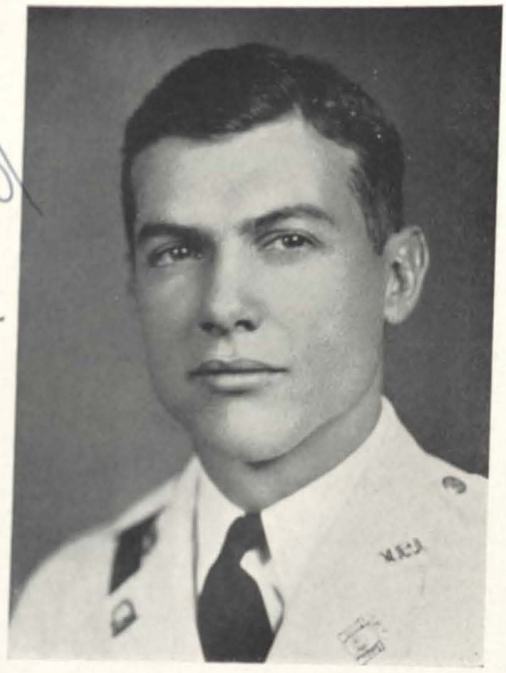
ENGINEERS

FRESHMAN—Private, Company F; Shenandoah Valley Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company G; Boxing; Shenandoah Valley Club; A. S. C. E.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company G; Shenandoah Valley Club; A. S. C. E.; Glee Club.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company G; Shenandoah Valley Club; Glee Club; A. S. C. E.; Engineering Council.



ORMONDE SMITH, JR.

"O"

BROOKNEAL, VIRGINIA

Industrial Engineering

ENGINEERS

FRESHMAN—Private, Company F; Boxing; Football; Mid-Virginia Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company F; Boxing; Intramural Football; Intramural Basket Ball.

JUNIOR—Private, Company F; Junior Varsity Football; Cotillion Club; S. I. E.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Intramural Football; All Intramural Football Team; Cotillion Club; Brush Mountain Military Academy.

EMERY EMIL SMOLA

"Smut"

HAMPTON, VIRGINIA

Electrical Engineering

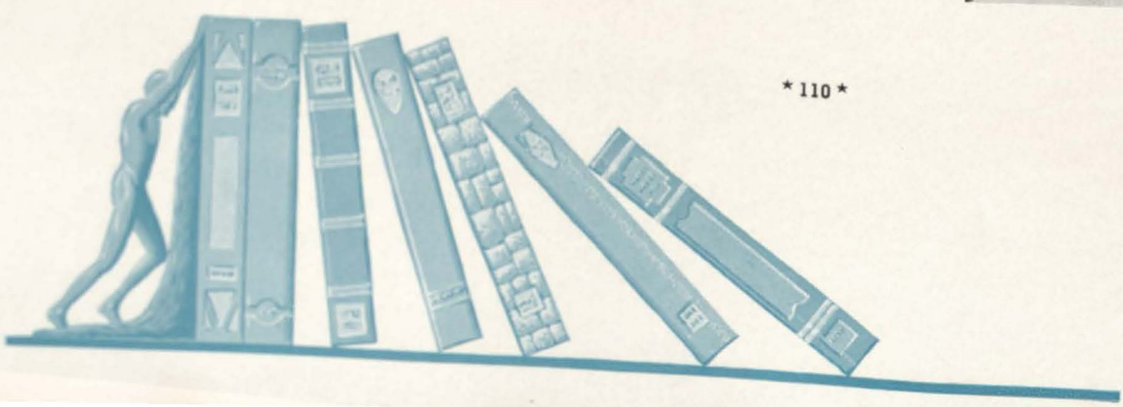
COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—*College of William and Mary.*

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery L; Hampton Roads Club; Newman Club; A. I. E. E.; Business Staff, *The Virginia Tech.*

JUNIOR—Private, Battery L; Hampton Roads Club; Newman Club; A. I. E. E.; Advertising Manager, *The Virginia Tech.*

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Hampton Roads Club; Newman Club; A. I. E. E.; Pi Delta Epsilon; Advertising Manager, BUGLE; Business Manager, *Tech Follies.*



JACK NORFLEET STEPHENSON

"Jack"

EMPORIA, VIRGINIA

Civil Engineering

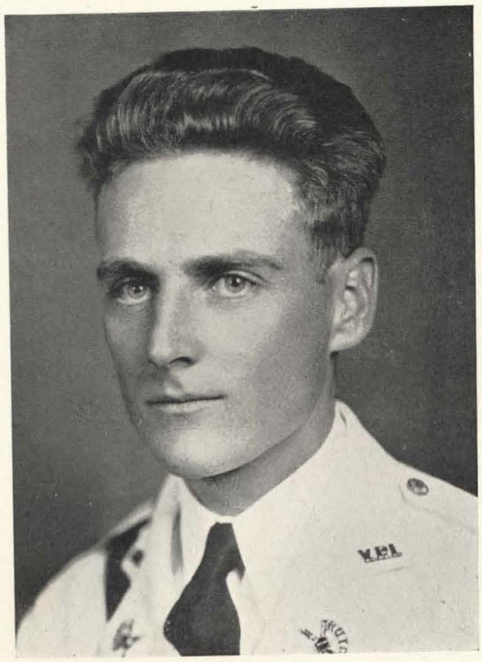
COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery K; Football; Intramural Football; Intramural Tennis; Intramural Baseball; Peanut Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Battery K; Wrestling; Intramural Football; Intramural Tennis; Intramural Wrestling; Intramural Baseball; Peanut Club; A. S. C. E.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Battery K; Intramural Football; Intramural Tennis; Intramural Baseball; Company Manager, Peanut Club; A. S. C. E.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Intramural Football; Intramural Tennis; Intramural Baseball; Peanut Club; A. S. C. E.



BERNARD THOMAS SMYTHE

"Barney"

PLEASANTVILLE, NEW JERSEY

Mechanical Engineering

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery K; Yankee Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery K; Yankee Club; A. S. M. E.

JUNIOR—Private, Battery K; Manager, Varsity Track; Yankee Club; A. S. M. E.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Yankee Club; A. S. M. E.

Let's Go to Bluefield Willi "Barney"

JOE BELL STOVER

"Little Boy"

SOUTH BOSTON, VIRGINIA

Industrial Engineering

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery O; Seminole Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Battery O; Seminole Club; Cotillion Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Battery O; Seminole Club; Cotillion Club.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Battery O; Seminole Club; Cotillion Club; Brush Mountain Military Academy; Society of Industrial Engineers.

HARRY THOMAS STULTZ

"Bill"

HAMPTON, VIRGINIA

Architectural Engineering

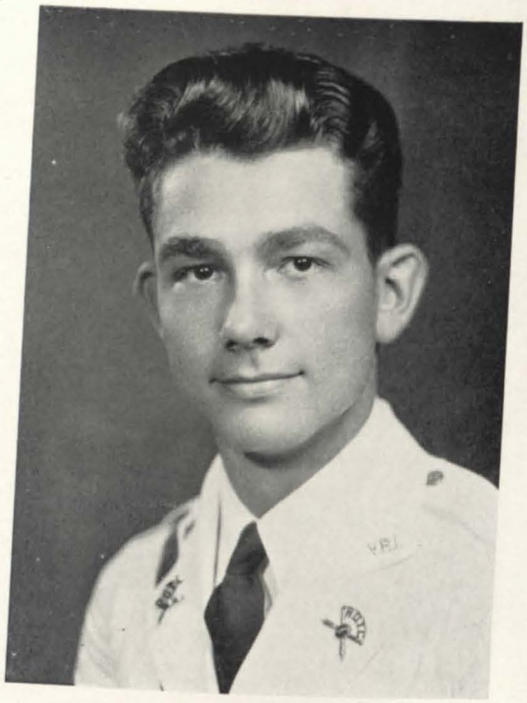
COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

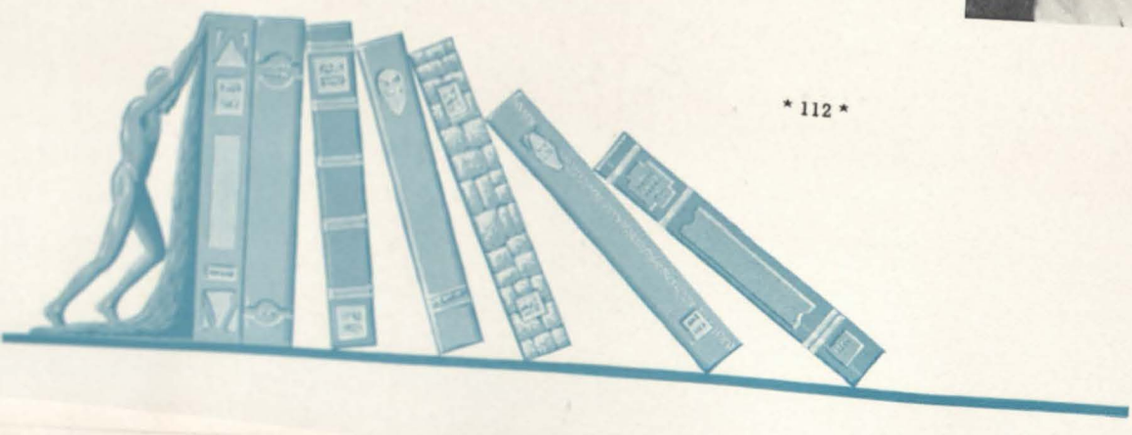
FRESHMAN—Private, Battery O; Boxing; Intramural Boxing; Hampton Roads Club; Architectural Club; Academic Honors.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Battery O; Assistant Boxing Manager; Sergeant-at-Arms, Hampton Roads Club; Architectural Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant Major, Third Battalion Staff; Assistant Boxing Manager; Boxing; Vice President Hampton Roads Club; Cotillion Club; Bachelor Club; Order of De Molay; Secretary-Treasurer, Architectural Club.

SENIOR—Major, Third Battalion Staff; Boxing Manager; Saber Club; President, Hampton Roads Club; Cotillion Club; Bachelor Club; Order of De Molay; President, Architectural Club; Tau Beta Pi; Honor Court; Monogram Club.





PAUL GOODWIN THAYER

"Dudy"

MT. HOPE, WEST VIRGINIA

Mechanical Engineering

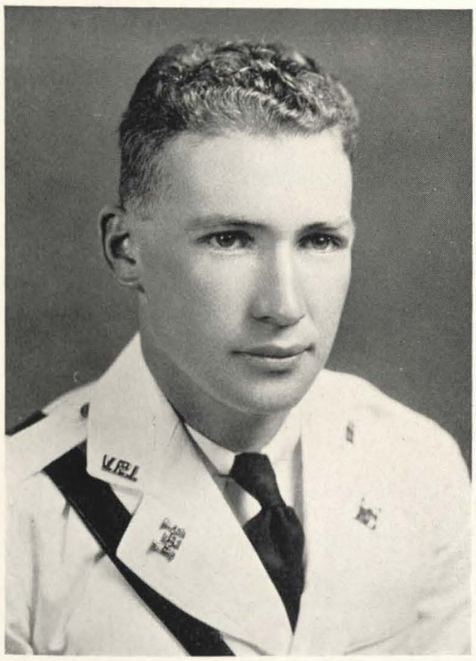
COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery O; Intramural Basket Ball; West Virginia Club; A. S. M. E.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Battery O; Intramural Basket Ball; West Virginia Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Battery O; Intramural Basket Ball; West Virginia Club.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Battery O; Intramural Basket Ball; Company Manager, Intramural Athletics; West Virginia Club; A. S. M. E.; Tau Beta Pi.



FRED BENJAMIN THACKER

"Windy"

DANTE, VIRGINIA

Mechanical Engineering

ENGINEERS

FRESHMAN—Private, Company G; Intramural Baseball; Intramural Wrestling; Intramural Basket Ball; Lonesome Pine Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company F; Intramural Baseball; Secretary and Treasurer, Lonesome Pine Club; A. S. M. E.

JUNIOR—Private, Company F; Intramural Baseball; Vice President, Lonesome Pine Club; A. S. M. E.

SENIOR—Supply Officer, Second Battalion; Intramural Baseball; President, Lonesome Pine Club; Cotillion Club; Bachelor Club; A. S. M. E.

STUART WILLARD THOMPSON

"Stu"

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

Chemical Engineering

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—*University of Richmond.*

SOPHOMORE—*University of Richmond.*

JUNIOR—Private, Battery I; Richmond Club; Order of De Molay; A. I. Ch. E.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Richmond Club; A. I. Ch. E.; Order of De Molay.

ELLIOTT PALMER VAN HORN

"E. P."

CLIFTON FORGE, VIRGINIA

Metallurgical Engineering

INFANTRY

FRESHMAN—Private, Company A; Rifle Club; Alleghany Mountain Club; Mineral Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company A; Alleghany Mountain Club; Mineral Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Company A; Alleghany Mountain Club; Mineral Club.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Alleghany Mountain Club; A. S. M.

DAVID CARLISLE WADE, JR.

"D. C."

BECKLEY, WEST VIRGINIA

Industrial Engineering

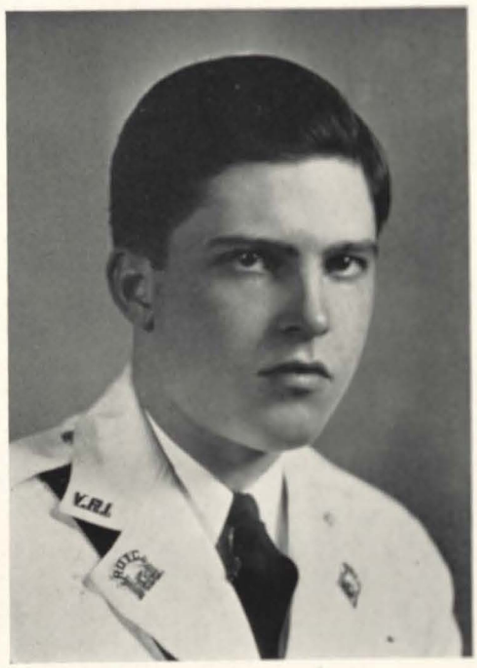
ENGINEERS

FRESHMAN—Private, Company F; Intramural Wrestling; German Club; West Virginia Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company F; Intramural Basket Ball; Intramural Free Throw; German Club; West Virginia Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company F; Intramural Basket Ball; Company Intramural Manager; German Club; West Virginia Club.

SENIOR—Plans and Training Officer, Second Battalion Staff; Intramural Bowling; German Club; West Virginia Club.



FRANK JOHN VASSALOTTI

"Moose"

WEST NEWTON, MASSACHUSETTS

Civil Engineering

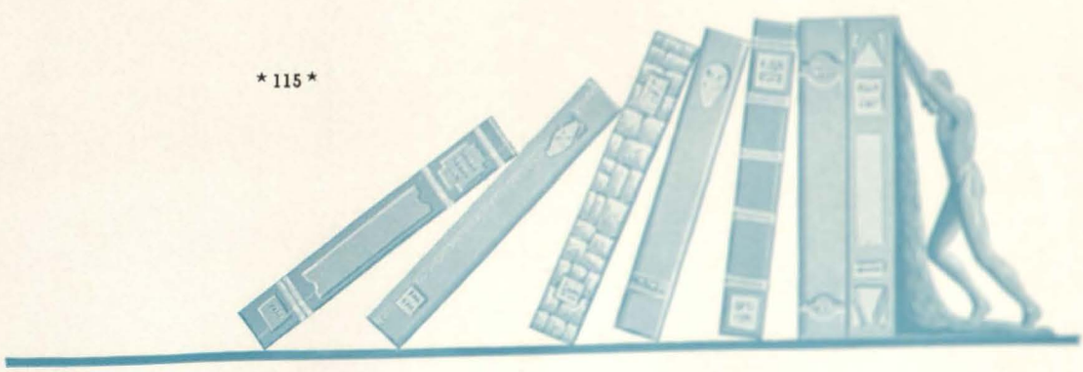
ENGINEERS

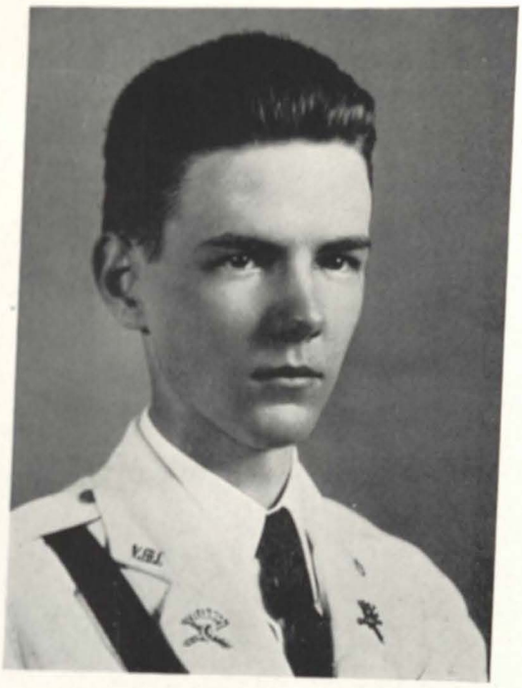
FRESHMAN—Private, Company F; Football; Newman Club; Theta Nu Sigma; Wrestling.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company E; Newman Club; Theta Nu Sigma; Sergeant-at-Arms, A. S. C. E.; Student Assistant, Engineering Library.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company E; Football; Newman Club; Theta Nu Sigma; A. S. C. E.; Student Assistant, Engineering Library.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Football; Newman Club; Theta Nu Sigma; A. S. C. E.; Student Assistant, Engineering Library.





BALLARD ERNEST WARD

"Ernie"

POCAHONTAS, VIRGINIA

Mechanical Engineering

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—*Bluefield Extension.*

SOPHOMORE—*Bluefield Extension.*

JUNIOR—Private, Battery N; A. S. M. E.; Southwest Virginia Club.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; A. S. M. E.; Southwest Virginia Club; Y. M. C. A.

LUCIEN BUTLER WARD

"Joe College"

POCAHONTAS, VIRGINIA

Chemical Engineering

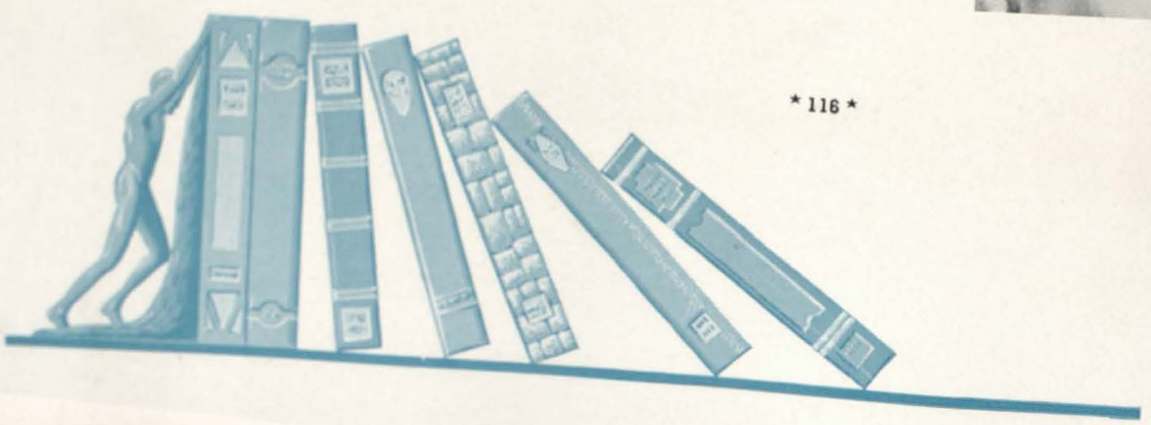
ENGINEERS

FRESHMAN—*Bluefield Extension.*

SOPHOMORE—*Bluefield Extension.*

JUNIOR—Private, Company E; Southwest Virginia Club.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Southwest Virginia Club; A. I. Ch. E.



WILLIAM MONCURE BLAND WILLIAMS

"Bill"

CAPE CHARLES, VIRGINIA

Chemical Engineering

ENGINEERS

FRESHMAN—Private, Band; Intramural Softball; Eastern Shore Club; Y. M. C. A.; Chemical Club; *Tech* Staff.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Band; Y. M. C. A.; Eastern Shore Club; Chemical Club; *Tech* Staff.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Band; Eastern Shore Club; A. I. Ch. E.; Student Senate; Apollo Club.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Band; Eastern Shore Club; A. I. Ch. E.; Student Senate; Apollo Club.

BASIL WOOD WARING

"Cocky"

COVINGTON, VIRGINIA

Chemical Engineering

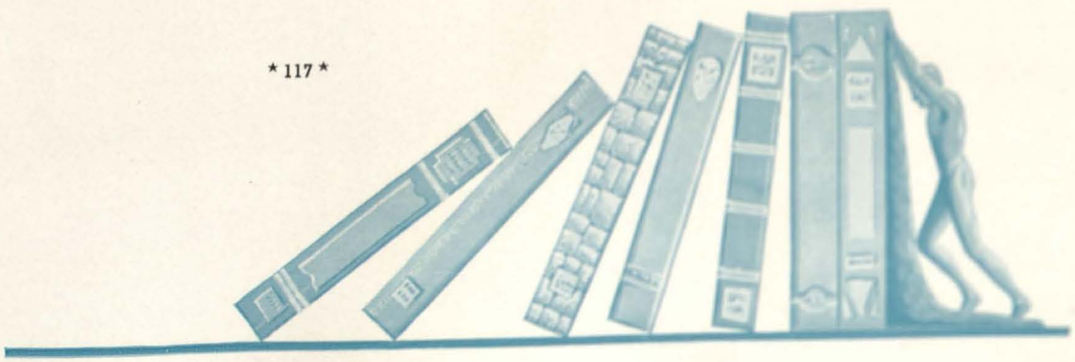
COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery N; Alleghany Mountain Club; Rifle Team.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery N; Alleghany Mountain Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Battery N; Intramural Swimming; A. I. Ch. E.

SENIOR—Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; A. I. Ch. E.; V. P. I. Editor of C. A. C. *"Blast."*



GROVER LEE WILSON, JR.

"Willie"

HAMPTON, VIRGINIA

Industrial Engineering

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery M; Hampton Roads Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Battery M; Hampton Roads Club; Senate.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Battery M; Hampton Roads Club; Senate.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Battery M; Hampton Roads Club; S. I. E.

THOMAS ANTHONY WITTKAMP

"Tommy"

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

Chemical Engineering

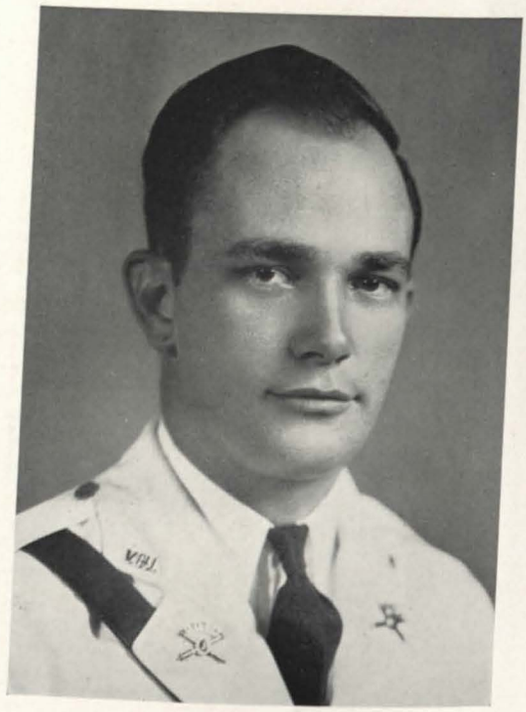
COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery I; Track; Intramural Bowling; Richmond Club; Chemical Club; Newman Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery I; Intramural Bowling; Richmond Club; Chemical Club; Newman Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Battery I; Intramural Bowling; Richmond Club; Chemical Club; Newman Club.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Richmond Club; A. I. Ch. E.; Newman Club.



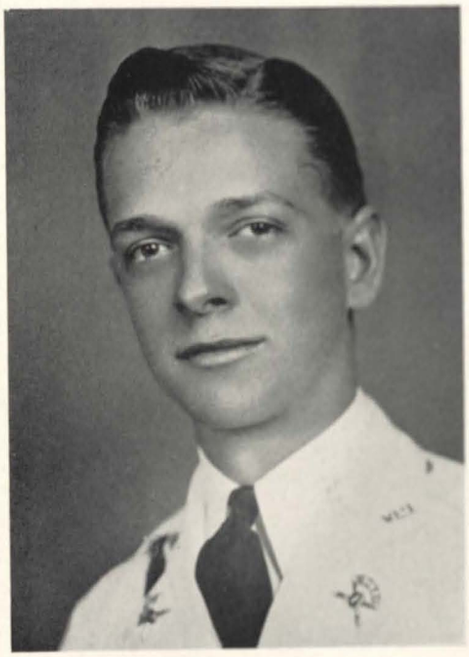
ALBERT SIDNEY WRIGHT

"Syd"

CLIFTON FORGE, VIRGINIA

Civil Engineering

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

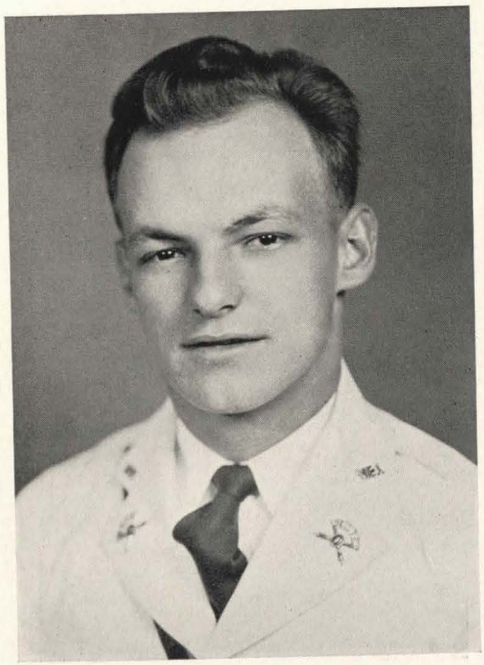


FRESHMAN—Private, Battery L; Alleghany Mountain Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Battery L; Alleghany Mountain Club; A. S. C. E.

JUNIOR—First Sergeant, Battery L; Alleghany Mountain Club; A. S. C. E.

SENIOR—Captain, Battery L; Saber Club; President, Alleghany Mountain Club; Vice-President, A. S. C. E.; Brush Mountain Military Academy.



GEORGE THOMAS WRENN, JR.

"Popeye"

NORFOLK, VIRGINIA

Mechanical Engineering

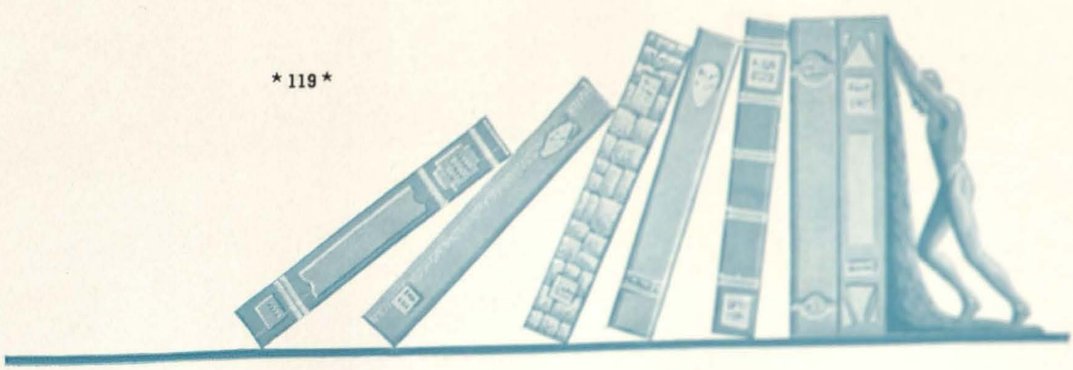
COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

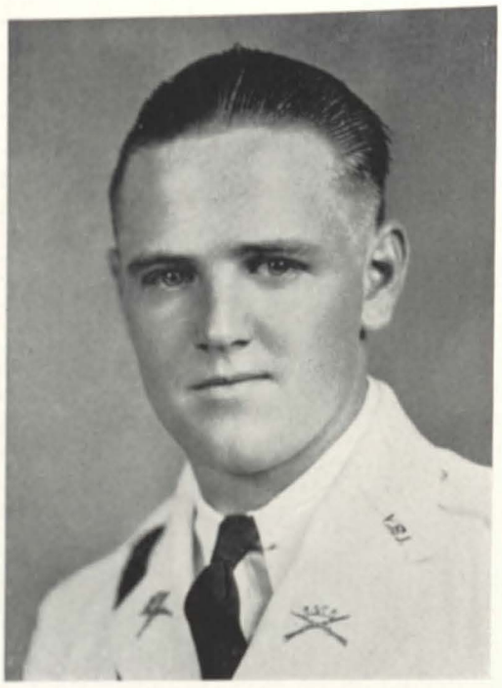
FRESHMAN—Private, Battery N; Intramural Bowling; Norfolk Club; V. P. I. Skipper.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery N; Intramural Bowling; Intramural Football; Sergeant-at-Arms, Norfolk Club; A. S. M. E.

JUNIOR—Private, Battery N; Intramural Bowling; Intramural Football; Cotillion Club; Bachelor Club; Order of De Molay, Scribe; Secretary and Treasurer, Norfolk Club; A. S. M. E.

SENIOR—First Sergeant, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Intramural Football; Omicron Delta Kappa; Cotillion Club; Bachelor Club; Scribe, Order of De Molay; President, Norfolk Club; A. S. M. E.; Governing Board of Virginia Tech *Follies*.





WILLIAM JACKSON WYSOR

"W. J."

BALTIMORE, MARYLAND

Chemical Engineering

CHEMICAL WARFARE SERVICE

FRESHMAN—Private, Company B; *Academic Honors.*

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company B; *Academic Honors.*

JUNIOR—Private, Company B; Intramural Athletics; A. I. Ch. E.; Capitol Club; *Academic Honors.*

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Intramural Athletics; Capitol Club.

CHARLES FREDERICK YONKER

"Chick"

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

Industrial Engineering

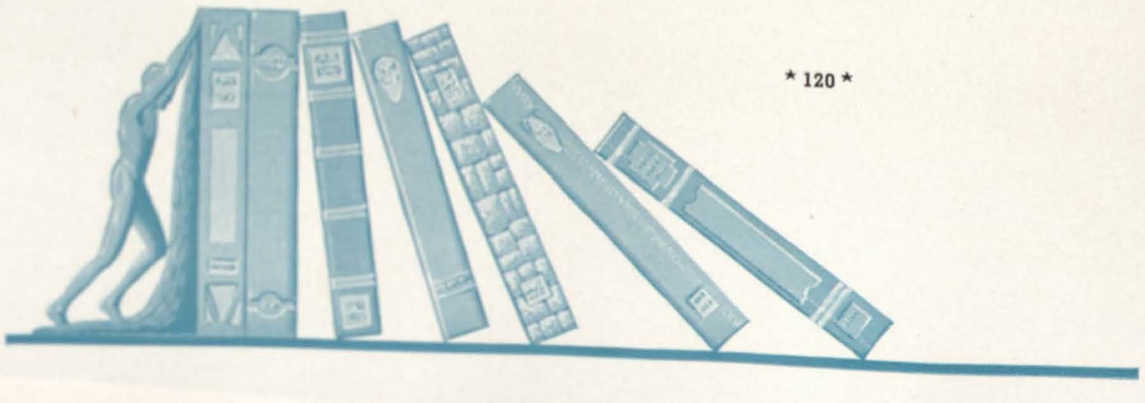
COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery I; Intramural Baseball; Richmond Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Battery I; Richmond Club; German Club.

JUNIOR—Color Sergeant, Third Battalion; German Club; Bachelor Club; Secretary and Treasurer, S. I. E.; Tau Beta Pi; Junior Manager, Football.

SENIOR—Captain, Battery M; Saber Club; Omicron Delta Kappa; German Club; Bachelor Club; President, S. I. E.; Phi Kappa Phi; President, Tau Beta Pi; Treasurer, Senior Class.



AGRICULTURE FACULTY

T. B. Hutcheson

H. N. Young

C. W. Holdaway

R. E. Hunt

R. L. Bryant

W. B. Ellett

JACK FRANKLIN BELL

"Tubby"

IVOR, VIRGINIA

Agricultural Engineering

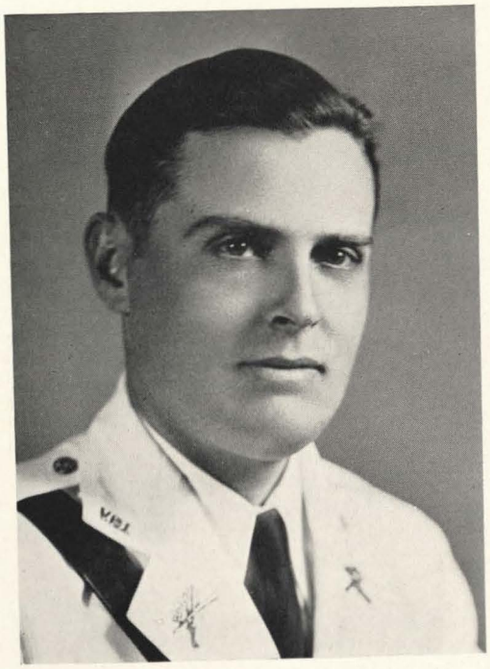
COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery N; Wrestling; Peanut Club; A. S. A. E.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery N; Football; Wrestling; Intramural Track; Peanut Club; A. S. A. E.; Monogram Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Battery N; Wrestling; Intramural Track; Peanut Club; A. S. A. E. Monogram Club.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Intramural Football; Peanut Club; A. S. A. E.; Agricultural Engineer; Monogram Club.



JOHN WOODS BEARD

"Johnnie"

HERENDON, VIRGINIA

Dairy Husbandry

INFANTRY

FRESHMAN—Private, Company D; Intramural Bowling; Intramural Basket Ball; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Dairy Club; Agricultural Club;

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company D; Intramural Bowling; Intramural Basket Ball; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Dairy Club; Agricultural Club; Alpha Zeta.

JUNIOR—Private, Company B; Intramural Bowling; Intramural Basket Ball; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Dairy Club; Agricultural Club; Alpha Zeta.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Intramural Bowling; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Dairy Club; Agricultural Club; Censor; Alpha Zeta; Member of Dairy Judging Team at National Dairy Show.

MARION GARLAND BRIGHT

"M. G."

MUNDEN, VIRGINIA

General Agriculture

INFANTRY

FRESHMAN—Private, Band; Intramural Baseball; Intramural Track; Agricultural Club; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; 4-H Alumni.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Band; Intramural Baseball; Intramural Touch Football; Agricultural Club; Alpha Zeta; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; 4-H Alumni.

JUNIOR—Supply Sergeant, Band; Intramural Baseball; Intramural Touch Football; Intramural Softball; Agricultural Club; Alpha Zeta; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; 4-H Alumni; Apollo Club.

SENIOR—First Lieutenant, Band; Company Intramural Manager; Intramural Athletics; Agricultural Club; Alpha Zeta; Judge of Sub-Executive Committee, Band; F. F. A.; President, 4-H Alumni; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Apollo Club.

JAMES CARLTON CLORE

"Zeus"

MADISON, VIRGINIA

General Agriculture

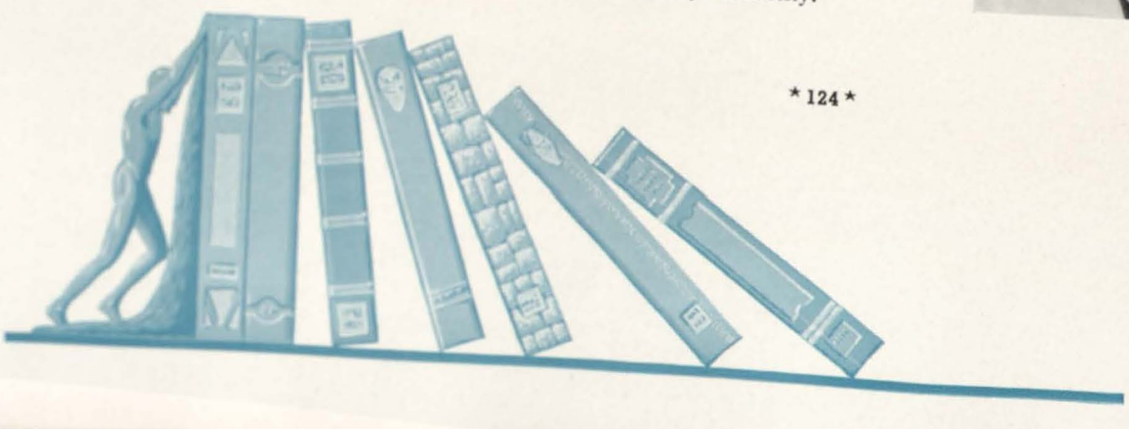
INFANTRY

FRESHMAN—Private, Company C; Freshman Rifle Team; Central Piedmont Club; Agricultural Club; 4-H Alumni Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company C; Varsity Rifle Team; Cotillion Club; Central Piedmont Club; Agricultural Club; Business Staff, Y. M. C. A. *Handbook;* 4-H Alumni Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Company C; Varsity Rifle Team; Cotillion Club; Central Piedmont Club; Agricultural Club; Alpha Zeta.

SENIOR—Lieutenant and Supply Officer, First Battalion Staff; Range Officer, Varsity Rifle Team; Intramural Rifle Team; Saber Club; Alpha Zeta; Vice President, Cotillion Club; Bachelor Club; Central Piedmont Club; Agricultural Club; Editorial Staff, *The Virginia Tech;* Governing Board, V. P. I. Follies; Poultry Judging Team; Brush Mountain Military Academy.



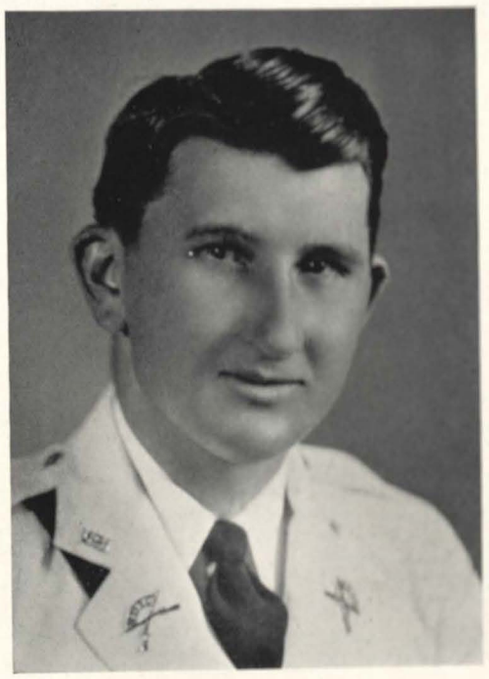
ROBERT JACKSON COPENHAVER

"Copie"

DUBLIN, VIRGINIA

Animal Husbandry

INFANTRY

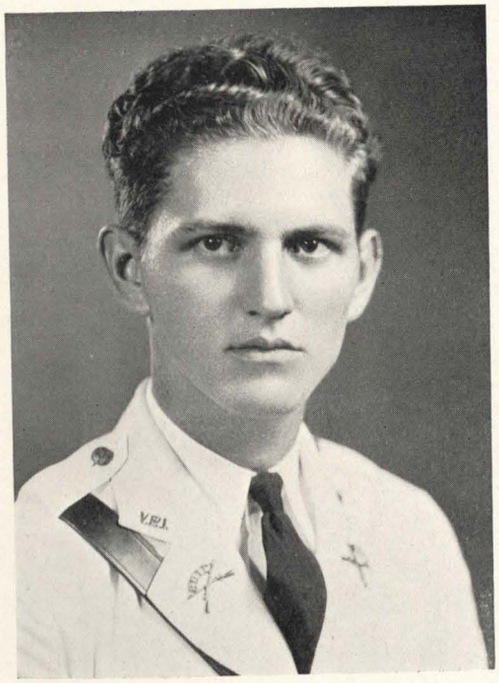


FRESHMAN—Private, Company D; Intramural Football; Intramural Baseball; Southwest Virginia Club; Agricultural Club; 4-H Alumni Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company D; Intramural Football; Intramural Baseball; Southwest Virginia Club; Agricultural Club; 4-H Alumni Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Company A; Intramural Football; Intramural Baseball; Southwest Virginia Club; Agricultural Club.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Vice President, Southwest Virginia Club; Vice President, Agricultural Club; Livestock Judging Team; Block and Bridle Club.



EDWARD COOKE

"Aggie"

KEYSVILLE, VIRGINIA

Agricultural Education

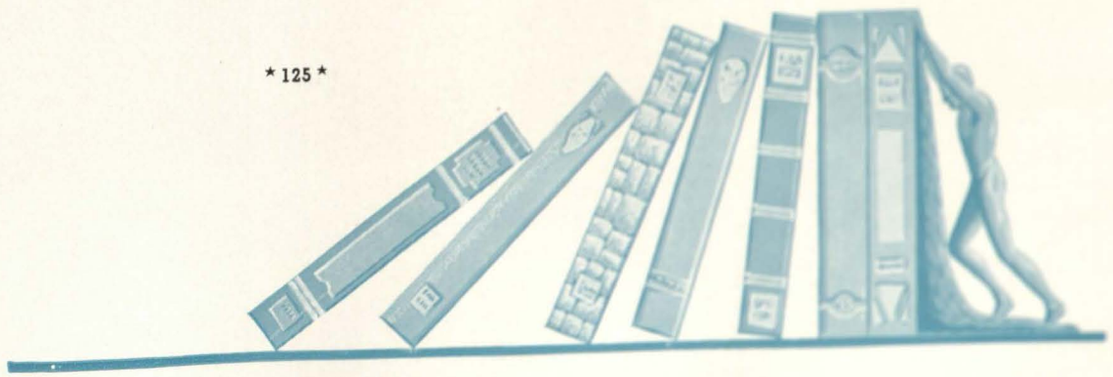
INFANTRY

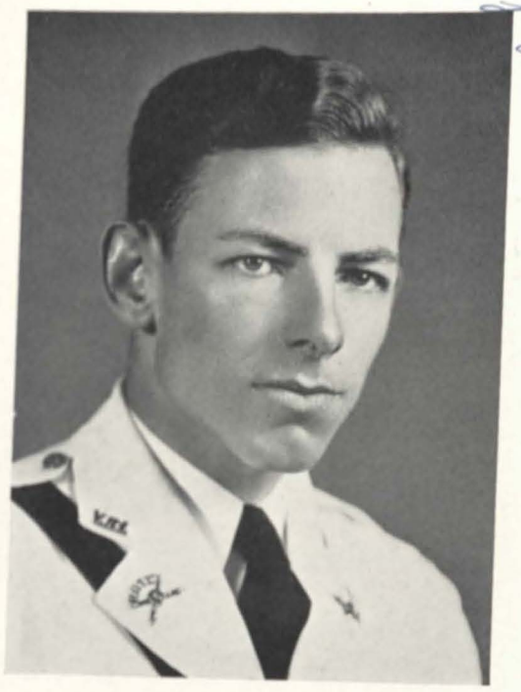
FRESHMAN—Private, Company A; Intramural Basket Ball; Mid-Virginia Club; Agricultural Club; Collegiate Chapter, F. F. A.; Business Staff, *The Virginia Tech;* 4-H Alumni Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company A; Intramural Basket Ball; Mid-Virginia Club; Agricultural Club; Collegiate Chapter, F. F. A.; Business Staff, *The Virginia Tech;* 4-H Alumni Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company A; Mid-Virginia Club; Agricultural Club; Collegiate Chapter, F. F. A.; Alpha Zeta; Business Staff, *The Virginia Tech;* 4-H Alumni Club.

SENIOR—Supply Sergeant, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Mid-Virginia Club; Agricultural Club; Collegiate Chapter, F. F. A.; Alpha Zeta; Assistant Business Manager, *The Virginia Tech;* 4-H Alumni Club.





JOSEPH DUDLEY DAVIS, Jr.

"Joe"

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

Animal Husbandry

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery K; Freshman Football; Freshman Wrestling; De Molay; Richmond Club; *The Virginia Tech.*

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery K; De Molay; Richmond Club; *The Virginia Tech.*

JUNIOR—Private, Battery K; De Molay; Richmond Club; Block and Bridle Club.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; De Molay; Richmond Club; Block and Bridle Club.

PEYTON BUEL DOUGLAS

"P. B."

BARBOURSVILLE, VIRGINIA

Agronomy

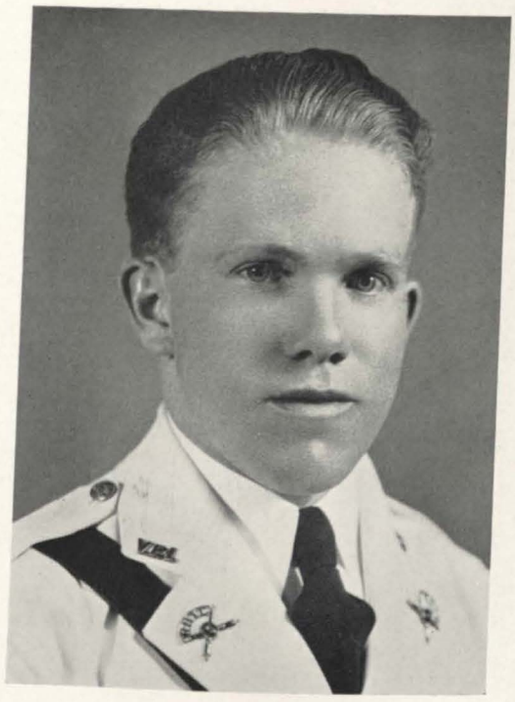
COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

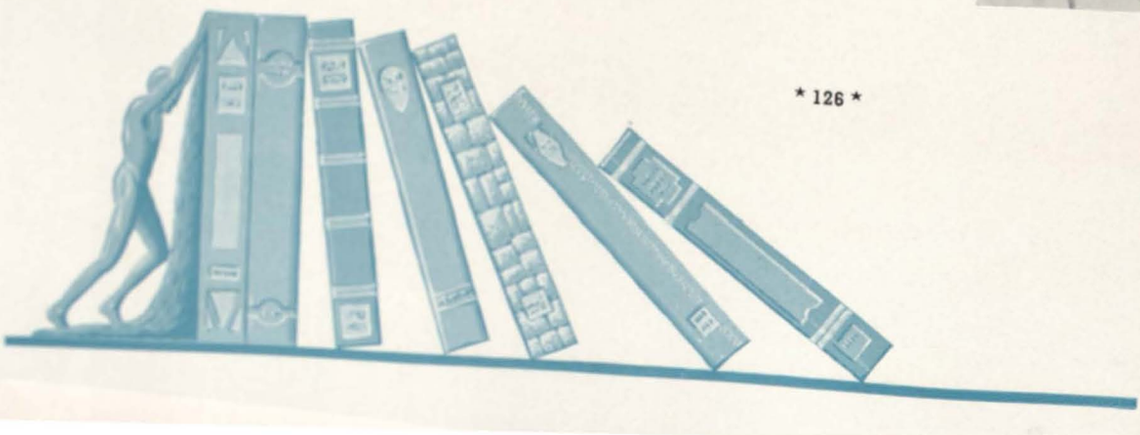
FRESHMAN—Private, Battery L; Agricultural Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery L; Agricultural Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Battery L; Agricultural Club.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Agricultural Club; Alpha Zeta.





WILLIAM HOYLE GARBER

"Jan"

MOUNT JACKSON, VIRGINIA

Agricultural Education

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

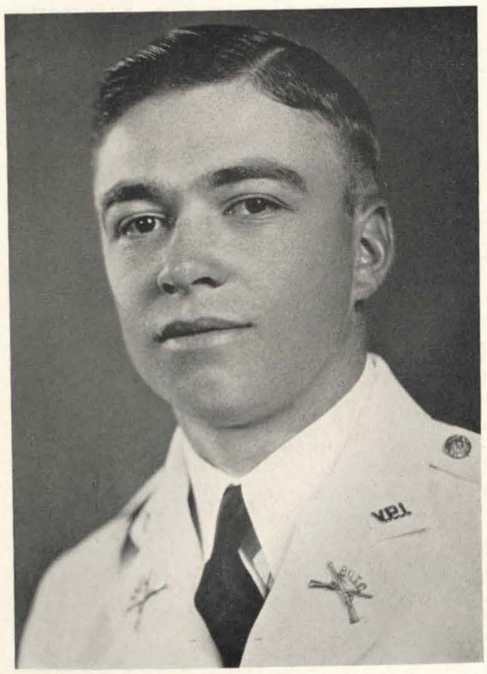
FRESHMAN—Private, Battery M; Intramural Baseball; Shenandoah Valley Club; Agricultural Club; Future Farmers of America; V. P. I. Life Saving Corps.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Battery M; Intramural Baseball; Shenandoah Valley Club; Agricultural Club; Future Farmers of America; V. P. I. Life Saving Corps.

JUNIOR—Private, Battery M; Intramural Baseball; Shenandoah Valley Club; Agricultural Club; Future Farmers of America; V. P. I. Life Saving Corps.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Intramural Baseball; Shenandoah Valley Club; Agricultural Club; Future Farmers of America; V. P. I. Life Saving Corps.

Jeep What's News?
You Should Know Look who
You room with
Jan



JAMES BURKS FRAY

"Jimmy"

GLADYS, VIRGINIA

Agronomy

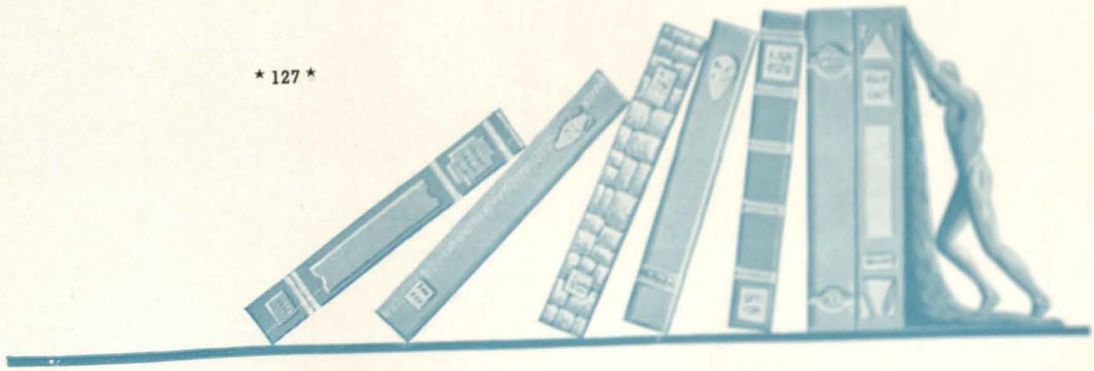
INFANTRY

FRESHMAN—Private, Company C; Intramural Basket Ball; Lynchburg Club; Agricultural Club; 4-H Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company C; Intramural Football; Lynchburg Club; Agricultural Club; Alpha Zeta; 4-H Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company C; Junior Manager, Baseball; Intramural Manager, Company C; Lynchburg Club; Secretary, Agricultural Club; Alpha Zeta; O. D. K.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Intramural Manager of Regimental Headquarters Battery; Manager, Freshman Baseball; Lynchburg Club; President, Agricultural Club; Scribe, Alpha Zeta; O. D. K.



JOHN WILLIAM GARRETT, Jr.

"Wild Bill"

HAYMARKET, VIRGINIA

Agricultural Education

INFANTRY

FRESHMAN—Private, Company B; Baseball; Intramural Basket Ball; Agricultural Club; Piedmont Club; Collegiate Chapter of F. F. A.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company B; Baseball; Intramural Basket Ball; Agricultural Club; Piedmont Club; Collegiate Chapter of F. F. A.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company B; Baseball; Intramural Basket Ball; Agricultural Club; Piedmont Club; Collegiate Chapter of F. F. A.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Baseball; Intramural Basket Ball; Agricultural Club; Piedmont Club; Collegiate Chapter of F. F. A.

FRANCIS GERGELY GREGORY, Jr.

"Frank"

DINWIDDIE, VIRGINIA

Agricultural Education

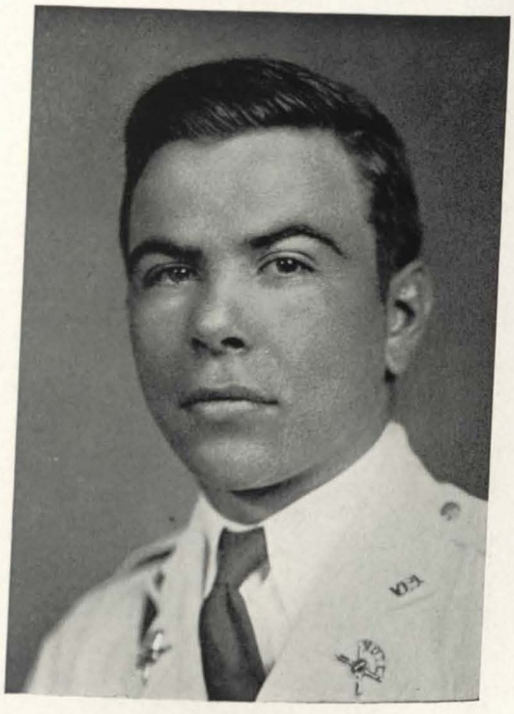
COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

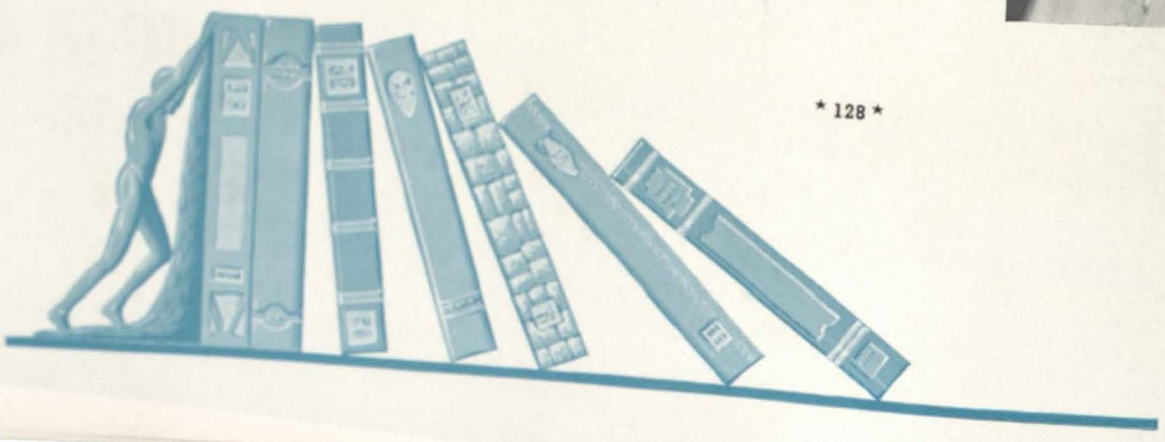
FRESHMAN—Private, Company G; Freshman Football; Freshman Wrestling; Freshman Track; Intramural Athletics; Petersburg Club; Agricultural Club; F. F. A.; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company G; Varsity Wrestling; Intramural Athletics; Petersburg Club; De Molay; Agricultural Club; F. F. A.; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet.

JUNIOR—Private, Battery K; Varsity Wrestling; Intramural Athletics; Petersburg Club; De Molay; Monogram Club; Agricultural Club; F. F. A.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Battery K; Intramural Athletics; Petersburg Club; De Molay; Monogram Club; Agricultural Club; F. F. A.; Senate.





RICHELIEU CLEITUS HINES, JR.

"Hinzie"

WAKEFIELD, VIRGINIA

Agricultural Engineering

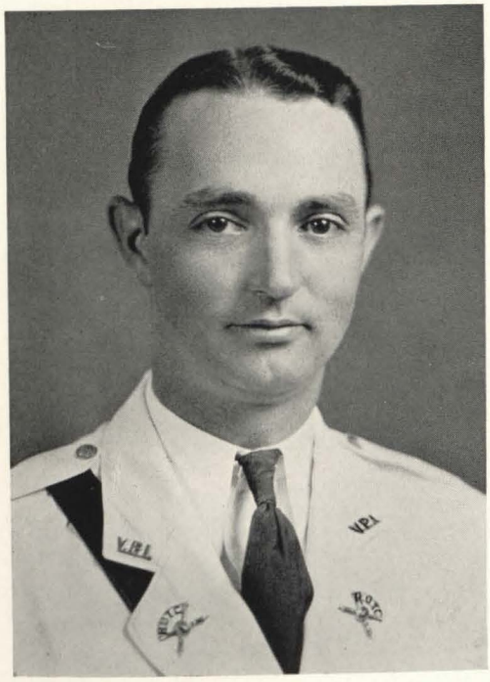
COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery N; Intramural Athletics; Peanut Club; A. S. A. E.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery N; Intramural Athletics; Peanut Club; A. S. A. E.

JUNIOR—Private, Battery N; Intramural Athletics; Peanut Club; A. S. A. E.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Peanut Club; A. S. A. E.; Editorial Staff, *The Agricultural Engineer.*



FRANK MACK HALSEY

"Cap'in Frank"

INDEPENDENCE, VIRGINIA

Agricultural Economics

INFANTRY

FRESHMAN—*Emory and Henry College.*

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company D; Agricultural Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Company B; Agricultural Club; Southwest Virginia Club.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Agricultural Club; Southwest Virginia Club.

THOMAS ELTON JONES

"Tommie"

TOWNSEND, VIRGINIA

Dairy Husbandry

INFANTRY

FRESHMAN—Private, Company B; Intramural Baseball; German Club; Eastern Shore Club; Agricultural Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company B; Intramural Baseball; Sophomore Manager, Basket Ball; Executive Committee, German Club; Secretary and Treasurer, Eastern Shore Club; Agricultural Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant-Major, First Battalion Staff; Junior Manager, Basket Ball; Intramural Baseball; Assistant Secretary-Treasurer, Executive Committee, German Club; Bachelor Club; Vice President, Eastern Shore Club; Agricultural Club; Alpha Zeta.

SENIOR—Major, First Battalion Staff; Senior Manager, Varsity Basket Ball; Intramural Baseball; Monogram Club; Saber Club; Vice President, Chairman, Executive Committee, German Club; Bachelor Club; President, Eastern Shore Club; Agricultural Club; President, Alpha Zeta; Dairy Stock Judging Team.

ROBERT LEE LEACH, JR.

"Bob"

FRONT ROYAL, VIRGINIA

Animal Husbandry

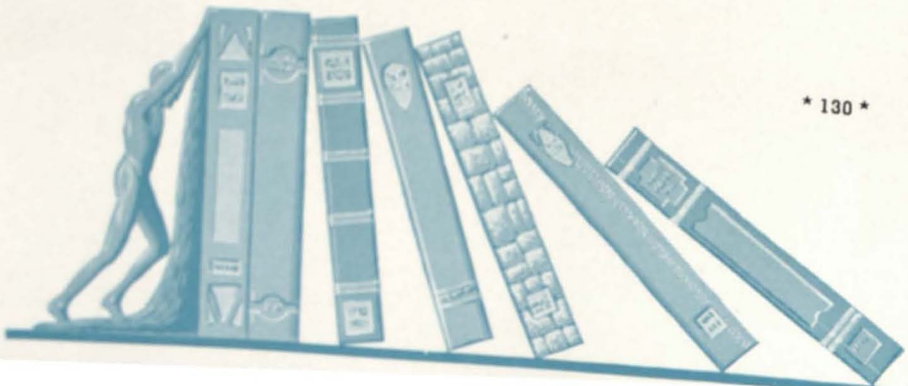
INFANTRY

FRESHMAN—Private, Company A; Agricultural Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company A; Agricultural Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Company A; Intramural Volley Ball; Agricultural Club; Block and Bridle Club; Judging Team.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Intramural Volley Ball; Piedmont Club; Secretary, Agricultural Club; Block and Bridle Club; Alpha Zeta; Judging Team.



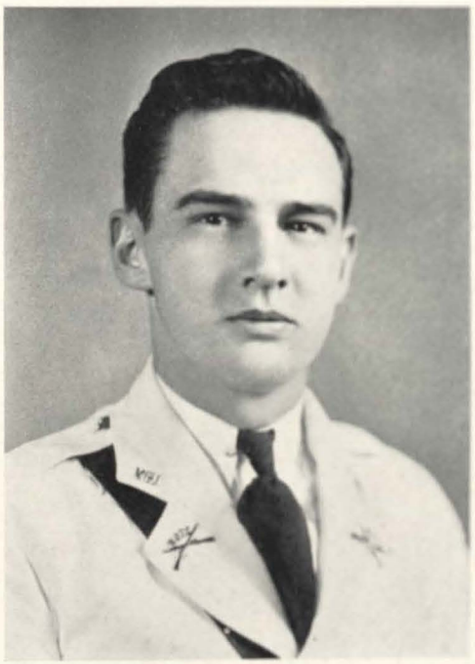
HASKEL PRICE MILLER

"H. P."

FRIES, VIRGINIA

Agricultural Economics

INFANTRY



FRESHMAN—Private, Company B; Southwest Virginia Club; Agricultural Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company B; Southwest Virginia Club; Agricultural Club.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company B; Southwest Virginia Club; Agricultural Club.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Southwest Virginia Club; Agricultural Club.

WILLIAM FRANCIS MARTIN

"Pepper"

PALLS, VIRGINIA

Agricultural Engineering

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery K; Track; Intramural Cross Country Track.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery K; Basket Ball; Intramural Cross Country Track; Intramural Indoor Track; Mid-Tidewater Club; A. S. A. E.

JUNIOR—Private, Battery K; Track; Intramural Cross Country Track; Mid-Tidewater Club; A. S. A. E.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Track; Vice President, Mid-Tidewater Club; A. S. A. E.

PERONNEAU MITCHELL

"P"

LYNCHBURG, VIRGINIA

Agricultural Economics

INFANTRY

FRESHMAN—Private, Company C; Freshman Baseball; Lynchburg Club; Athletic Association; Biology Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company C; Intramural Baseball; Lynchburg Club; Athletic Association; Agricultural Club.

JUNIOR—Supply Sergeant, Company C; Intramural Baseball; Lynchburg Club; Athletic Association; Agricultural Club; Alpha Zeta.

SENIOR—First Lieutenant, Company C; Intramural Baseball; Lynchburg Club; Athletic Association; Agricultural Club; Treasurer, Alpha Zeta.

RICHARD BOWEN OGLESBY

"Rich"

DRAPER, VIRGINIA

Agronomy

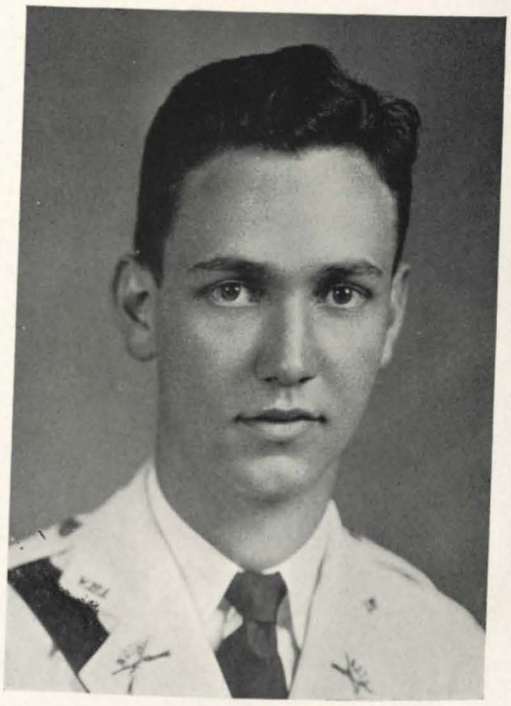
INFANTRY

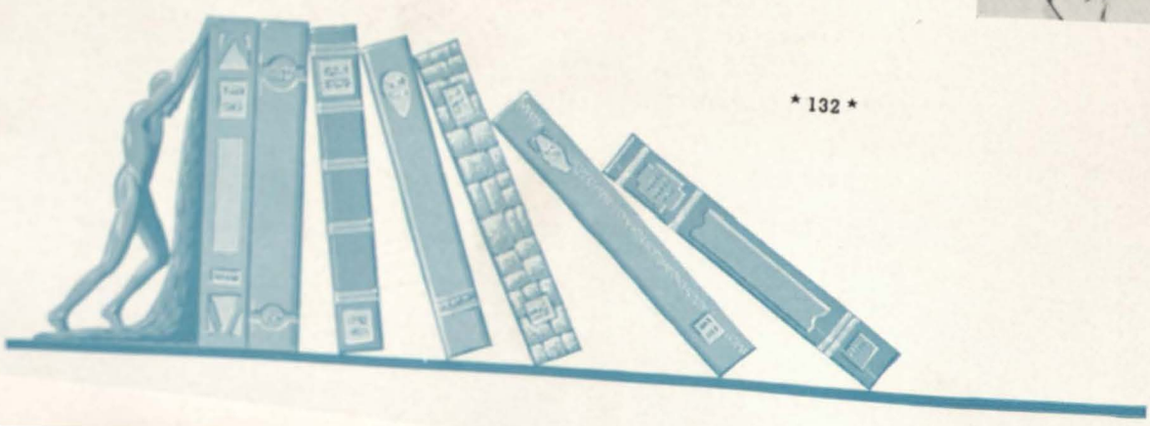
FRESHMAN—Private, Company D; Southwest Virginia Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company D; Southwest Virginia Club; Agricultural Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Company C; Southwest Virginia Club; Agricultural Club.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Southwest Virginia Club; Agricultural Club.





LEONARD VADEN SHELTON

"Willie"

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

Dairy Husbandry

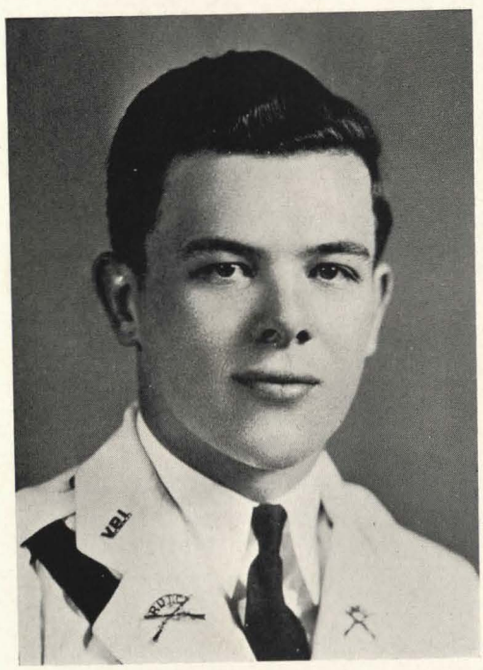
COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery I; Intramural Football; Intramural Baseball; Intramural Track; Richmond Club; Agricultural Club; Athletic Association; Y. M. C. A.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Battery I; Intramural Football; Intramural Baseball; Intramural Track; Richmond Club; Agricultural Club; Secretary, Dairy Club; Athletic Association; Y. M. C. A.

JUNIOR—Private, Battery I; Intramural Football; Intramural Baseball; Richmond Club; Agricultural Club; Treasurer, Dairy Club; Athletic Association; Y. M. C. A.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Intramural Football; Intramural Baseball; Intramural Softball; Richmond Club; Agricultural Club; Vice President, Dairy Club; Athletic Association; Y. M. C. A.; Senate.



JAMES KENNETH ROBINSON

"Robbie"

WINCHESTER, VIRGINIA

Horticulture

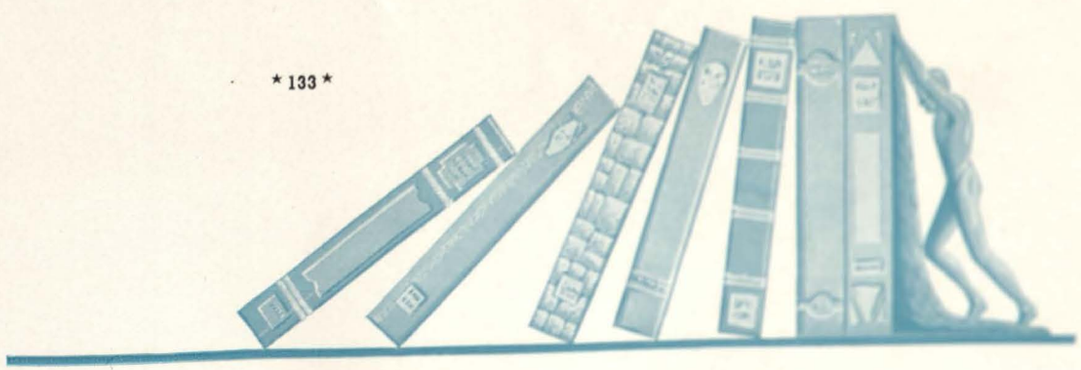
INFANTRY

FRESHMAN—Private, Company B; Intramural Football; Intramural Basket Ball; Intramural Tennis; German Club; Shenandoah Valley Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company B; Intramural Football; Intramural Basket Ball; Intramural Tennis; German Club; Piedmont Club; Student Senate.

JUNIOR—First Sergeant, Company B; Tennis Team; Intramural Football; German Club; Piedmont Club; Student Senate; Assistant Prosecuting Attorney of Honor Court.

SENIOR—Captain, Company C; Tennis Team; Intramural Football; German Club; Bachelor Club; Piedmont Club; Omicron Delta Kappa; Alpha Zeta; Student Senate; Student Finance Board; Student Activities Committee.



JOHN MORGAN SKEEN

"Johnny"

CLINTWOOD, VIRGINIA

Agricultural Education

INFANTRY

FRESHMAN—Private, Company B; Intramural Football; Intramural Basket Ball; Intramural Baseball; 4-H Alumni Club; Agricultural Club; Lonesome Pine Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company B; Intramural Football; Intramural Basket Ball; Intramural Baseball; 4-H Alumni Club; Agricultural Club; Lonesome Pine Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Company B; Intramural Football; Intramural Basket Ball; Intramural Baseball; 4-H Alumni Club; Agricultural Club; Lonesome Pine Club.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Intramural Football; Intramural Basket Ball; Intramural Baseball; 4-H Alumni Club; Agricultural Club; Lonesome Pine Club.

JAMES TAYLOR SKEEN

"Jimmy"

CLEVELAND, VIRGINIA

Agricultural Education

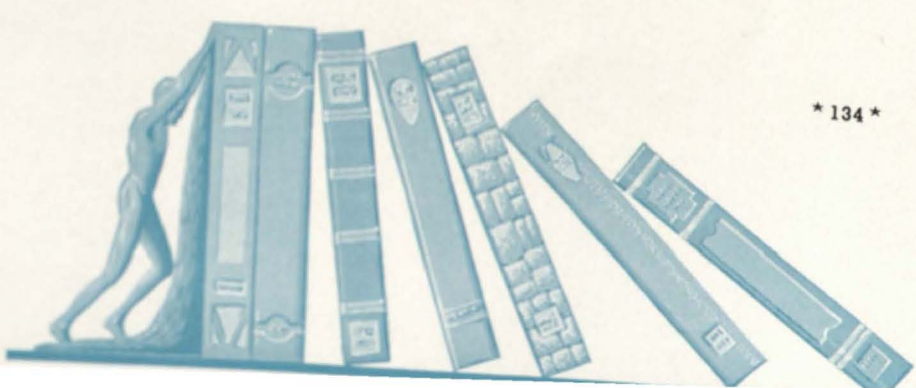
INFANTRY

FRESHMAN—Private, Company B; Intramural Basket Ball; Lonesome Pine Club; Collegiate Chapter, F. F. A.; Agricultural Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company B; Intramural Basket Ball; Lonesome Pine Club; Secretary, Collegiate Chapter, F. F. A.; Agricultural Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Company B; Intramural Basket Ball; Lonesome Pine Club; Vice President, Collegiate Chapter, F. F. A.; Agricultural Club.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Intramural Basket Ball; Lonesome Pine Club; President, Collegiate Chapter, F. F. A.; Agricultural Club.



JOHN WILSON SUMNER

"Aggie"

BASHAM, VIRGINIA

Agricultural Engineering

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

FRESHMAN—Private, Battery K; Freshman Rifle Team; Southwest Virginia Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Battery K; Southwest Virginia Club; A. S. A. E.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Battery K; Southwest Virginia Club; A. S. A. E.; *The Virginia Agricultural Engineer.*

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Southwest Virginia Club; Secretary, A. S. A. E.; Alpha Zeta; *The Virginia Agricultural Engineer.*

WILLIAM OSMOND SMITH

"W. O."

LOCUST DALE, VIRGINIA

Animal Husbandry

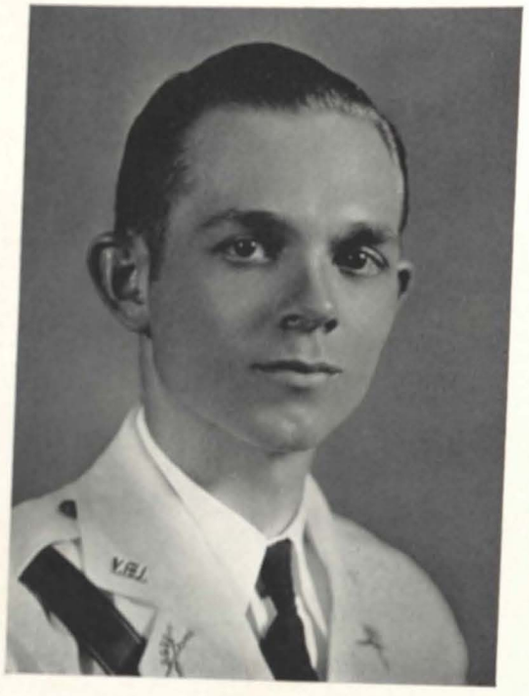
INFANTRY

FRESHMAN—Private, Company C; German Club; Agricultural Club; Sergeant-at-Arms, Piedmont Club; Animal Husbandry Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company C; German Club; Agricultural Club; Secretary and Treasurer, Piedmont Club; Animal Husbandry Club; Business Staff, BUGLE.

JUNIOR—Sergeant, Company C; German Club; Agricultural Club; Vice President, Piedmont Club; Vice President, V. P. I. Horse Show; Block and Bridle Club; Junior Judging Team; Business Staff, BUGLE.

SENIOR—Lieutenant, Company C; German Club; Vice President, Agricultural Club; President, Piedmont Club; President, V. P. I. Horse Show; President, Block and Bridle Club; Bachelor Club; Pi Delta Epsilon; Brush Mountain Military Academy; Judging Team; Business Staff, BUGLE.



MAXWELL WHEARY TIMBERLAKE

"Max"

BALLSVILLE, VIRGINIA

Agricultural Engineering

INFANTRY

FRESHMAN—Private, Company D; Agricultural Club; F. F. A.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company D; Agricultural Club; F. F. A.

JUNIOR—Private, Company B; Agricultural Club; F. F. A.

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Agricultural Club; F. F. A.

GEORGE CALVIN VAUGHAN

"Possum"

DOLPHIN, VIRGINIA

Agricultural Engineering

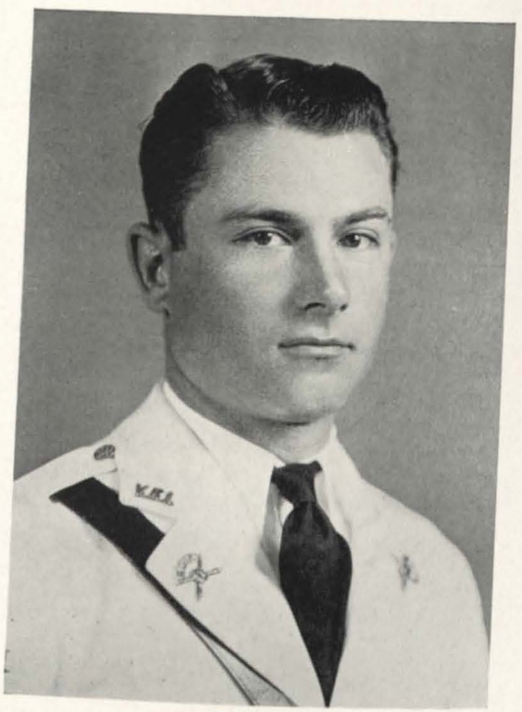
COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

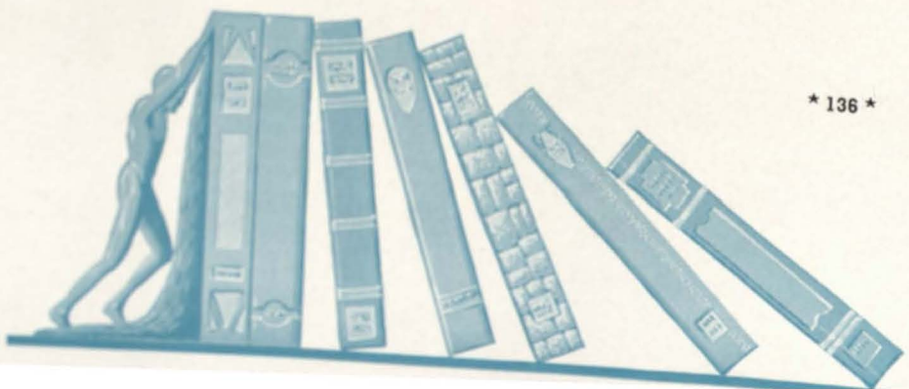
FRESHMAN—Private, Battery O; Intramural Track; Intramural Baseball; Mid-Virginia Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Battery O; Intramural Athletics; Mid-Virginia Club; A. S. A. E.

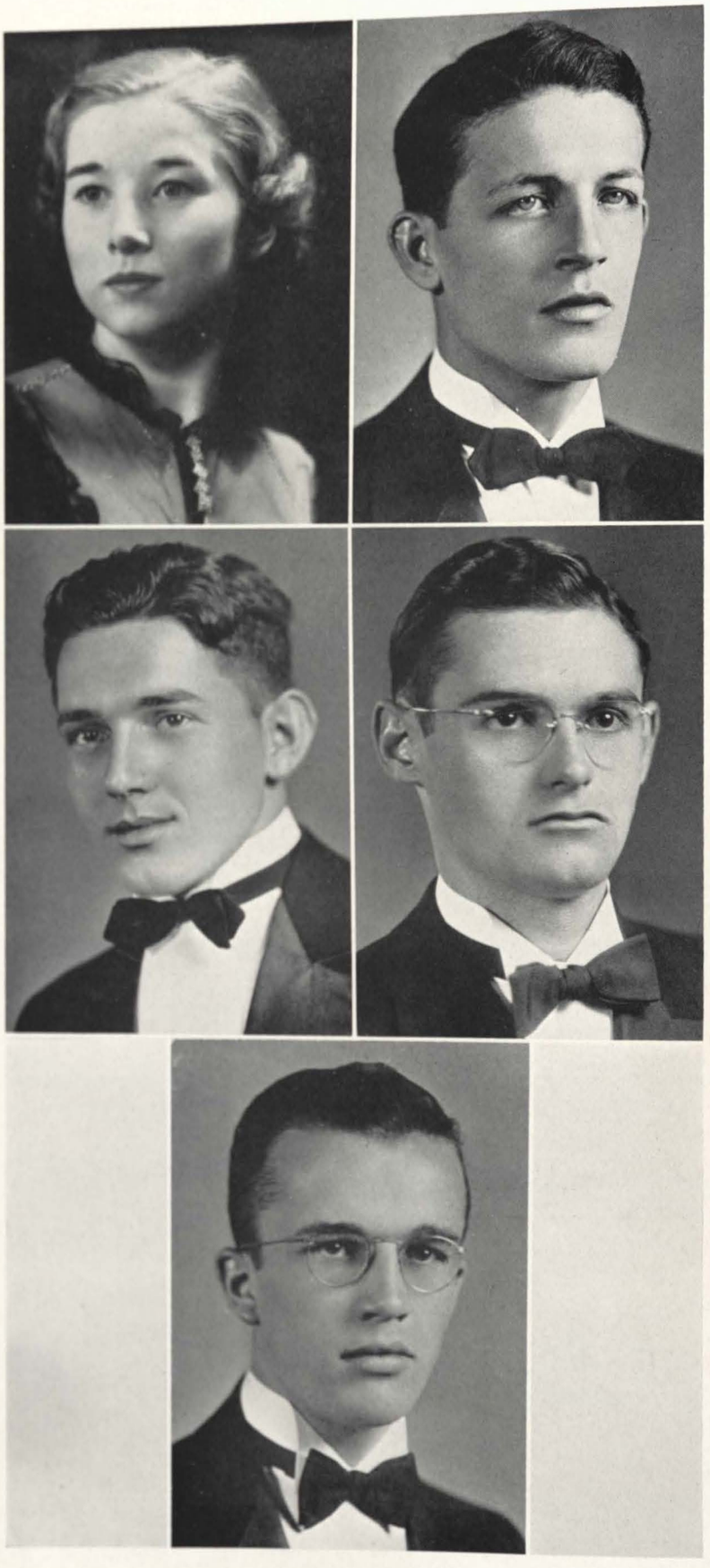
JUNIOR—Sergeant, Battery O; Intramural Athletics; Secretary, Mid-Virginia Club; Secretary-Treasurer, A. S. A. E.; *The Virginia Agricultural Engineer.*

SENIOR—Private, Regimental Headquarters Battery; Royal Order of Skippers; Intramural Athletics; Vice President, Mid-Virginia Club; President, A. S. A. E.; *The Virginia Agricultural Engineer.*





CIVILIAN SENIORS



Miss Virginia Wysor
Sponsor

J. W. Apperson
President

P. T. Angell

J. C. St. Clair

W. T. Watkins, Jr.

JAMES WILLIAMS APPERSON

"Jimmie"

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

Metallurgical Engineering

CIVILIAN

FRESHMAN—Private, Company C; Wrestling; Intramural Basket Ball; Richmond Club; German Club; Class Vice President.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company C; Intramural Basket Ball; Richmond Club; German Club.

JUNIOR—Civilian Student Union; Richmond Club; German Club; Mineral Club; Assistant Defense Attorney, Civilians Student Honor Court.

SENIOR—Civilian Student Union; Intramural Wrestling; Richmond Club; German Club; Vice President, American Society for Metals; Ex officio Honor Court; President, Civilian Student Union; Vice President, Student Body; Finance Board; Vice President, Senate.

PIERCE TONEY ANGELL

"Dick"

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

Mechanical Engineering

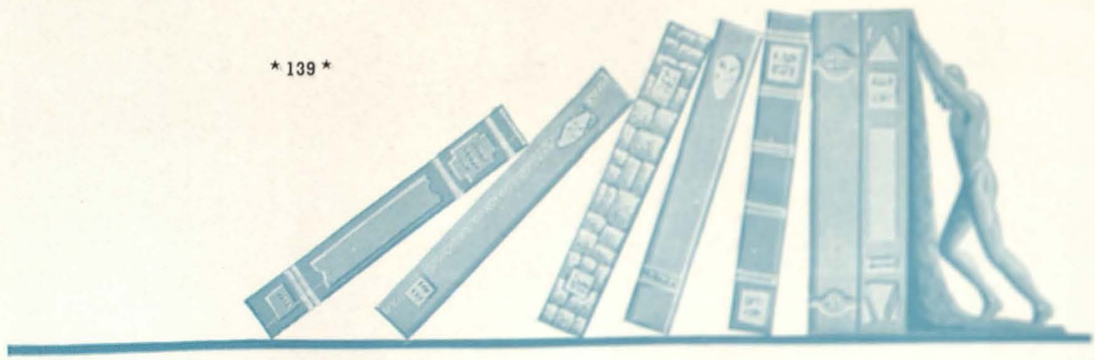
CIVILIAN

FRESHMAN—*Richmond Extension.*

SOPHOMORE—*Richmond Extension.*

JUNIOR—Civilian Students Union; Intramural Football; Intramural Volley Ball; Richmond Club; A. S. M. E.; Aero Club.

SENIOR—Civilian Students Union; Intramural Football; Intramural Volley Ball; Intramural Softball; Richmond Club; A. S. M. E.; Aero Club; Tau Beta Pi; Vice President, Civilian Students Union.



JAMES ARTHUR BLALOCK

"Jay"

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

Civil Engineering

CIVILIAN

FRESHMAN—*Richmond Extension.*

SOPHOMORE—*Richmond Extension.*

JUNIOR—Civilian Students Union; Richmond Club; A. S. C. E.

SENIOR—Civilian Students Union; Richmond Club; A. S. C. E.

MILES STAHL CARPENTER

"Carpy"

WAVERLY, VIRGINIA

Mechanical Engineering

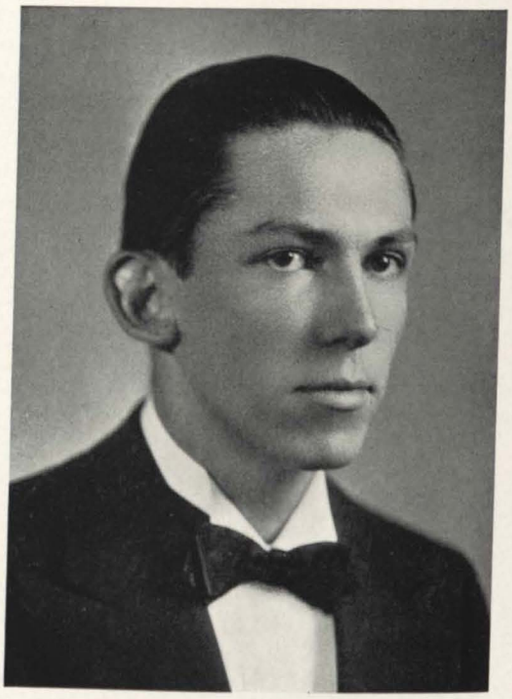
CIVILIAN

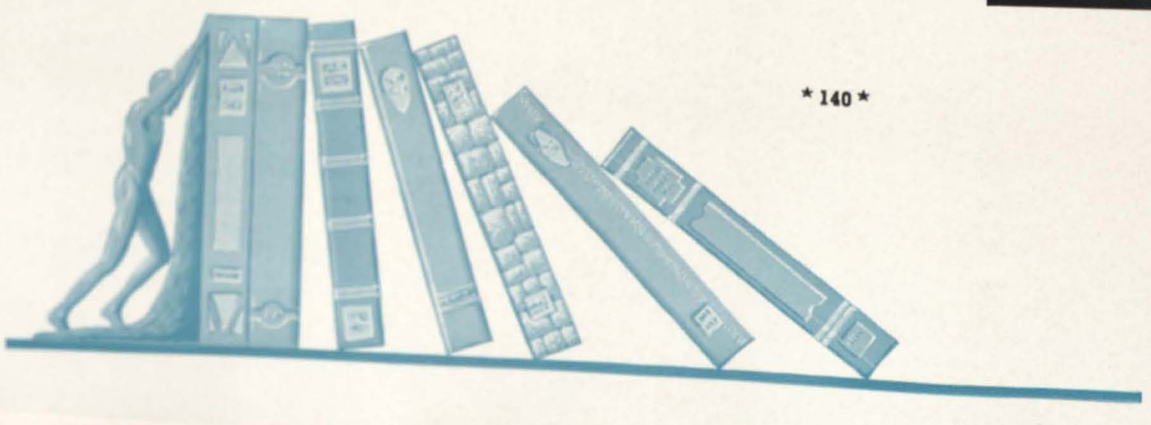
FRESHMAN—Civilian Students Union; Intramural Tennis; Intramural Softball; Intramural Touch Football.

SOPHOMORE—Civilian Students Union; Intramural Athletics.

JUNIOR—Civilian Students Union; Varsity Tennis; Intramural Athletics; Peanut Club; A. S. M. E.

SENIOR—Civilian Students Union; Varsity Tennis; Intramural Athletics; Peanut Club; A. S. M. E.





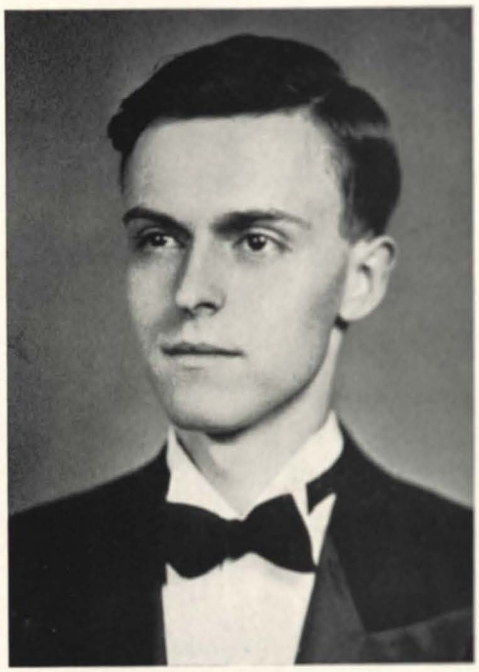
FREDERICK BAIRD BRYANT

"Bryant"

NORFOLK, VIRGINIA

Electrical Engineering

CIVILIAN



FRESHMAN—*Norfolk Extension.*

SOPHOMORE—*Norfolk Extension.*

JUNIOR—Civilian Students Union; A. I. E. E.; Secretary, Short Wave Club.

SENIOR—Civilian Students Union; A. I. E. E.; Vice President, Short Wave Club; Tau Beta Pi.

PHILIP RANSOME COSBY, JR.

"Phil"

GROTTOES, VIRGINIA

Industrial Engineering

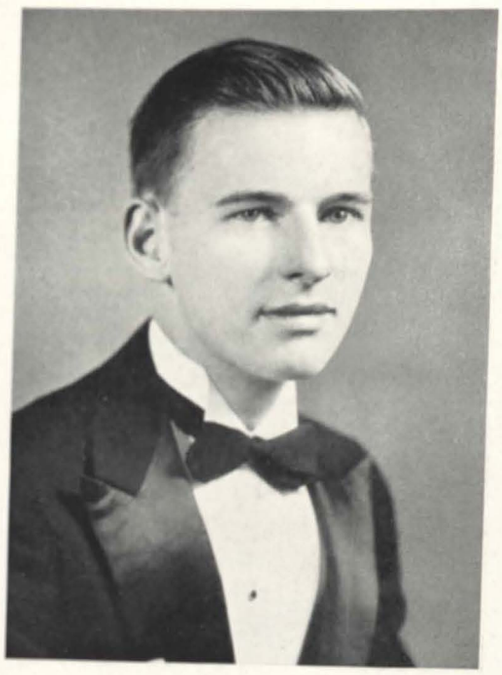
CIVILIAN

FRESHMAN—*Richmond Extension.*

SOPHOMORE—*Richmond Extension.*

JUNIOR—Civilian Students Union; Swimming; Tau Beta Pi.

SENIOR—Civilian Students Union; Swimming; Tau Beta Pi.



JOHN STERLING CRUICKSHANKS, JR.

"Johnny"

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

Civil Engineering

CIVILIAN

FRESHMAN—*Richmond Extension.*

SOPHOMORE—*Richmond Extension.*

JUNIOR—Civilian Students Union; Richmond Club; A. S. C. E.; Rifle Club.

SENIOR—Civilian Students Union; Intramural Rifle; Richmond Club; A. S. C. E.; International Relations Club; Rifle Club; Pistol Club.

FRED ALBERT DOBBINS

"Dob"

BLACKSBURG, VIRGINIA

Agricultural Education

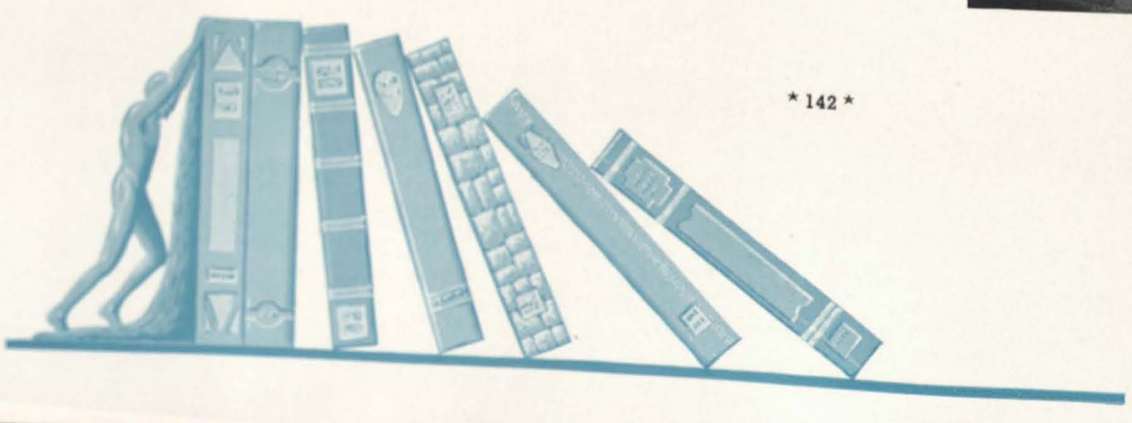
CIVILIAN

FRESHMAN—Civilian Students Union; Baseball; Intramural Football; Intramural Softball; Intramural Baseball; Dairy Club; Agricultural Club.

SOPHOMORE—Civilian Students Union; Baseball; Intramural Football; Intramural Softball; Dairy Club; Agricultural Club.

JUNIOR—Civilian Students Union; Baseball; Intramural Football; Intramural Softball; Agricultural Club; F. F. A.

SENIOR—Civilian Students Union; Intramural Football; Intramural Softball; Intramural Baseball; Southwest Virginia Club; Block and Bridle Club; Agricultural Club; F. F. A.; Alpha Zeta.



VOYLE REEVES DAWSON

"Dawson"

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

Electrical Engineering

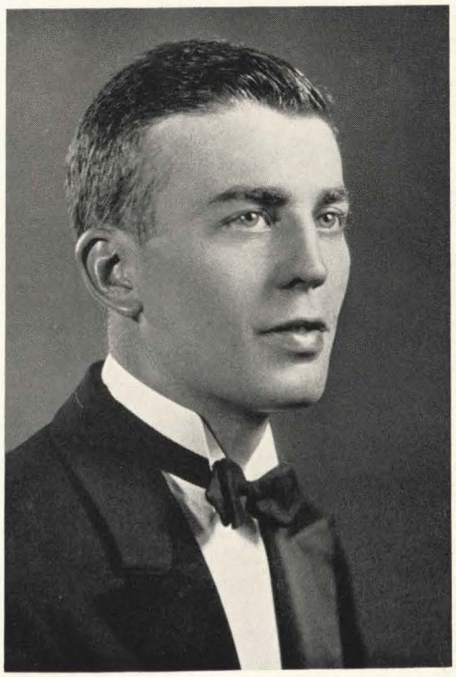
CIVILIAN

FRESHMAN—President of *V. P. I. Richmond Extension* Freshman Class.

SOPHOMORE—*Richmond Extension.*

JUNIOR—Civilian Students Union; Richmond Club; Vice President Short Wave Club; A. I. E. E.; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet.

SENIOR—Civilian Students Union; Richmond Club; President, Short Wave Club; A. I. E. E.; Tau Beta Pi; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet.



ALBERT GALLITAN FRIEND

"Buck"

CLINTWOOD, VIRGINIA

Electrical Engineering

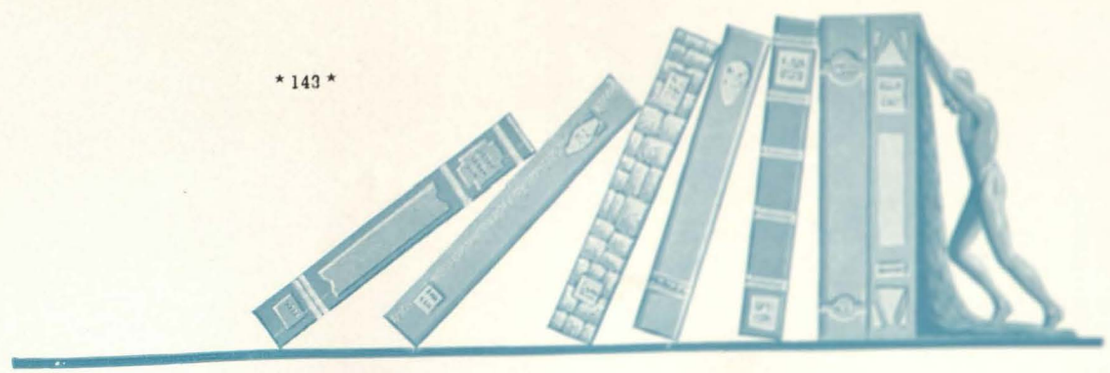
CIVILIAN

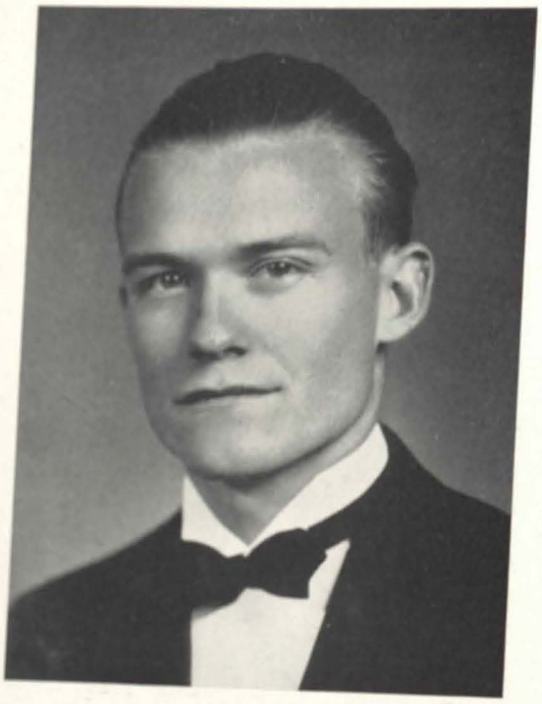
FRESHMAN—*Norfolk Extension.*

SOPHOMORE—*Marshall College.*

JUNIOR—Civilian Students Union; Intramural Baseball; Lonesome Pine Club.

SENIOR—Civilian Students Union; Intramural Football; Intramural Softball; Intramural Baseball; Lonesome Pine Club.





FREDERICK CHARLES FUNNELL, JR.

"Funnell"

NORFOLK, VIRGINIA

Chemical Engineering

CIVILIAN

FRESHMAN—*Norfolk Extension.*

SOPHOMORE—Private, Band; Intramural Athletics; Norfolk Club.

JUNIOR—Private, Band; Intramural Athletics; Norfolk Club; Glee Club; A. I. Ch. E.

SENIOR—Civilian Students Union; Intramural Athletics; Norfolk Club; Glee Club; Dramatic Club; A. I. Ch. E.; Concert Orchestra.

HERBERT EUGENE GRENOBLE

"Gene"

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

Metallurgical Engineering

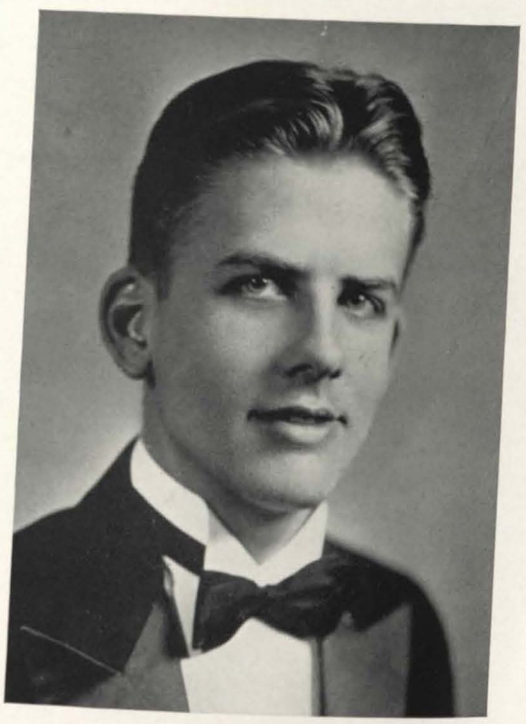
CIVILIAN

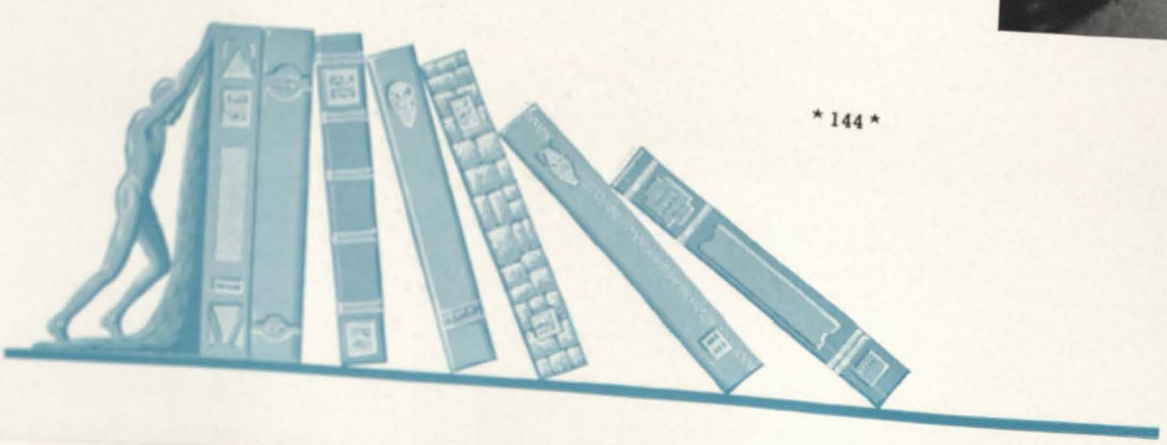
FRESHMAN—*Richmond Extension;* Secretary-Treasurer of Class, Richmond Extension.

SOPHOMORE—*Richmond Extension;* Secretary-Treasurer of Class, Richmond Extension.

JUNIOR—Civilian Students Union; Mineral Club; Tau Beta Pi.

SENIOR—Civilian Students Union; Intramural Football; Intramural Basket Ball; Intramural Volley Ball; President, V. P. I. Chapter, American Society for Metals; Vice President, Tau Beta Pi; Omicron Delta Kappa; BUGLE Staff; Civilian Defense Attorney, Honor Court.





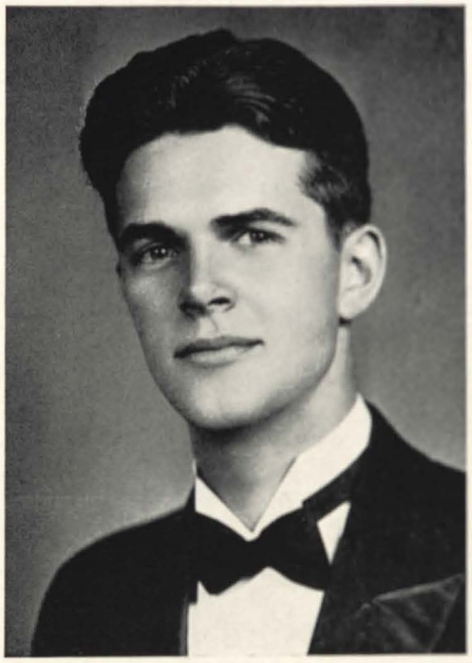
JOHN BRYSON GREINER

"Jack"

RURAL RETREAT, VIRGINIA

Agricultural Engineering

CIVILIAN

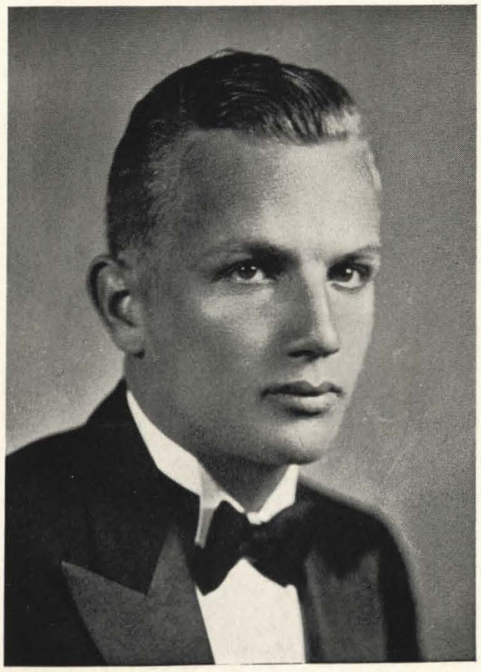


FRESHMAN—Civilian Students Union; Lutheran Students Association.

SOPHOMORE—Civilian Students Union; Lutheran Students Association.

JUNIOR—Civilian Students Union; Lutheran Students Association; A. S. A. E.; Apollo Club.

SENIOR—Civilian Students Union; A. S. A. E.; Editor, *The Virginia Agricultural Engineer;* President, Lutheran Students Association.



CHARLES MAIR HOLDAWAY

"Charley"

BLACKSBURG, VIRGINIA

Civil Engineering

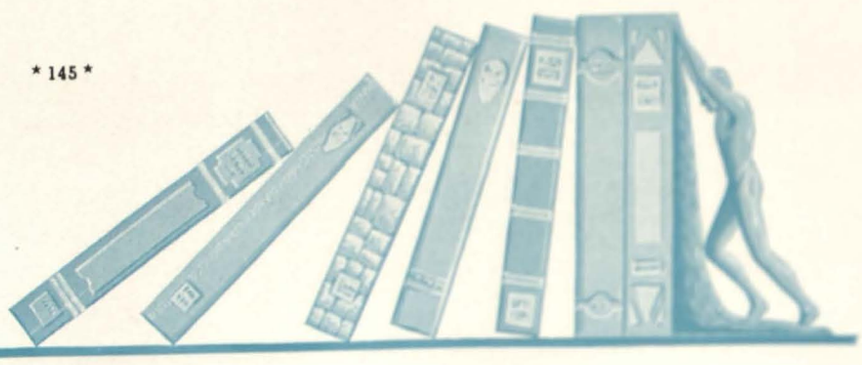
CIVILIAN

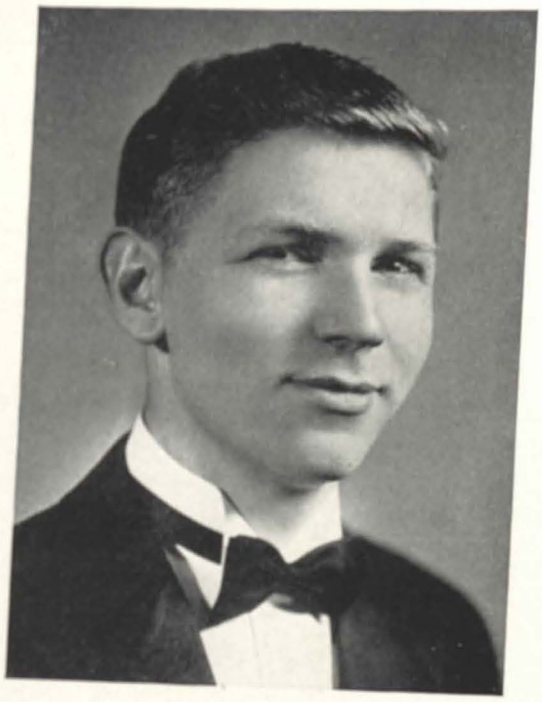
FRESHMAN—Civilian Students Union; Intramural Football; Intramural Baseball.

SOPHOMORE—Intramural Football; Intramural Baseball; Civilian Students Union.

JUNIOR—Civilian Students Union; A. S. C. E.

SENIOR—Civilian Students Union; A. S. C. E.





CHARLES PHILIP HOLTZ

"Holtz"

CHARLESTON, WEST VIRGINIA

Electrical Engineering

CIVILIAN

FRESHMAN—*New River State College.*

SOPHOMORE—*New River State College.*

JUNIOR—Civilian Students Union; A. I. E. E.; Short Wave Club.

SENIOR—Civilian Students Union; West Virginia Club; A. I. E. E.; Short Wave Club.

DAVID RICHARDS JONES, JR.

"Dave"

CAMBRIA, VIRGINIA

General Agriculture

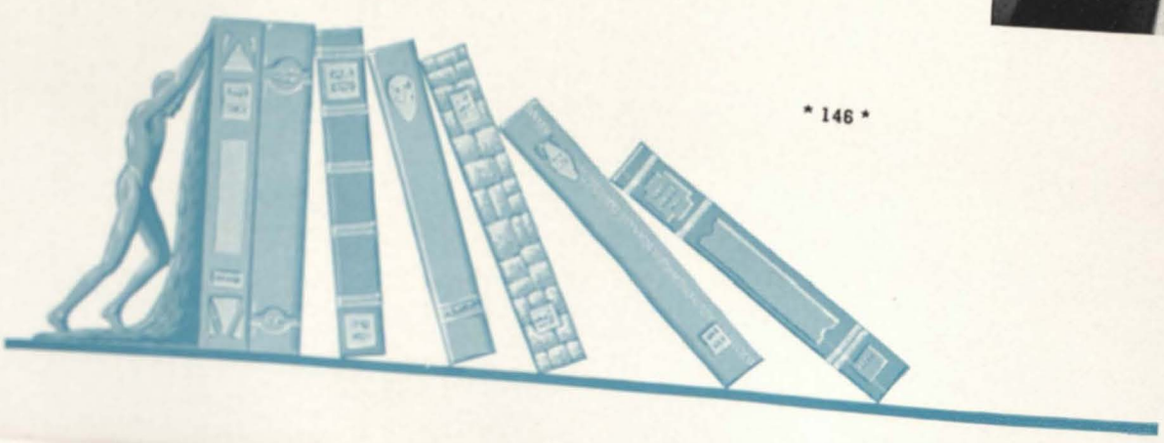
CIVILIAN

FRESHMAN—Civilian Students Union; Freshman Football; Freshman Baseball; Honor Court.

SOPHOMORE—Civilian Students Union; Varsity Football; Varsity Baseball; Monogram Club; Senate; Honor Court.

JUNIOR—Civilian Students Union; Varsity Football; Varsity Baseball; Monogram Club; Agricultural Club.

SENIOR—Civilian Students Union; Captain, Varsity Football; Varsity Baseball; Monogram Club; Agricultural Club.



HENDERSON PAUL JENNINGS

"Doc"

JONESVILLE, VIRGINIA

Agricultural Education

CIVILIAN

FRESHMAN—Civilian Students Union; Intramural Track.

SOPHOMORE—Civilian Students Union.

JUNIOR—Civilian Students Union; Agricultural Club; F. F. A.

SENIOR—Civilian Students Union; Agricultural Club; F. F. A.; Phi Kappa Phi.

WALTER OSCAR JONES

"Jones"

AMELIA, VIRGINIA

Agricultural Education

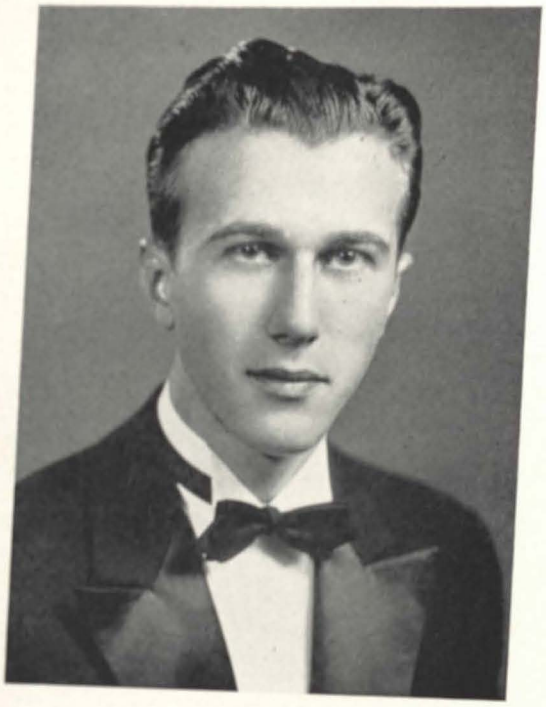
CIVILIAN

FRESHMAN—Civilian Students Union; Agricultural Club; Agricultural Education Club.

SOPHOMORE—Civilian Students Union; Agricultural Club; Agricultural Education Club.

JUNIOR—Civilian Students Union; Agricultural Club; Agricultural Education Club.

SENIOR—Civilian Students Union; Agricultural Club; Agricultural Education Club.



HUGH POWELL KELLY

"Huey"

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

Electrical Engineering

CIVILIAN

FRESHMAN—*Richmond Extension,* Honor Court.

SOPHOMORE—*Richmond Extension,* Honor Court; Class President.

JUNIOR—Civilian Students Union; Intramural Tennis; Intramural Football; Intramural Softball; Intramural Volley Ball; Richmond Club; A. I. E. E.

SENIOR—Civilian Students Union; Intramural Tennis; Intramural Volleyball; Intramural Track; Intramural Rifle; Richmond Club; A. I. E. E.; Short Wave Club; Tau Beta Pi; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Student Senate.

ERVE WESLEY KIDD, JR.

"Kidd"

ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

Industrial Engineering

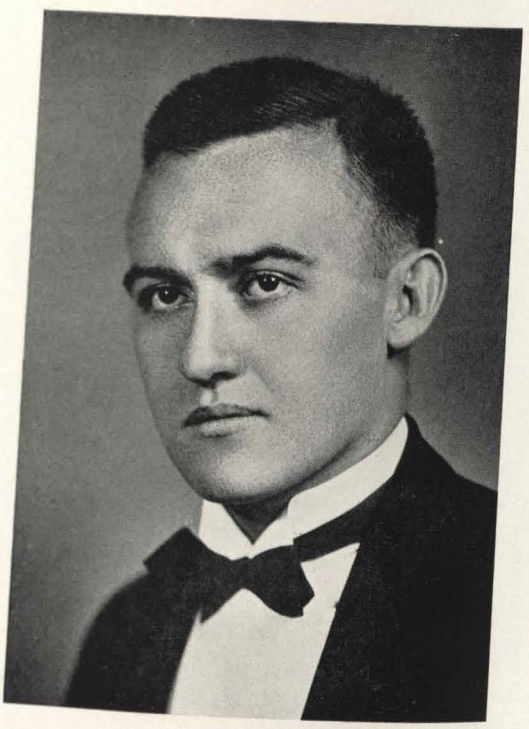
CIVILIAN

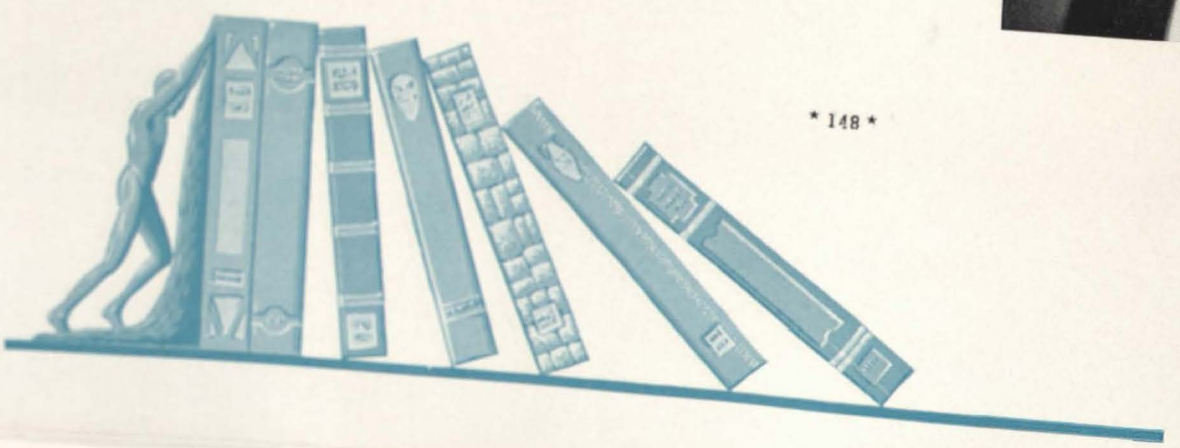
FRESHMAN—Private, Company A; Football; Intramural Football; Roanoke Club.

SOPHOMORE—Corporal, Company A; Roanoke Club.

JUNIOR—Civilian Students Union.

SENIOR—Civilian Students Union.





FRANK WEBB KERFOOT

BERRYVILLE, VIRGINIA

Mechanical Engineering

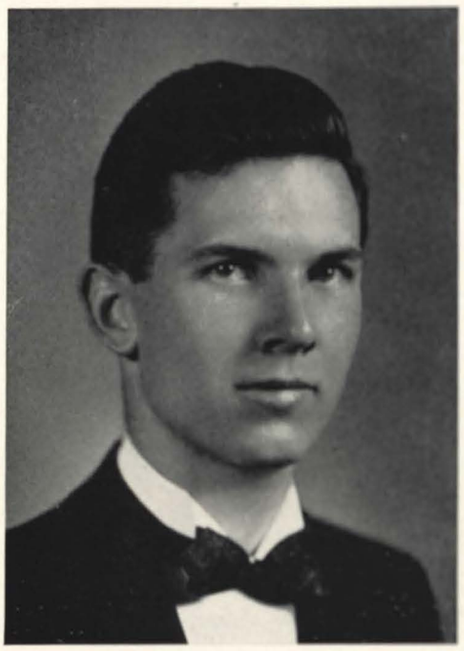
CIVILIAN

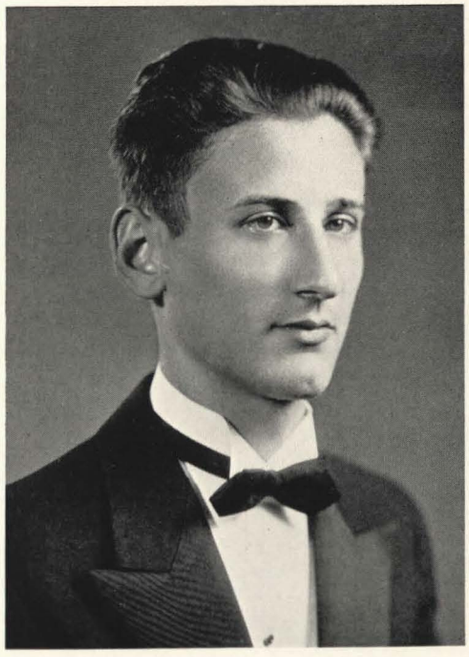
FRESHMAN—Civilian Students Union; *Academic Honors.*

SOPHOMORE—Civilian Students Union; Varsity Swimming; Monogram Club; *Academic Honors.*

JUNIOR—Civilian Students Union; Varsity Swimming; Monogram Club; A. S. M. E.; Tau Beta Pi.

SENIOR—Civilian Students Union; Co-Captain, Varsity Swimming Team; Monogram Club; A. S. M. E.; Tau Beta Pi.





HERMAN MORRIS KOSLOW

"Herman"

LYNCHBURG, VIRGINIA

Electrical Engineering

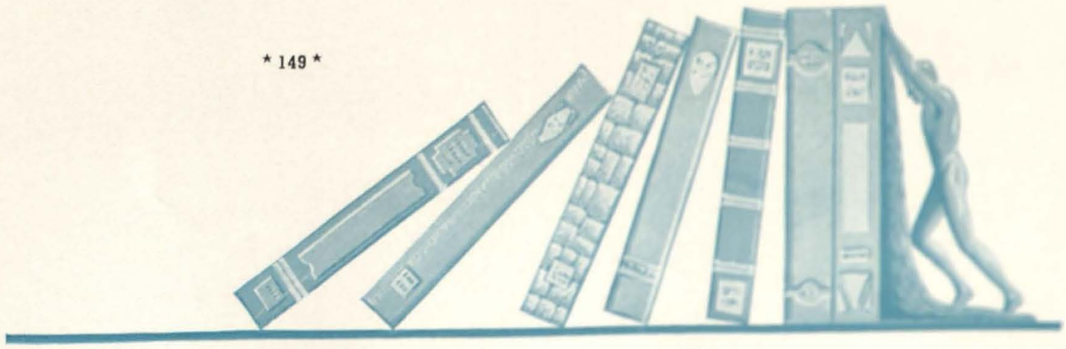
CIVILIAN

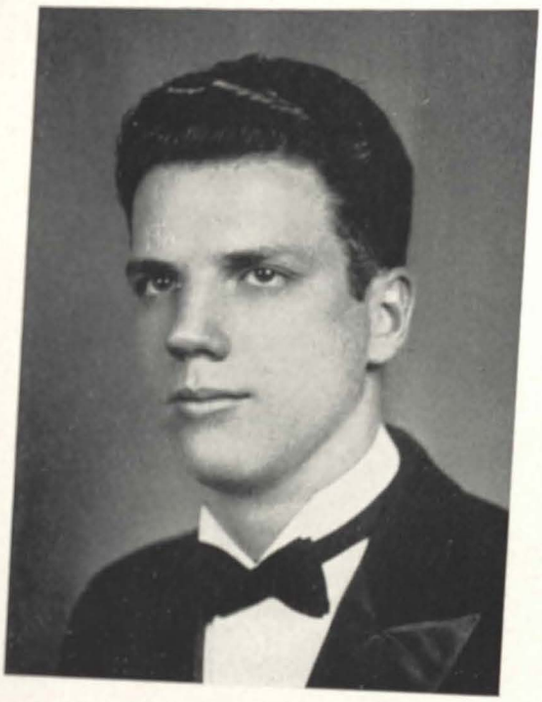
FRESHMAN—*Lynchburg Extension.*

SOPHOMORE—*Lynchburg Extension.*

JUNIOR—Civilian Students Union; Lynchburg Club; A. I. E. E.

SENIOR—Civilian Students Union; Lynchburg Club; A. I. E. E.; Short Wave Club.





ERNEST HORTON LITZ

"Schlitz"

BLUEFIELD, WEST VIRGINIA

Electrical Engineering

CIVILIAN

FRESHMAN—*Bluefield College.*

SOPHOMORE—*Bluefield College.*

JUNIOR—Civilian Students Union; Intramural Football.

SENIOR—Civilian Students Union; Intramural Football; Intramural Cross Country; Intramural Basket Ball; A. I. E. E.

PAUL SYDNEY McMAHON

"Mac"

BLACKSBURG, VIRGINIA

Agricultural Education

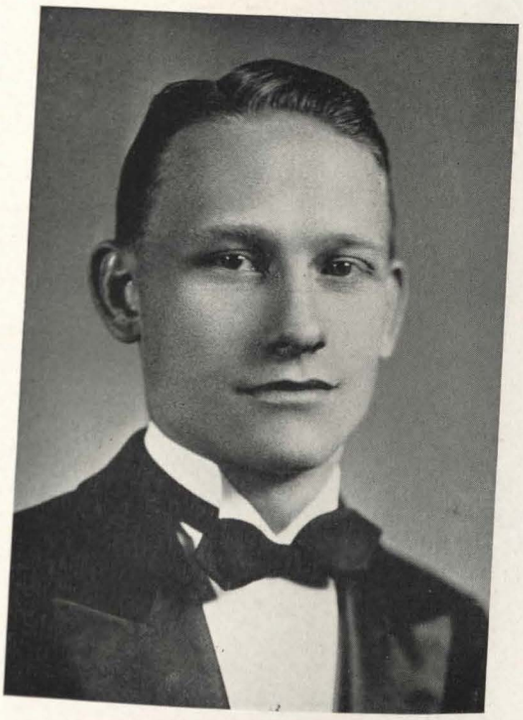
CIVILIAN

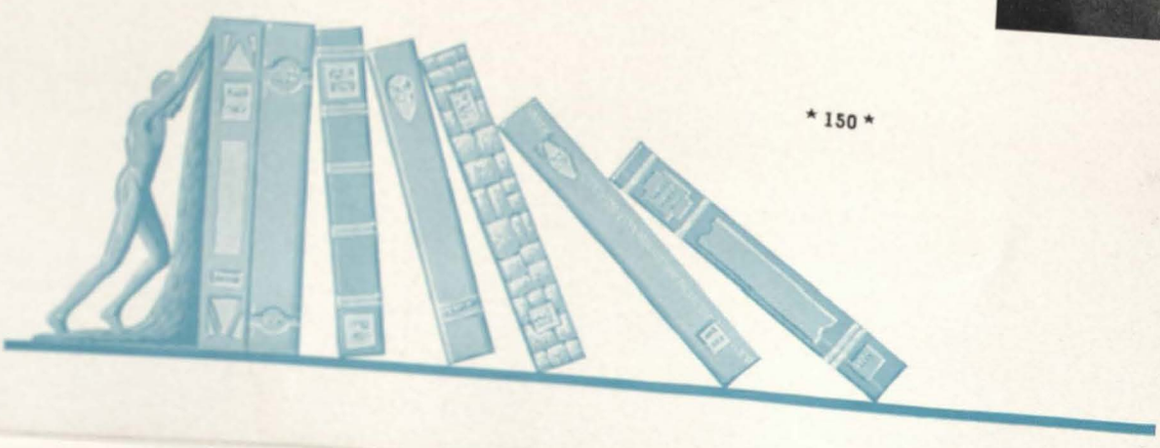
FRESHMAN—Civilian Students Union; Dairy Club.

SOPHOMORE—Civilian Students Union; Dairy Club.

JUNIOR—Civilian Students Union; Collegiate Chapter, F. F. A.

SENIOR—Civilian Students Union; Collegiate Chapter, F. F. A.; Trainee Chapter, F. F. A.





HAROLD LEON LOWRY

"Larry"

STERLING, VIRGINIA

Vocational Agriculture

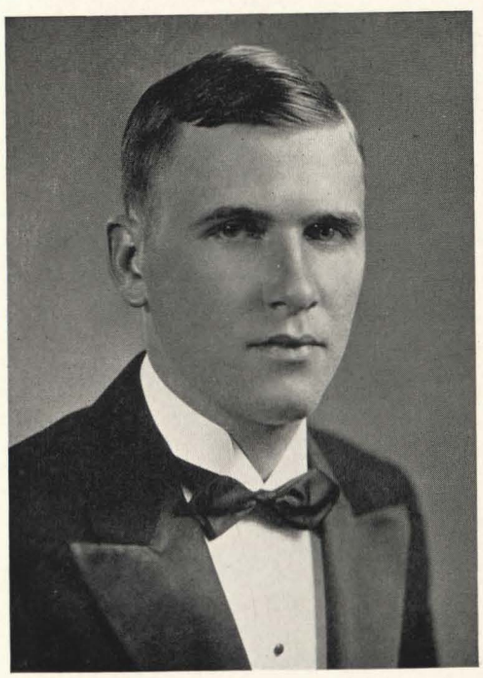
CIVILIAN

FRESHMAN—Private, Company D; Intramural Touch Football; Intramural Basket Ball.

SOPHOMORE—Civilian Students Union; Intramural Athletics; Agricultural Club; Collegiate Chapter, F. F. A.

JUNIOR—Civilian Students Union; Intramural Athletics; Capitol Club; Agricultural Club; Collegiate Chapter, F. F. A.

SENIOR—Civilian Students Union; Intramural Athletics; Capitol Club; Agricultural Club; Collegiate Chapter, F. F. A.



GEORGE KINSEY MILLER

"George"

HAWLIN, VIRGINIA

General Agriculture

CIVILIAN

FRESHMAN—Private, Company D; Central Piedmont Club; Agricultural Club; 4-H Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company D; Central Piedmont Club; Agricultural Club; 4-H Club.

JUNIOR—Civilian Students Union; Central Piedmont Club; Agricultural Club; 4-H Club.

SENIOR—Civilian Students Union; Central Piedmont Club; Agricultural Club; 4-H Club.

WILLIAM KIRTLEY MILLER

"Smiley"

STONY POINT, VIRGINIA

General Agricultural

CIVILIAN

FRESHMAN—Civilian Students Union; Intramural Baseball; Piedmont Club; Agricultural Club.

SOPHOMORE—Civilian Students Union; Intramural Baseball; Piedmont Club; Agricultural Club.

JUNIOR—Civilian Students Union; Piedmont Club; Agricultural Club.

SENIOR—Civilian Students Union; Piedmont Club; Agricultural Club.

MARCEL CHASSEUR PFALZGRAF

"Pfalzgraf"

FAIRFAX, VIRGINIA

Vocational Agriculture

CIVILIAN

FRESHMAN—Civilian Students Union; Intramural Basketball; Agricultural Club; Dairy Club.

SOPHOMORE—Civilian Students Union; Intramural Basket Ball; Intramural Baseball; Agricultural Club; Dairy Club.

JUNIOR—Civilian Students Union; Intramural Basket Ball; Intramural Baseball; Capitol Club; Agricultural Club; F. F. A.

SENIOR—Civilian Students Union; Intramural Basket Ball; Intramural Baseball; Capitol Club; Block and Bridle Club; Agricultural Club; F. F. A.; Livestock Judging Team.

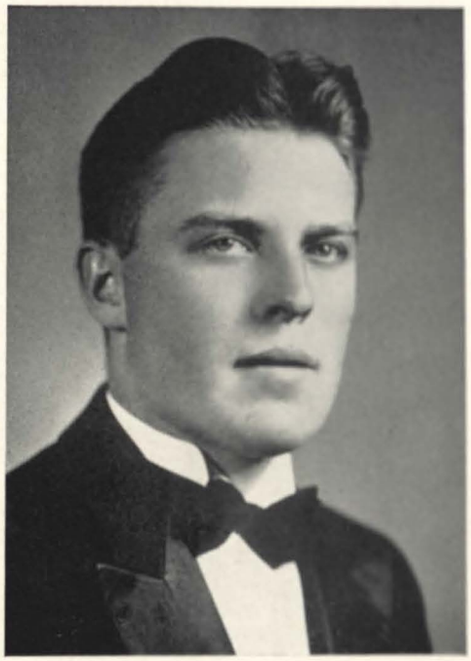
ROBERT C. OLIVER

"Slick"

NORFOLK, VIRGINIA

Horticulture

CIVILIAN

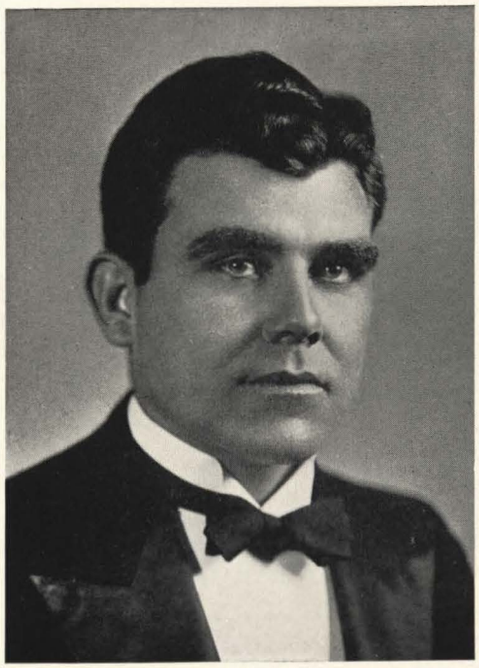


FRESHMAN—Civilian Students Union; Agricultural Club.

SOPHOMORE—Civilian Students Union; Intramural Football; Intramural Basket Ball; Intramural Baseball; Agricultural Club.

JUNIOR—Civilian Students Union; Intramural Football; Intramural Basket Ball; Intramural Baseball; Agricultural Club.

SENIOR—Civilian Students Union; Varsity Basket Ball; Intramural Football; Agricultural Club.



GRAFTON CRAIG PRICE

"Bud"

BLACKSBURG, VIRGINIA

Agronomy

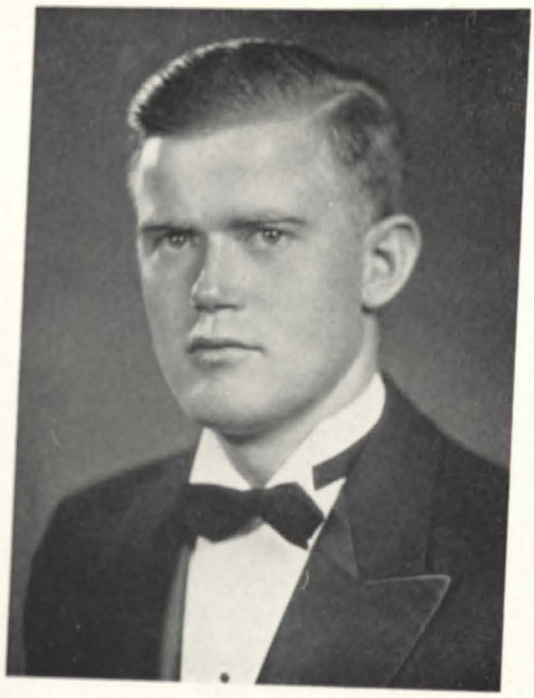
CIVILIAN

FRESHMAN—Civilian Students Union; Freshman Football; Freshman Baseball; Dairy Club; Agricultural Club.

SOPHOMORE—Civilian Students Union; Varsity Baseball; Monogram Club; Dairy Club; Agricultural Club.

JUNIOR—Civilian Students Union; Varsity Baseball; Monogram Club; Agricultural Club.

SENIOR—Civilian Students Union; Varsity Baseball; Monogram Club; Agricultural Club.



ROBERT CLAUDE PULTZ

"Pultzy"

LEXINGTON, VIRGINIA

Metallurgical Engineering

CIVILIAN

FRESHMAN—*Washington and Lee.*

SOPHOMORE—Civilian Students Union; Mineral Club.

JUNIOR—Civilian Students Union; Mineral Club.

SENIOR—Civilian Students Union; American Society for Metals.

ROBERT FRANCIS SHANNON

"Bob"

FLORENCE, MASSACHUSETTS

Chemical Engineering

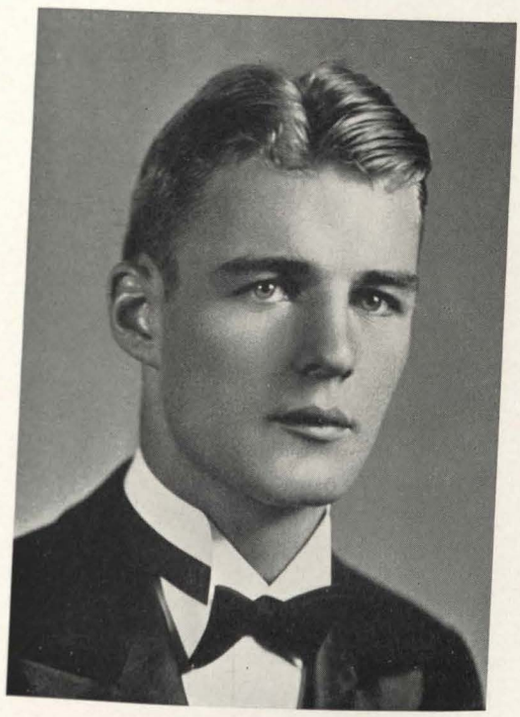
CIVILIAN

FRESHMAN—*Bluefield College.*

SOPHOMORE—*Bluefield College.*

JUNIOR—Civilian Students Union; Swimming; A.I.Ch.E.

SENIOR—Civilian Students Union; Swimming; A.I.Ch.E.



CHILTON HURT SHORTER

"Chick"

LYNCHBURG, VIRGINIA

Electrical Engineering

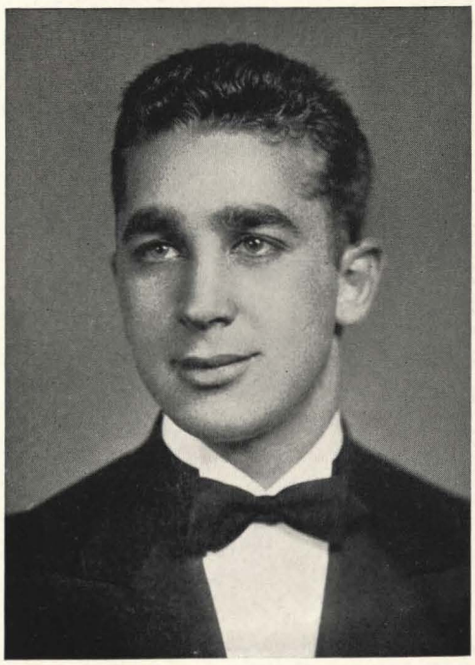
CIVILIAN

FRESHMAN—*Lynchburg Extension.*

SOPHOMORE—*Lynchburg Extension.*

JUNIOR—Civilian Students Union; Varsity Football; Varsity Wrestling; Lynchburg Club; A. I. E. E.

SENIOR—Civilian Students Union; Varsity Football; Varsity Wrestling; Intramural Wrestling; Intramural Baseball; Lynchburg Club; A. I. E. E.



GEORGE EDWARD SODARO

"Kaiser"

CHARLESTON, WEST VIRGINIA

Business Administration

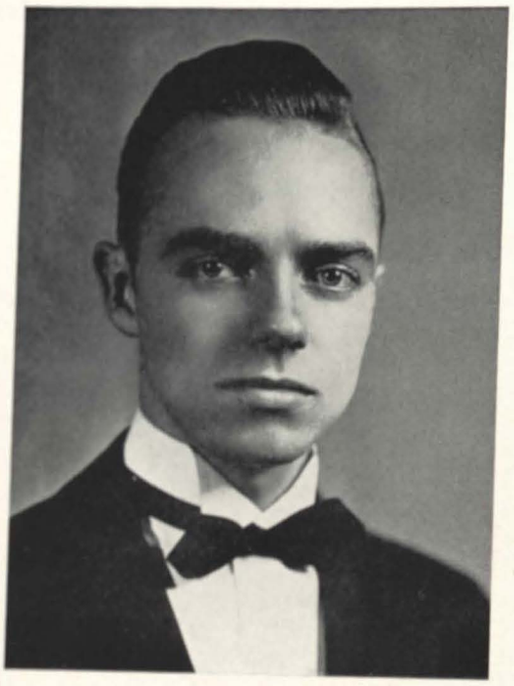
CIVILIAN

FRESHMAN—Civilian Students Union; Freshman Football; Freshman Basket Ball; Intramural Baseball; Intramural Track; West Virginia Club; Newman Club; Business Club.

SOPHOMORE—Civilian Students Union; Varsity Football; Intramural Athletics; Monogram Club; West Virginia Club; Newman Club; Business Club.

JUNIOR—Civilian Students Union; Varsity Football; Intramural Athletics; Monogram Club; West Virginia Club; Newman Club; Business Club.

SENIOR—Civilian Students Union; Varsity Football; Intramural Athletics; Monogram Club; West Virginia Club; Newman Club; Business Club.



GORDON FISHER SWINEFORD

"Gordon"

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

Chemical Engineering

CIVILIAN

FRESHMAN—*Richmond Extension.*

SOPHOMORE—*Richmond Extension.*

JUNIOR—Civilian Students Union, Richmond Club; A. I. Ch. E.; Phi Lambda Epsilon.

SENIOR—Civilian Students Union; Richmond Club; A. I. Ch. E.; Phi Lambda Epsilon.

JOHN CRAIG ST. CLAIR

"Sinky"

PEARISBURG, VIRGINIA

Honors Curriculum in Chemistry

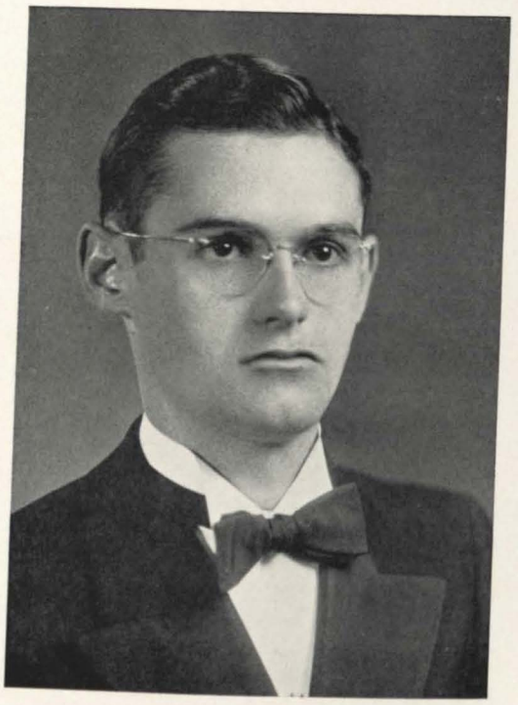
CIVILIAN

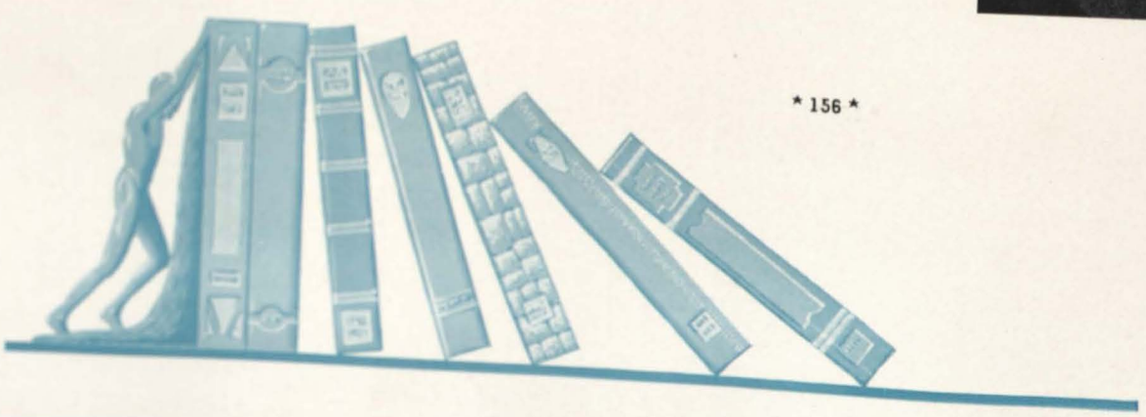
FRESHMAN—*University of Virginia;* Dean's List.

SOPHOMORE—Civilian Students Union; Intramural Boxing; Academic Honors.

JUNIOR—Civilian Students Union; Intramural Boxing; Phi Lambda Upsilon; Academic Honors; Finance Committee; Senate; Board of Governors, Civilian Students Union; Treasurer, Civilian Students Union.

SENIOR—Civilian Students Union; Intramural Boxing; President, Phi Lambda Upsilon; Academic Honors; Co-Chairman, General Laws Committee, Senate; Board of Governors, Civilian Students Union.





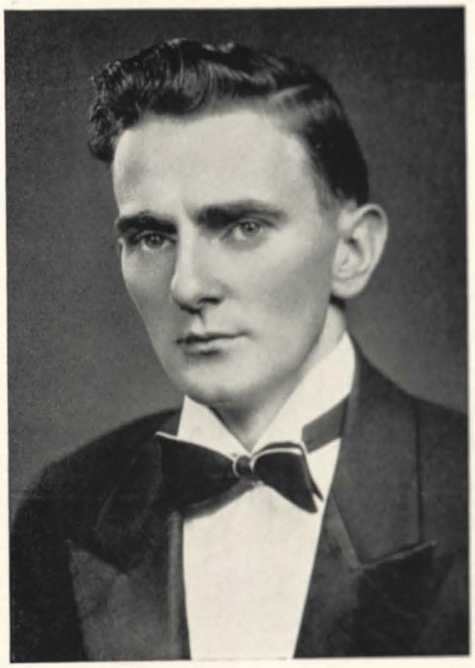
JOHN EDWARDS TAYLOR, JR.

"Jack"

LYNCHBURG, VIRGINIA

Mechanical Engineering

CIVILIAN

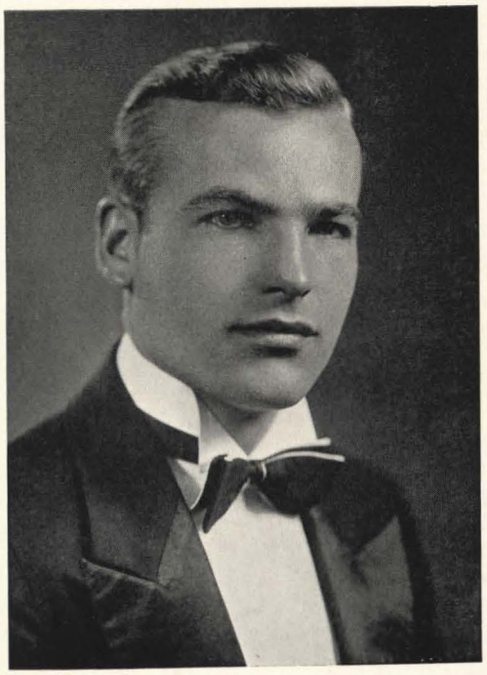


FRESHMAN—Private, Company E; Lynchburg Club.

SOPHOMORE—Private, Company E; Lynchburg Club.

JUNIOR—Civilian Students Union; Lynchburg Club; A. S. M. E.; Editorial Staff, *Tech Engineer.*

SENIOR—Civilian Students Union; Vice President, Lynchburg Club; A. S. M. E.; Editoral Staff, *Tech Engineer.*



ROBERT GARDNER VICK

"Bob"

JENKINJONES, WEST VIRGINIA

Industrial Engineering

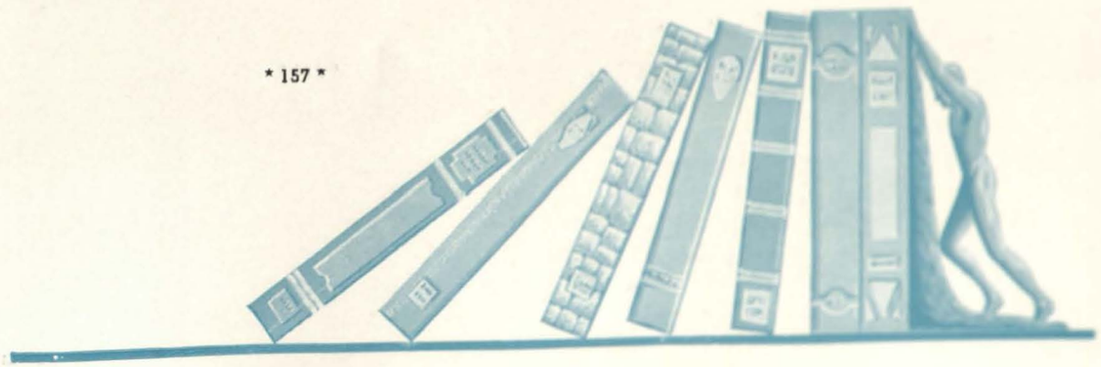
CIVILIAN

FRESHMAN—*Bluefield College.*

SOPHOMORE—*Bluefield College.*

JUNIOR—Civilian Students Union; Boxing; Intramural Boxing; S. I. E.

SENIOR—Civilian Students Union; Boxing; Intramural Boxing; S. I. E.



JOSEPD FULTON WARE

"Joe"

BLACKSBURG, VIRGINIA

Mechanical Engineering

CIVILIAN

FRESHMAN—Civilian Students Union; Intramural Football; A. S. M. E.

SOPHOMORE—Civilian Students Union; Intramural Football; A. S. M. E.; Senate.

JUNIOR—Civilian Students Union; Intramural Football; Intramural Baseball; A. S. M. E.; Aeronautics Club; Senate; Civilian Student Board of Governors.

SENIOR—Civilian Students Union; A. S. M. E.; Vice President, Aeronautics Club; Tau Beta Pi; Senate; Tech Players.

WILLIAM PHILLIP WAGNER

"Finklestein"

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

Electrical Engineering

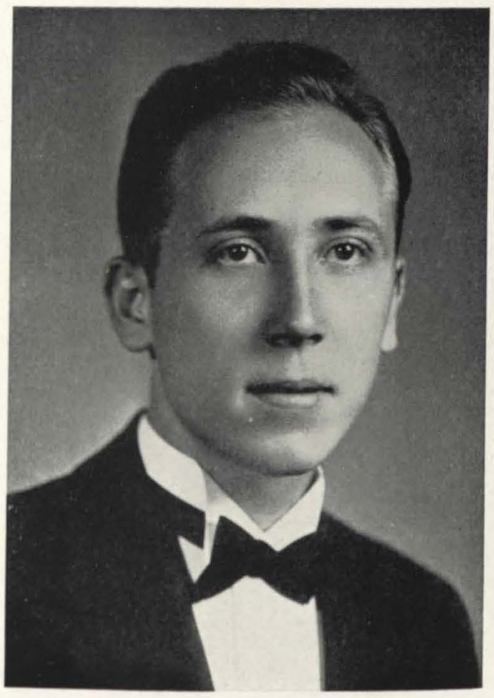
CIVILIAN

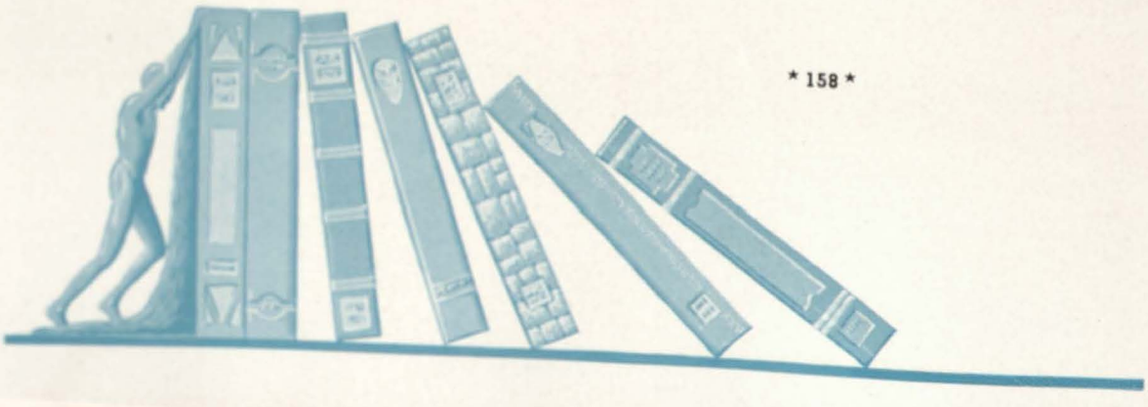
FRESHMAN—*Richmond Extension.*

SOPHOMORE—*Richmond Extension.*

JUNIOR—Civilian Students Union; Richmond Club; A. I. E. E.

SENIOR—Civilian Students Union; Richmond Club; A. I. E. E.





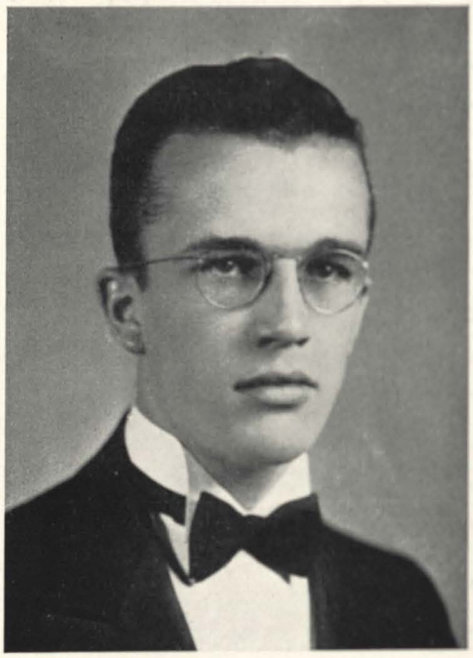
WALTER THORPE WATKINS, JR.

"Quiz"

OCEAN VIEW, VIRGINIA

Chemistry

CIVILIAN

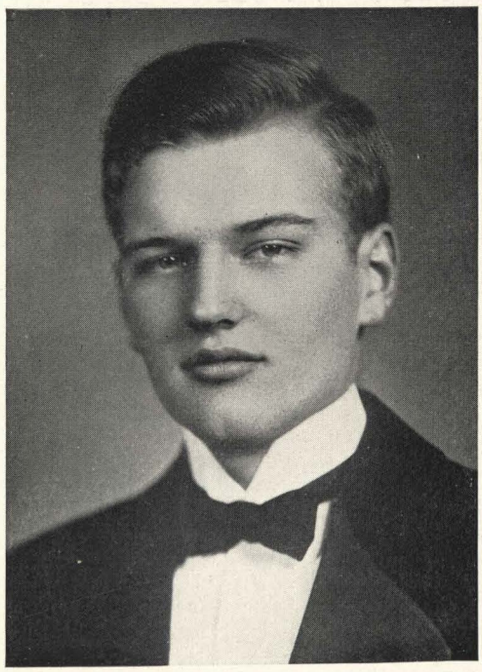


FRESHMAN—Civilian Students Union.

SOPHOMORE—Civilian Students Union; Intramural Football; Intramural Basket Ball.

JUNIOR—Secretary, Civilian Students Union; Intramural Football, Intramural Basket Ball; Omicron Delta Kappa; Student Senate; Board of Governors; Intramural Manager.

SENIOR—Civilian Students Union; Intramural Football; Intramural Basket Ball; Intramural Bowling; Intramural Manager; Phi Lambda Upsilon; Omicron Delta Kappa; Student Senate; Associate Judge Advocate.



JOHN WILBUR WATSON, JR.

"Johnny"

BLACKSBURG, VIRGINIA

General Science

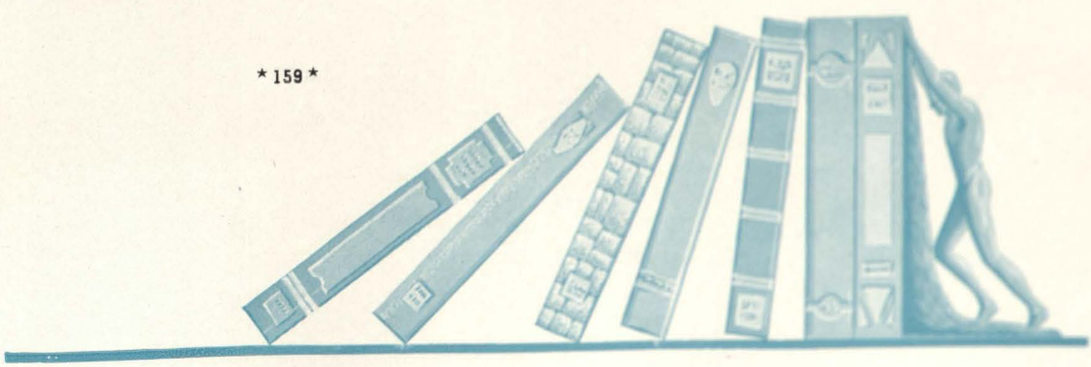
CIVILIAN

FRESHMAN—Civilian Students Union; *The Virginia Tech;* Y. M. C. A. Cabinet.

SOPHOMORE—Civilian Students Union; *The Virginia Tech;* Y. M. C. A. Cabinet.

JUNIOR—Civilian Students Union; *The Virginia Tech; The Guidon;* Y. M. C. A. Cabinet.

SENIOR—Civilian Students Union; Pi Delta Epsilon; *The Virginia Tech;* Sports Editor, THE BUGLE; Editor, *The Guidon;* Y. M. C. A. Cabinet.



JACK CHARLTON WINSTON

"Jack"

BLACKSBURG, VIRGINIA

Agricultural Economics

CIVILIAN

FRESHMAN—Civilian Students Union.

SOPHOMORE—Civilian Students Union.

JUNIOR—Civilian Students Union.

SENIOR—Civilian Students Union.

ROBERT CHAPMAN WILEY

"T. L."

INDEPENDENCE, VIRGINIA

Agricultural Engineering

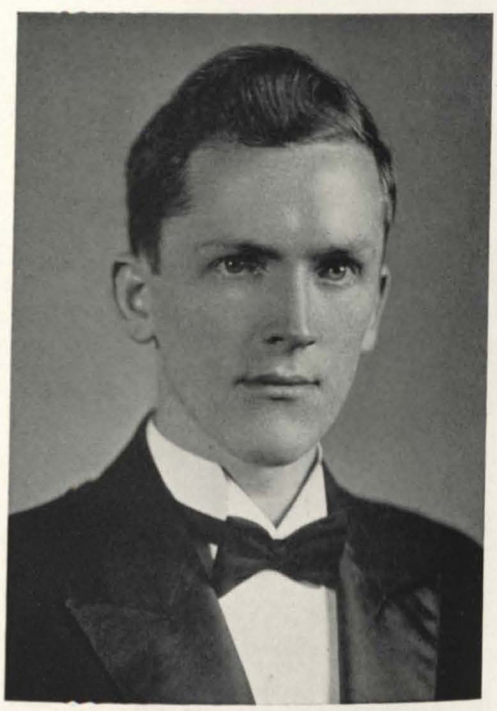
CIVILIAN

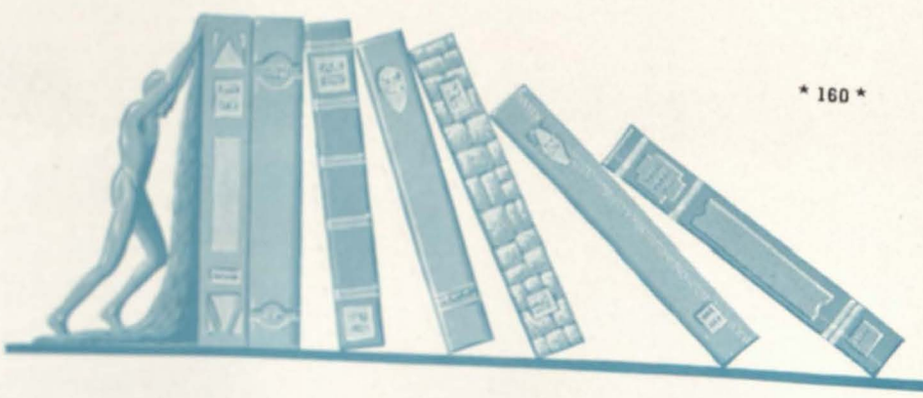
FRESHMAN—Civilian Students Union.

SOPHOMORE—Civilian Students Union.

JUNIOR—Civilian Students Union; A. S. A. E.

SENIOR—Civilian Students Union; A. S. A. E.





CHARLES ALEXANDER WOMACK

"Charlie"

MARTINSVILLE, VIRGINIA

Industrial Engineering

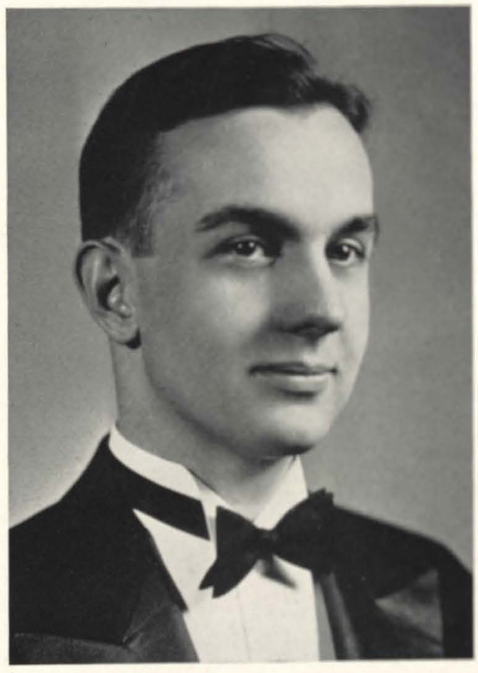
CIVILIAN

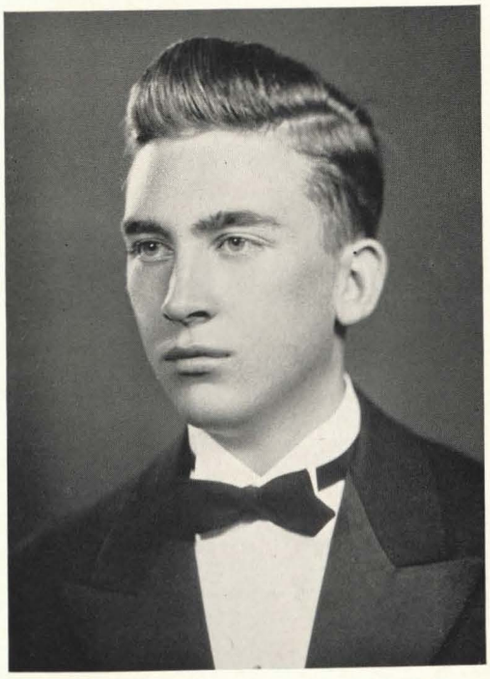
FRESHMAN—Civilian Students Union; Short Wave Club; Juror, Honor Court.

SOPHOMORE—Civilian Students Union; Short Wave Club; Juror, Honor Court.

JUNIOR—Civilian Students Union; Order of De Molay; Juror, Honor Court.

SENIOR—Civilian Students Union; Order of De Molay; Juror, Honor Court.





CHARLES HENRY WORSHAM

"Worsham"

AMHERST, VIRGINIA

Chemical Engineering

CIVILIAN

FRESHMAN—*Lynchburg Extension.*

SOPHOMORE—*Lynchburg Extension.*

JUNIOR—Civilian Students Union; Intramural Tennis; A. I. Ch. E.

SENIOR—Civilian Students Union; Intramural Tennis; A. I. Ch. E.

CHARLES GRAVELY YOUNG

"Charlie"

ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

Biology

CIVILIAN

FRESHMAN—*Roanoke College.*

SOPHOMORE—Civilian Students Union; Biology Club; Roanoke Club; Honor Court.

JUNIOR—Civilian Students Union; Biology Club; Roanoke Club; Honor Court.

SENIOR—Civilian Students Union; Biology Club; Roanoke Club; Prosecuting Attorney, Honor Court.

On the 19th day of September, 1933, a total of 369 freshmen registered at V. P. I. to form the class of 1937. Each member of this group, filled with the vast knowledge of a new high school graduate, felt sure that he personally was God's gift to Tech. But then we had no inkling of what was in store for us in the very near future.

Clear and hot weather contributed no little to our discomfort as we struggled to learn the fundamentals of infantry drill during those first few days. Remember how we began to hate the sound of a bugle? Tramp, tramp, tramp . . . home was never like this . . . blisters on both feet . . . won't they ever let us rest? But when we weren't marching we had to listen to endless lectures, all crammed with excellent advice which we paid absolutely no attention to.

On the afternoon of Saturday, September 30th, the annual rat parade was held. No one knew then that it was to be the last such parade at Tech. The sophomores who dressed us up for the event revealed the fact that simple minds often run in the same gutter. The principal theme was female impersonation, with the alternative "cave-man" or Indian type of costume which could be easily created with a blanket or towel and a little shoe polish. Then having been undressed to the satisfaction of the upperclassmen, we paraded up Main Street to the railroad station and back.

The first quarter progressed rapidly, with football attracting our attention every week-end. Many of us remember the Corps trip to Norfolk that year, the first of several such trips for us. And the most important event of all, the trip to Roanoke on Thanksgiving Day to continue Tech's ancient feud with V. M. I. Sad indeed was the disappointment of the Cadet Corps when our hopes of victory were crushed by a scoreless tie with the Flying Squadron. Back to school again, and "sails" continued to fly in the mess hall.

The winter quarter, like all winter quarters, proved to be a dull one. By that time we had learned all the various ways and means of avoiding as much work and punishment as possible under the rat system. Extra errands and "tail warmings" were the lot of the unwary. Giving sophomores a maximum amount of trouble with a minimum of penalties in return became a fine art.

In the next month, May, a plan to eliminate the rat system at V. P. I. was proposed by the great student politician, Gordon Wildes, who was then president of the junior class. Nevertheless, we were required to continue under the old rat system, and the new regulations were not to go into effect until the next September.

At long last came finals, and we were no longer rats.

Back to school as sophomores in September. Now we were upperclassmen, we thought, and we would run the school to suit ourselves.

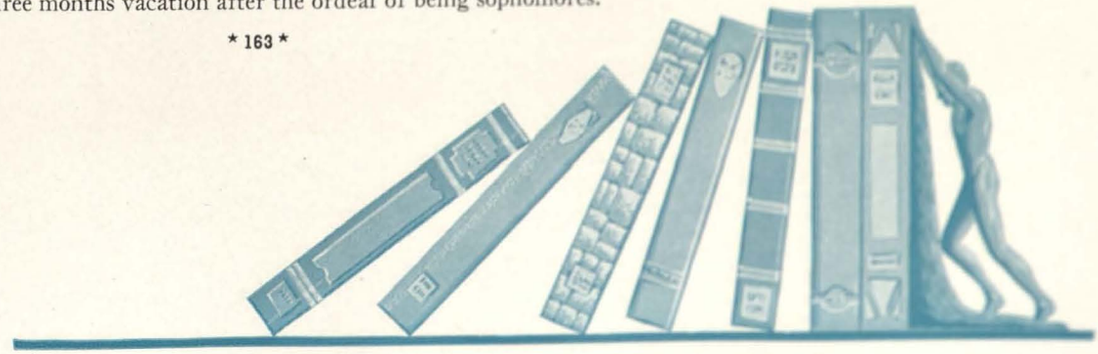
We also discovered that the privileges of the sophomore are not as abundant and delightful as they appear to a freshman. Although a sophomore considers himself an upperclassman, everybody else thinks of him as nothing but a sophomore. After a month or two, the terrible truth dawned on us that our second year would probably be the most difficult and least enjoyable of the four.

As usual in the fall, football was the center of a great amount of interest. On the whole, the season was disappointing for Tech. But on Thanksgiving Day the tables were turned and the Gobblers achieved an unexpected 13-0 victory over the Keydets from V. M. I. Even the dismal rain in Roanoke could not overshadow the joy of the Corps of Cadets over the outcome of the traditional battle.

Several new buildings were under construction on the campus at this time. In fact, one of the unusual features of the history of our class is the number of additions made to the college during our four years at V. P. I.

Soon after we returned from the Christmas holidays, a plan was advanced to change the constitution of the student body. The new constitution established a student senate and honor court in place of the old executive committee.

The coming of finals pleased us no less than it had the year before. We felt that we badly needed the three months vacation after the ordeal of being sophomores.



Although the football team held its usual position in the spotlight, the most memorable event of our first quarter as juniors was the fight over the proposal for a new Corps fee. We were allowed membership in the Corps of Cadets for the sum of one dollar per annum instead of two dollars, which everyone else would have to pay. This gave us a net saving of two dollars each and a moral victory over the seniors, who didn't give a damn anyway.

The Gobbler football squad continued to give its best in its gridiron battles, but met with no more success than it had the year before. The outcome of their games seemed to prove the truth of the rumors. We were immensely pleased with our freshmen when they fought the highly praised V. M. I. team to a 6-6 tie in Roanoke on Armistice day. Nevertheless, things looked bad for next year's Varsity squad at Tech. In spite of another dismal rainy day in Roanoke on Thanksgiving, the Orange and Maroon warriors got off to a quick start and defeated the V. M. I. varsity, 13-6.

Early in the spring, we started active preparations for our Ring Dance, an event which we looked forward to with eager anticipation. The elaborate decorations featured a star-studded arch of blue for a ceiling in the dance hall.

Friday, May 8th, was the long-awaited date of our Ring Dance. Most of us had a feeling that the actual arrival of the big night would be an anti-climax after such long anticipation and intense preparation. Yet all of our trouble and work was fully repaid by those few seconds in the ring, and the thrill of realizing that our '37 class rings were at last on our fingers to stay.

After our Ring Dance, no one could make us believe that we were not the most important class in school. During the month that remained before the end of the quarter, we considered ourselves seniors and practically overlooked the fact that the class of '36 was still in school. After finals, another class passed on to the ranks of the alumni, and we passed on to R. O. T. C. camp.

With the opening of the fall quarter next September, we were back at school for our fourth and last year at Virginia Tech. We were really seniors now, with no "has beens" hanging around to contest our rights. However, the beginning of our senior year was marked by a feud between the Skippers and Colonel Tenney, with the inevitable result that the Skippers came out on the bottom and stayed there for nine months.

Virginia Tech's football squad had its usual ups and downs on the gridiron during the '36 season. Its record was erratic, including some surprising victories and some even more surprising defeats. We feared that the comparatively weak Gobblers would certainly feel the axe on Thanksgiving day. Even the most hopeful were discouraged when Foots Dickerson, a senior and an All-Southern fullback, was lost to the team because of a broken arm.

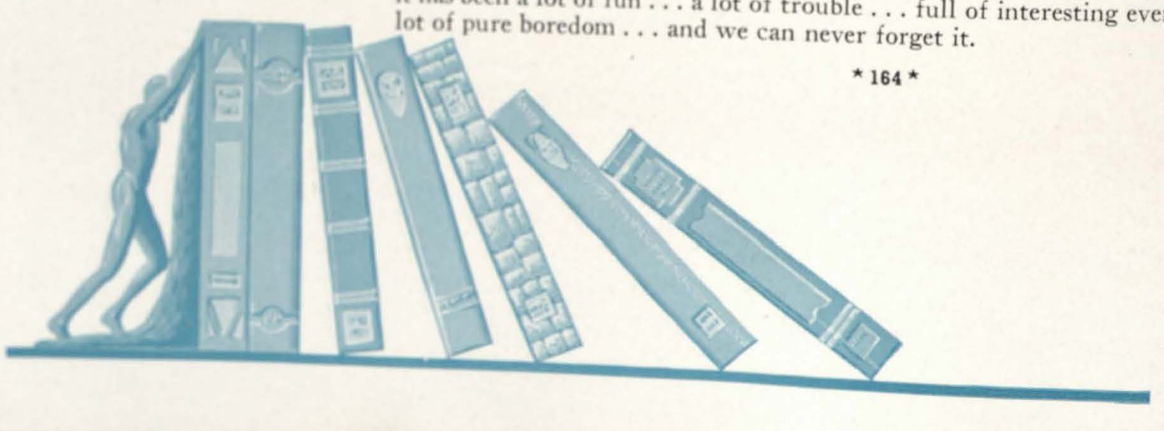
Thanksgiving, with the odds heavily against them, the Gobblers from V. P. I. showed their true fighting spirit. The result was an amazing 6-0 victory in the face of seemingly inevitable defeat.

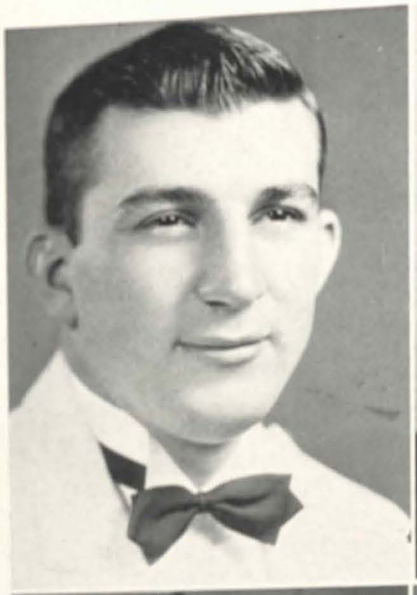
During the winter quarter, we began to think seriously about our graduation. Would we really pass all of our work and get that diploma on June 7th? We became very concerned with grades and quality credits. We also began to make efforts to get jobs, since it seemed that we would soon have to work for a living. Fortunately for us, the long years of business depression seemed to be at an end.

All the while, time seemed to pass more and more rapidly as we approached the end of our college careers. The winter quarter ended and the spring quarter began. The importance of college life seemed to diminish as Commencement day approached.

Although we looked forward eagerly to the day when we would finally leave college for a different kind of life and work, we experienced a feeling of keen regret that the class of 1937 would soon be split into many parts by graduation. As long as we live, each of us will always be glad to see a "brother rat" of '37.

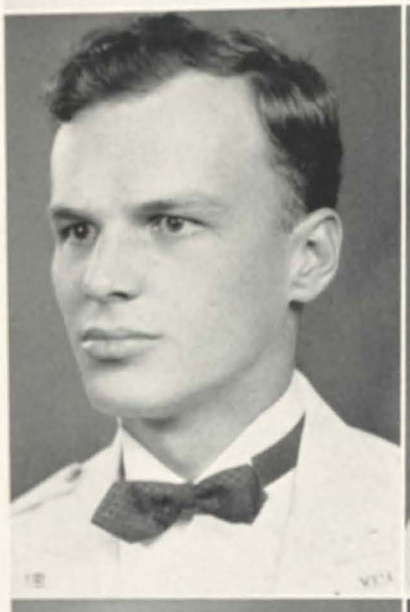
Finals came at last, with parades, dances, and excitement. We were too concerned with the present to think much about the future, then. So good-bye to life at Tech . . . it has been a lot of fun . . . a lot of trouble . . . full of interesting events . . . mixed with a lot of pure boredom . . . and we can never forget it.





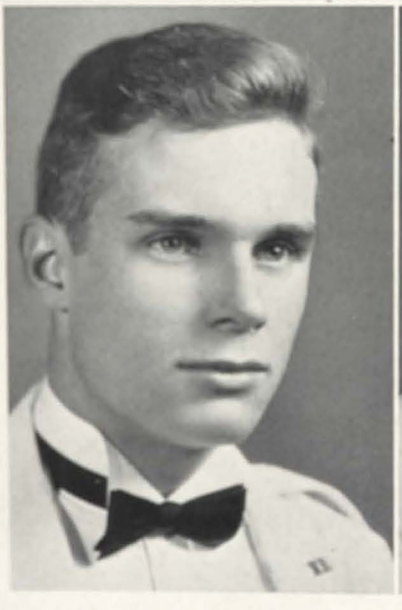
L. A. VECELLIO
President

MRS. E. VECELLIO
Sponsor



P. P. WILSON
Vice President

C. P. CRAIG
Secretary

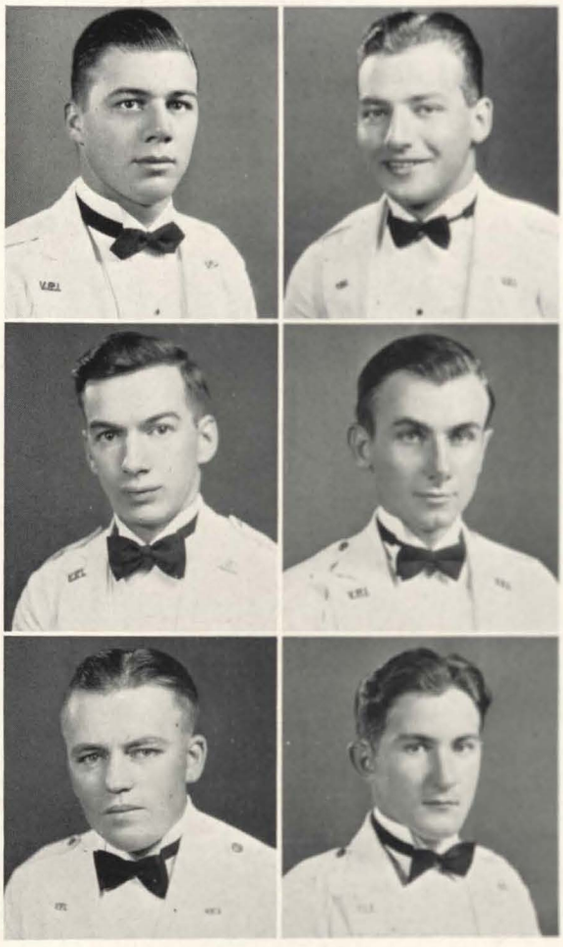


J. G. RAWLINGS
Treasurer

J. B. DAVIS
Sergeant at Arms

J. H. ADAMS
Richmond, Va.

A. K. ADKINSON
Lynchburg, Va.

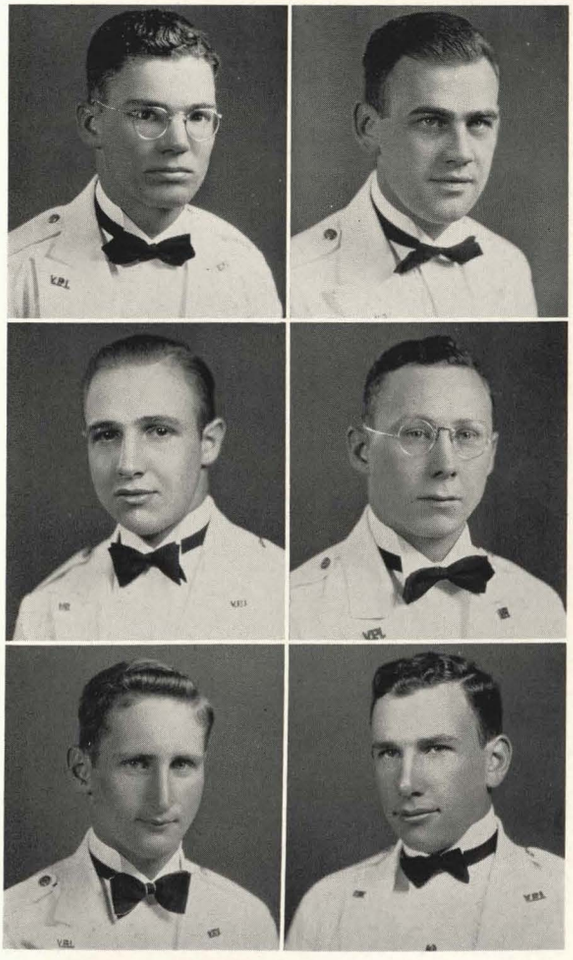


R. M. ALLEN
Washington, D. C.

T. G. BARNES
Hurt, Va.

N. E. BARRY
Brooklyn, N. Y.

S. W. BELOTE
Onancock, Va.



F. R. BENSON
Newport News, Va.

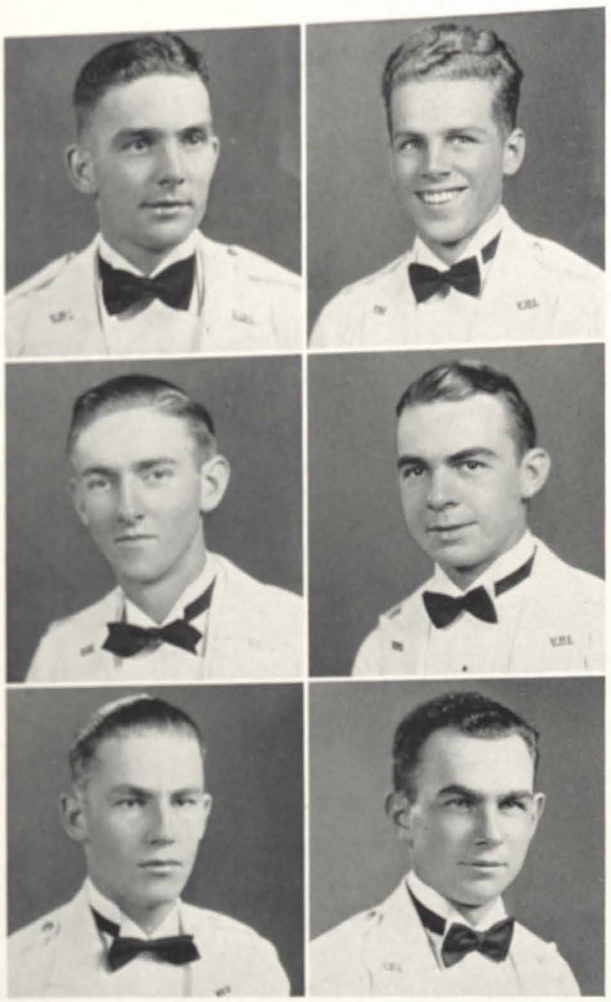
B. F. BERKAW
Washington, D. C.

E. E. BIBB
Beckley, W. Va.

N. B. BILLUPS
East Falls Church, Va.

S. W. BISHOP
Richmond, Va.

S. C. BOWEN
Tazewell, Va.



J. S. BOWMAN
Richmond, Va.

W. F. BRENT
Norfolk, Va.

C. E. BROADWATER
Gate City, Va.

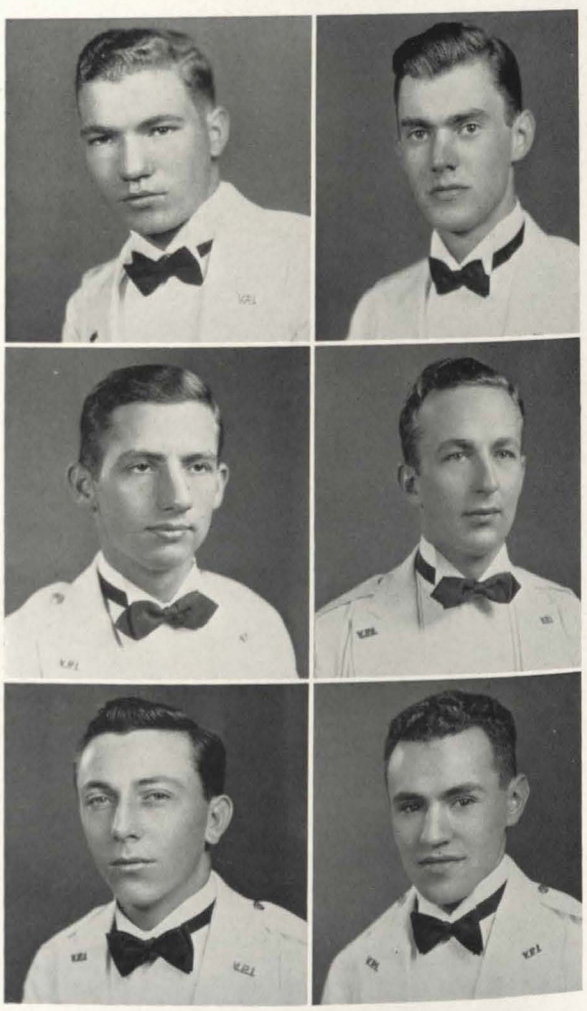
W. P. BROOKES
West Point, Va.

A. M. BROWN
Urbanna, Va.

S. C. BROYLES
Reva, Va.

J. S. BUCHANAN
Chatham Hill, Va.

G. H. BURGESS
Petersburg, Va.



W. J. BURLEIGH
Petersburg, Va.

J. S. CALLAWAY
Beckley, W. Va.

C. E. CALHOUN
Blacksburg, Va.

N. T. CAMICIA
Welch, W. Va.

B. R. CARSON
Wakefield, Va.

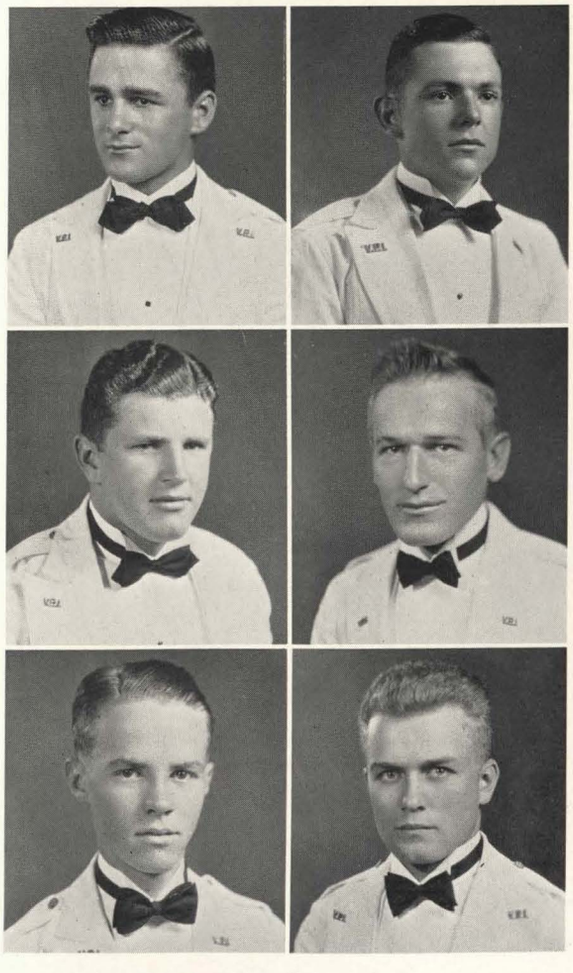
G. W. CASE
Purcellville, Va.

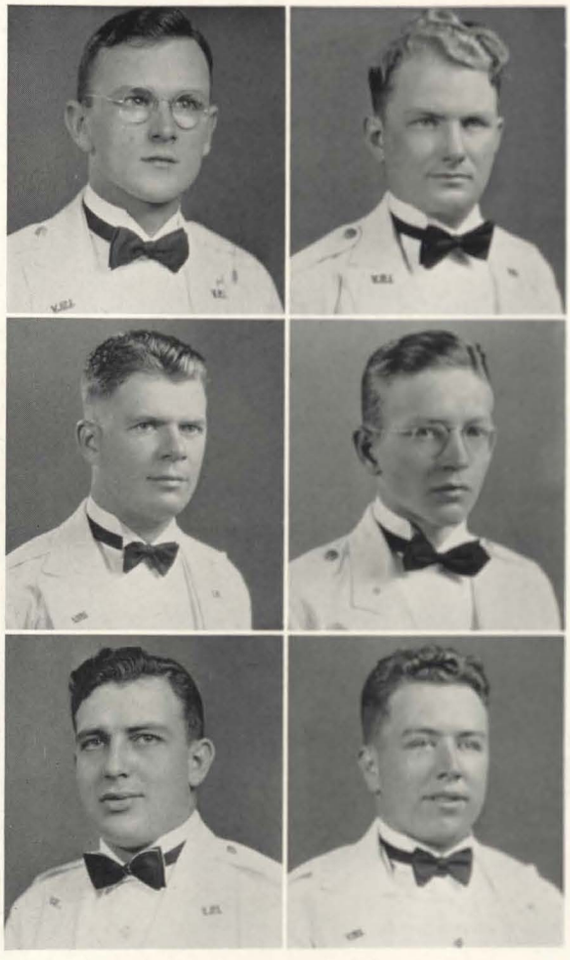
S. S. CASSELL
Rural Retreat, Va.

D. E. CASTO
Beckley, W. Va.

S. Z. CECIL
Pulaski, Va.

H. S. CHAPPELL
Petersburg, Va.





A. J. CHEWNING, III
Richmond, Va.

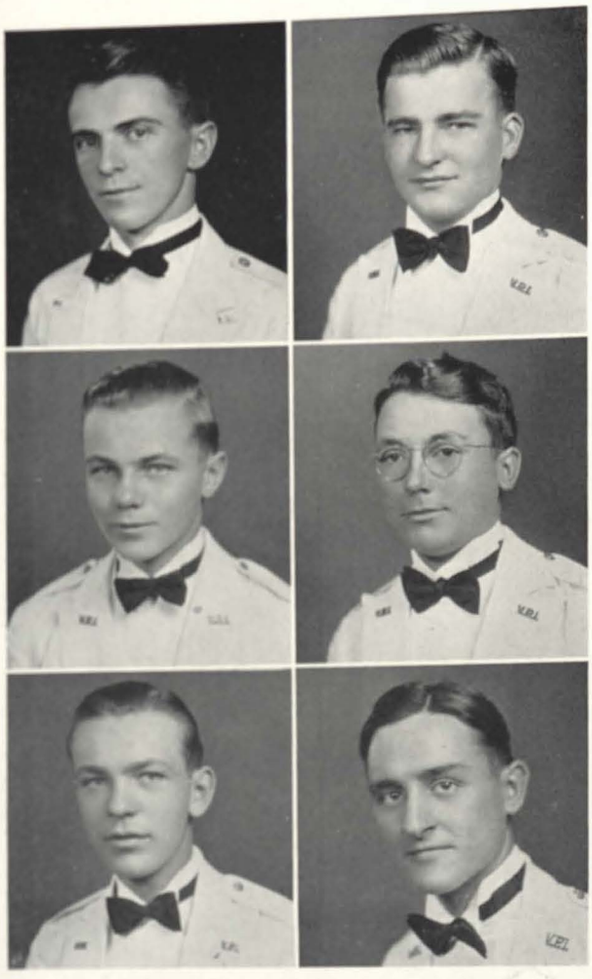
Z. W. CHEWNING
Orange, Va.

D. T. COINER
Waynesboro, Va.

T. L. COLHOUN
Newport News, Va.

W. S. CONNELLY
Alberta, Va.

E. N. COOPER
Arlington, Va.



C. B. COX
Pulaski, Va.

JOHN A. COX
Lynchburg, Va.

J. P. COX
Smithfield, Va.

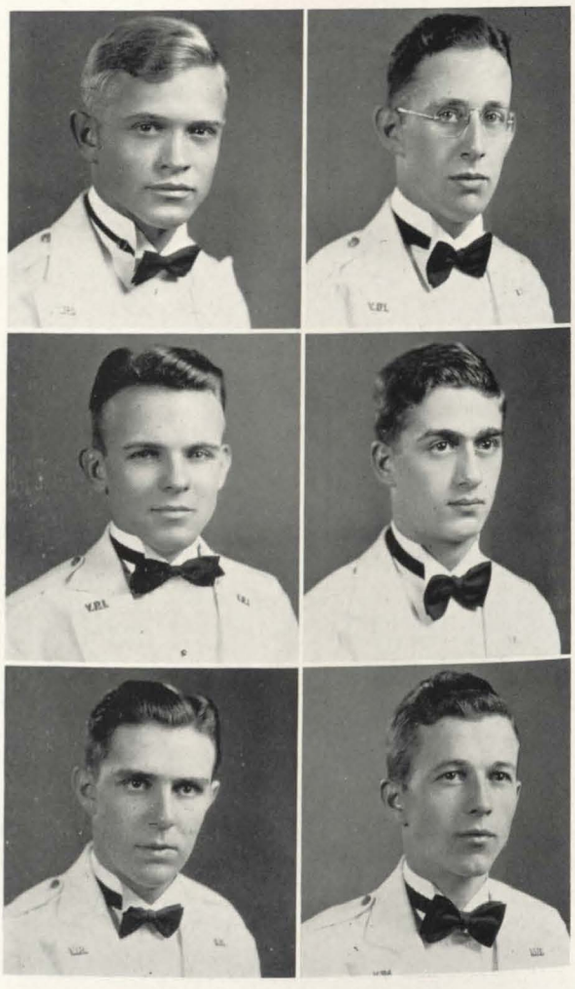
R. B. COX
Galax, Va.

C. P. CRAIG
Waynesboro, Va.

J. H. CROCKETT
Wytheville, Va.

J. D. DARDEN
Newsoms, Va.

B. F. DAVIS
Winchester, Va.



C. P. DEAN
Arlington, Va.

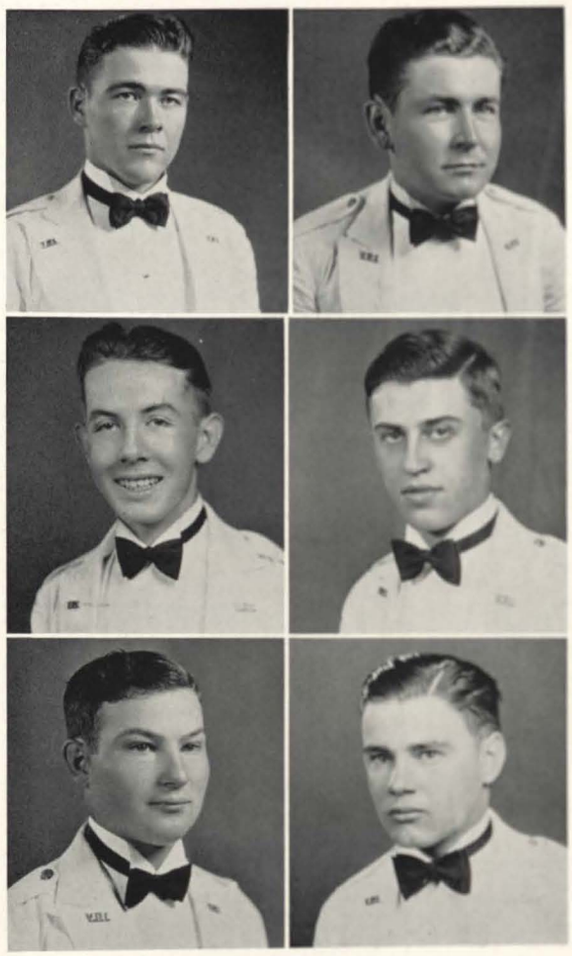
P. B. DE FURIA
Welch, W. Va.

P. O. DELANO
Warsaw, Va.

J. M. DICKERSON
Kenbridge, Va.

C. DOLPHIN
Fine Creek Mills, Va.

J. W. DOUGAN
Cambria, Va.

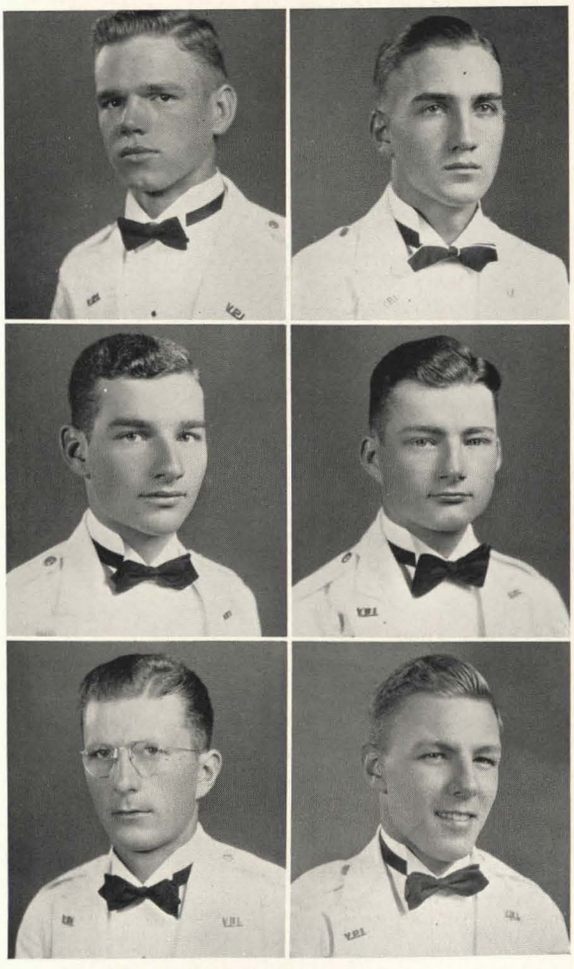


J. B. DOWNS
Roanoke, Va.

J. T. DUDLEY
Union Hall, Va.

G. W. EASON
Hickory, Va.

J. T. EVANS
Beckley, W. Va.



R. R. FEAGANS
Lynchburg, Va.

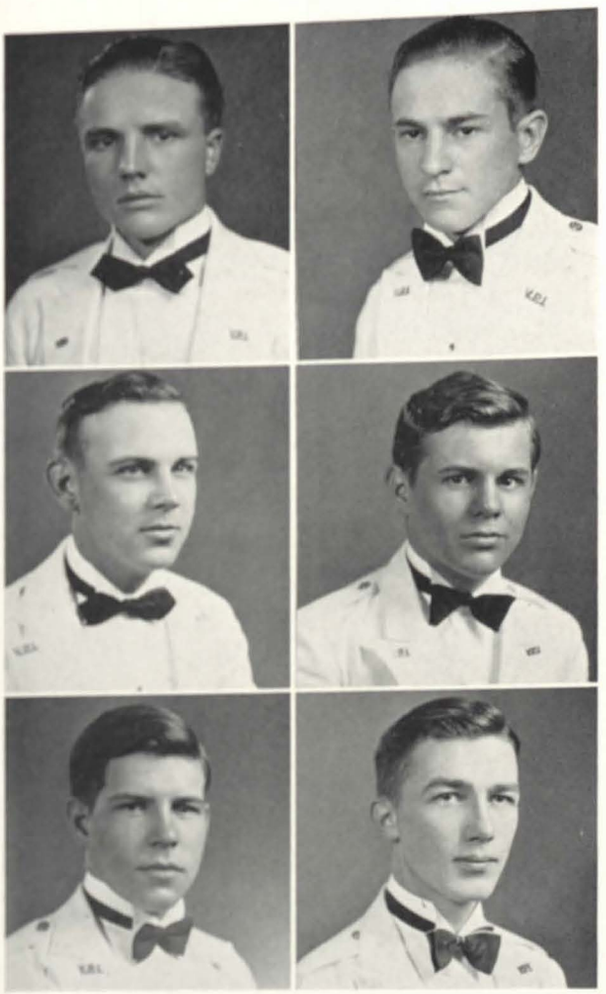
W. L. FINNEY
Penhook, Va.

P. H. FITZGERALD
Crewe, Va.

G. T. FORD
Round Hill, Va.

F. R. FOX
Aylett, Va.

E. H. FULLER
Washington, D. C.



L. N. GARRETTE
Appomattox, Va.

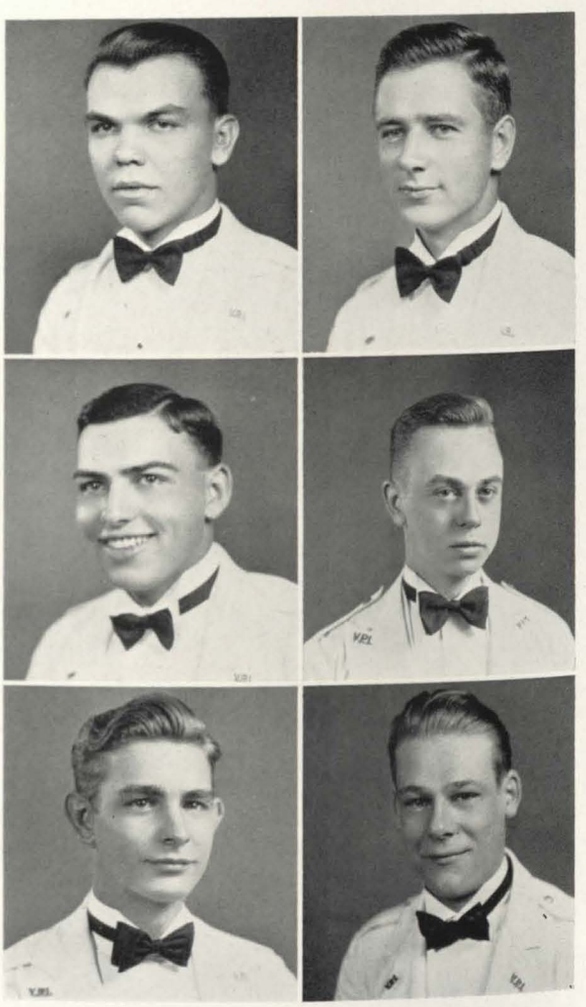
H. R. GARY
Alexandria, Va.

C. P. GAY
Emporia, Va.

L. T. GIBBS
Lynchburg, Va.

R. G. GIBBS
Roanoke, Va.

J. M. GRAHAM
Wytheville, Va.



F. C. GREEN
Bowling Green, Va.

J. W. GREEN
Chatham, Va.

W. R. GREER
Wilmington, Del.

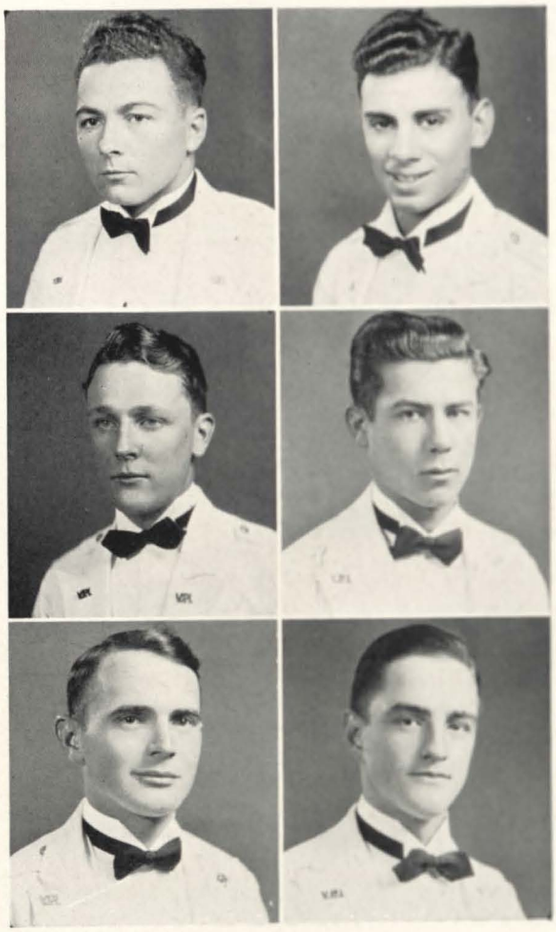
R. N. S. GRIFFIN
Culpeper, Va.

W. A. GRIFFITH
Hampton, Va.

J. S. HALE
Front Royal, Va.

G. B. HALL
Monroe, N. Y.

P. J. HANNA
Covington, Va.

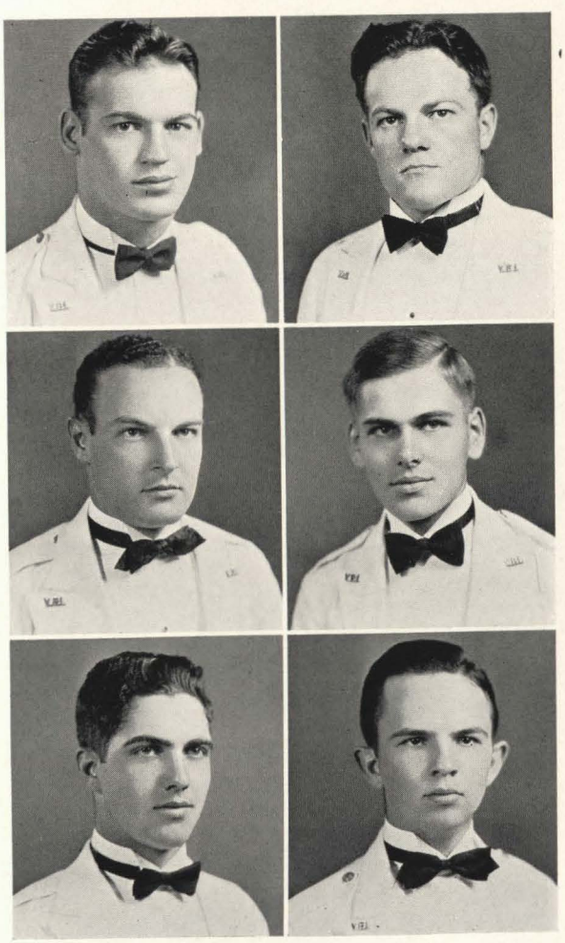


W. E. HARMAN
Floyd, Va.

E. G. HART
Dendron, Va.

A. M. HARVEY
Radford, Va.

R. D. HATCHER
Annapolis, Md.



M. HENRY
Cumberland, Md.

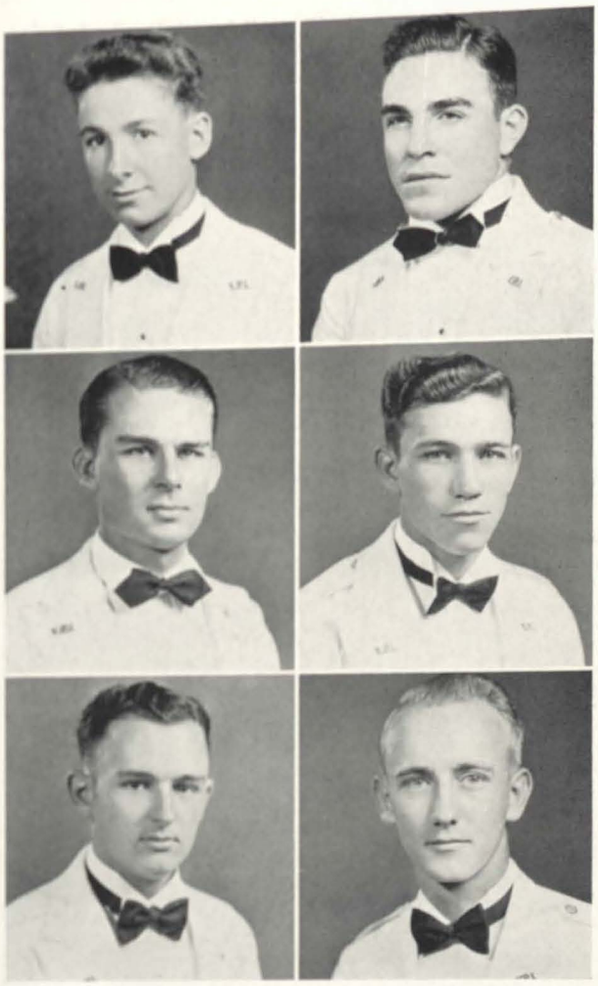
W. C. HEWITT
Waynesboro, Va.

N. T. HORNE
Wise, Va.

R. F. HUTCHESON
Gloucester, Va.

W. A. HYLTON
Hillsville, Va.

A. V. INGE
Disputanta, Va.



T. H. JONES
Norfolk, Va.

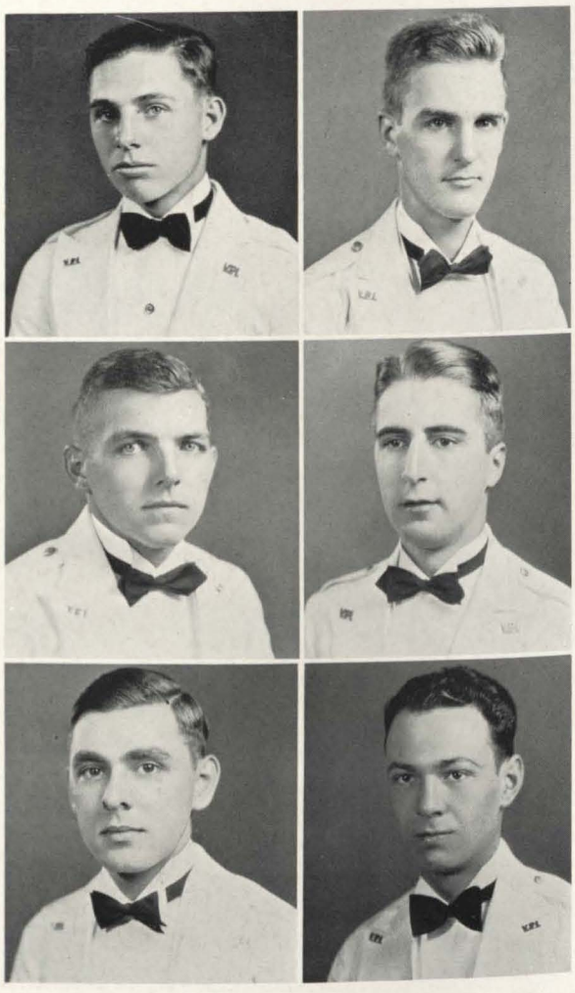
F. H. JORDAN
Dublin, Va.

J. H. LACKEY
Norfolk, Va.

W. M. LAFON
Roanoke, Va.

R. N. LANCASTER
Glen Ferris, Va.

S. B. LAND
South Hill, Va.



R. T. LARGENT
Winchester, Va.

J. W. LATANE
Oak Grove, Va.

W. T. LAWTON
Hampton, Va.

C. S. LEWIS
Beckley, W. Va.

L. R. LIGON
Pamplin, Va.

O. E. LINKOUS
Welch, W. Va.

H. R. LITTLE
Gretna, Va.

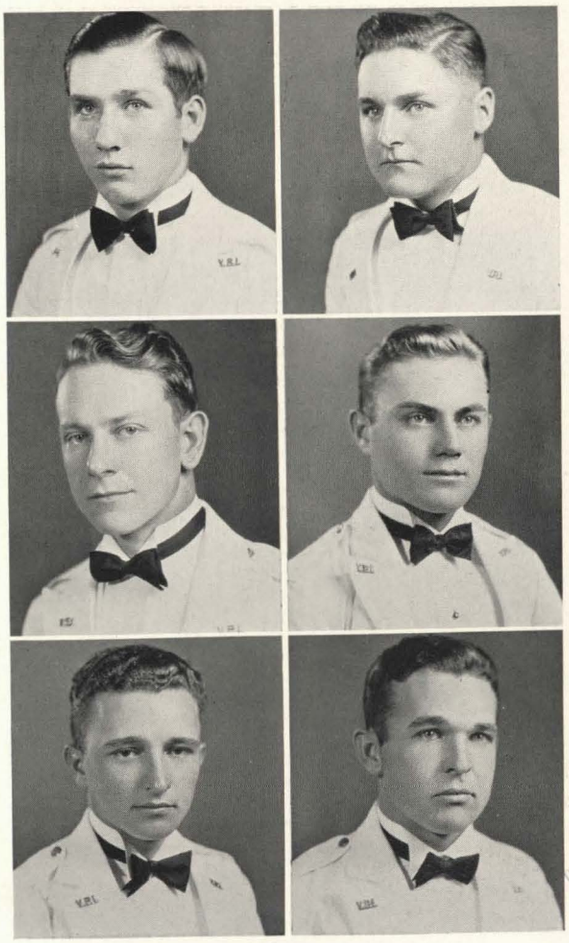
R. B. LONG
Roanoke, Va.

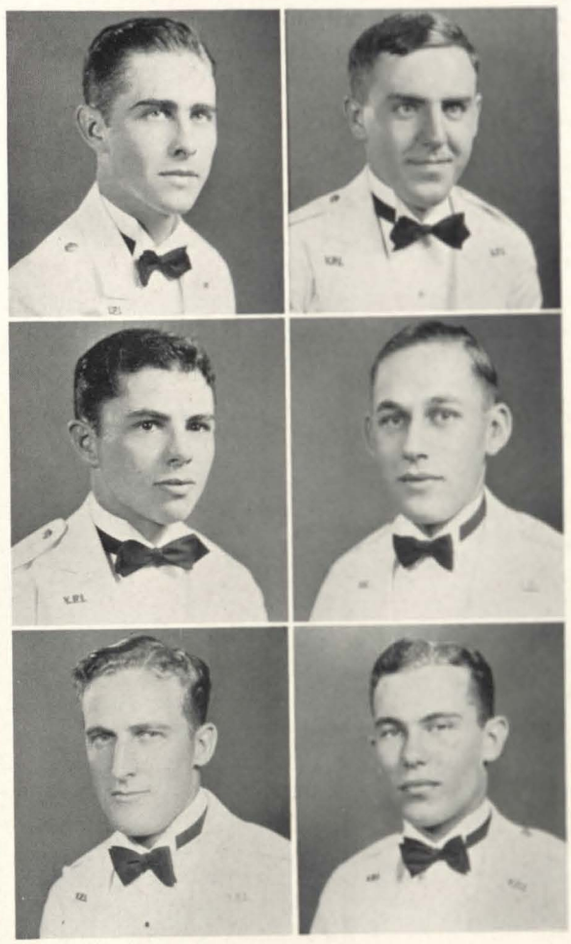
J. S. LOUGH
Waynesboro, Va.

R. P. LUCAS
Luray, Va.

T. McDONALD, JR.
New York, N. Y.

C. A. MAGILL
Blacksburg, Va.





C. M. MAPP
Mochipongo, Va.

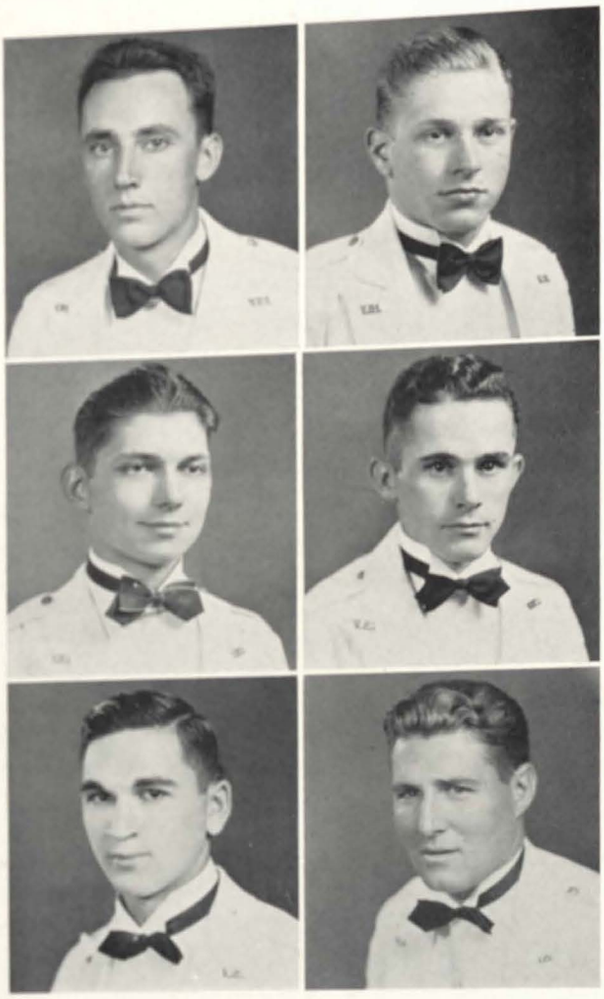
T. A. MARSH
Miskimon, Va.

E. C. MARSH
Lynchburg, Va.

L. L. MARTIN
Townsend, Va.

W. J. MARTIN
Wytheville, Va.

F. L. McCOY
Goodwins Ferry, Va.



J. M. MASON
Catawba, Va.

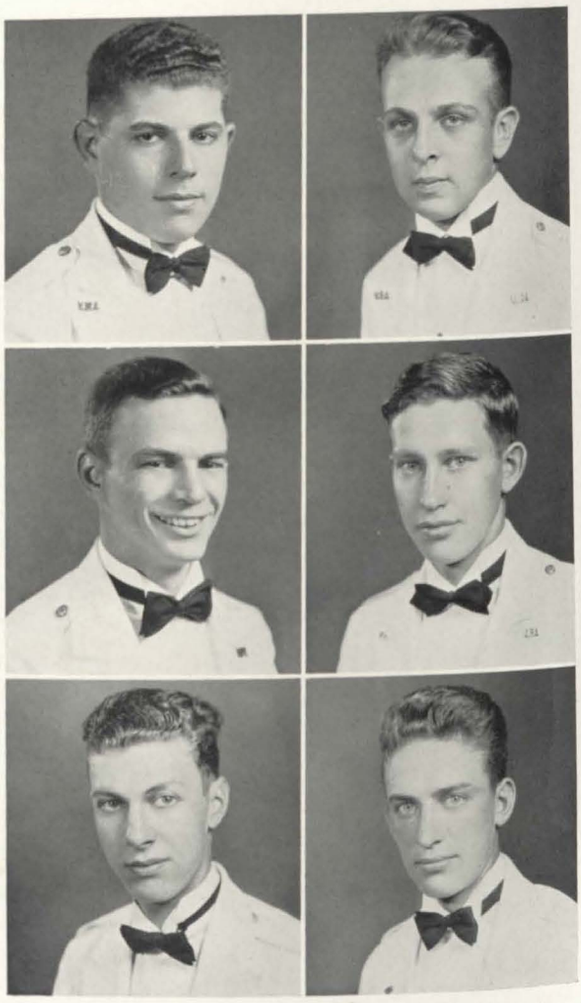
H. D. MAST
Lynnhaven, Va.

G. T. MEHALKO
Suffolk, Va.

H. S. MILES
Suffolk, Va.

F. S. MILLER
Lynchburg, Va.

J. A. MILLER
Long Island, N. Y.



I. A. MOLLEN
Richmond, Va.

J. H. MONGLE
Holston, Va.

R. H. MOORE
Lynchburg, Va.

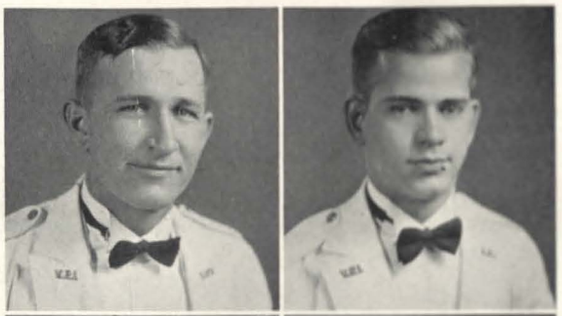
A. L. MORGAN
Abingdon, Va.

M. G. MORGAN
Danville, Va.

R. W. MULLINS
Roanoke, Va.

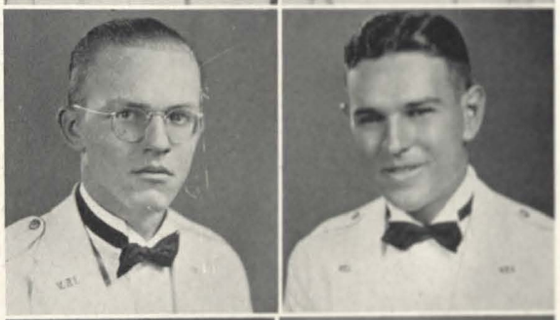
R. P. MURRAY
Memphis, Tenn.

E. A. MYRICK
Petersburg, Va.



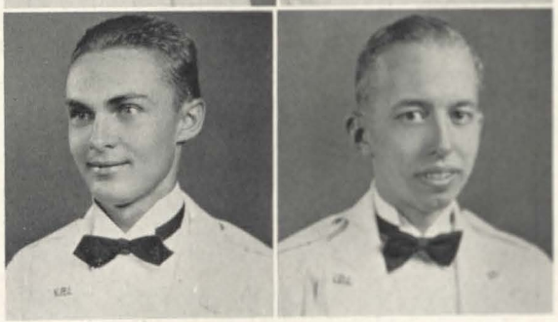
G. M. NEASE
Erwin, Tenn.

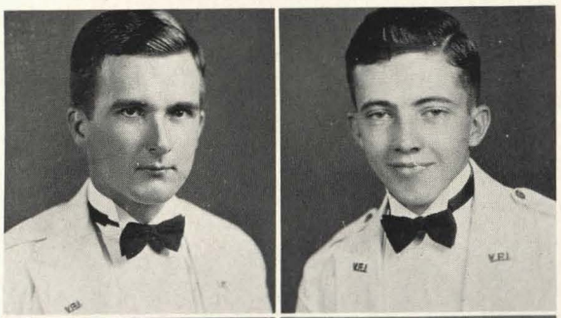
J. L. OAKEY
Roanoke, Va.



J. S. OWEN
Bedford, Va.

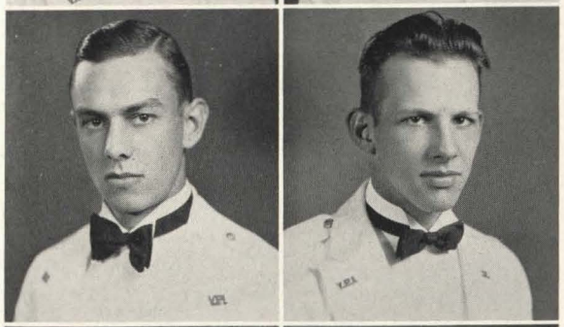
W. J. PETERS
Long Island, N. Y.





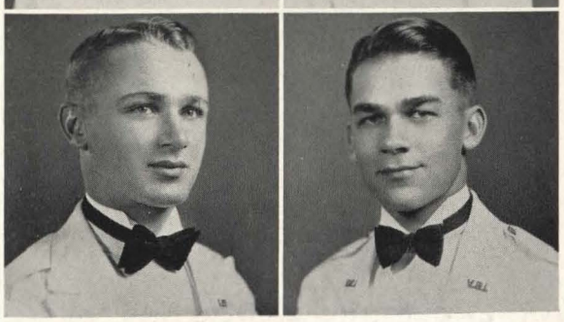
W. B. PHARIS
Martinsville, Va.

H. W. PHILLIPS
Toshes, Va.



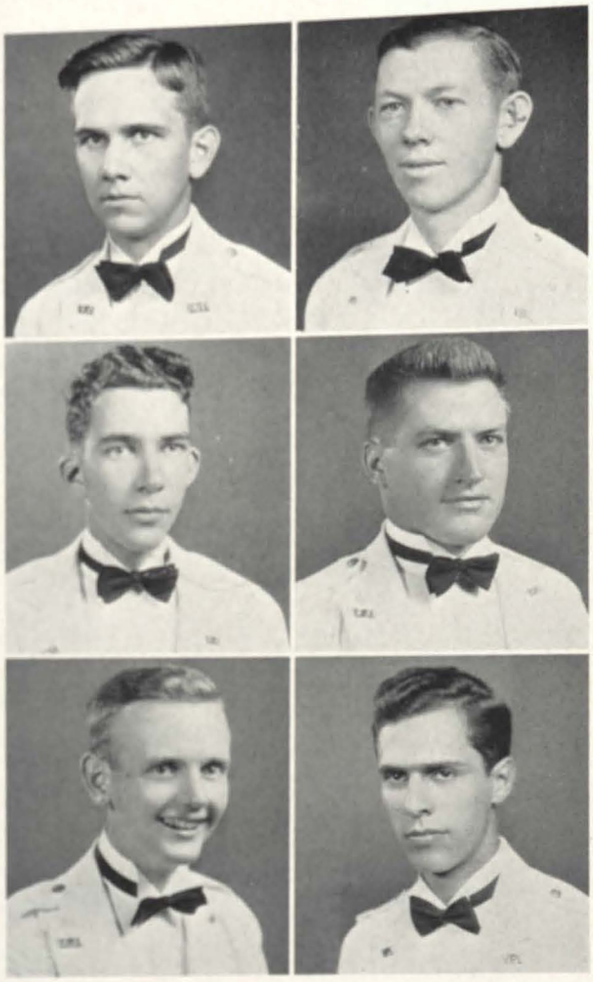
J. T. PHILLIPS
Suffolk, Va.

M. A. PILCHER
Washington, D. C.



C. P. PITTMAN
Sedley, Va.

J. T. PITTS
Fredericksburg, Va.



W. M. POPE
Newsoms, Va.

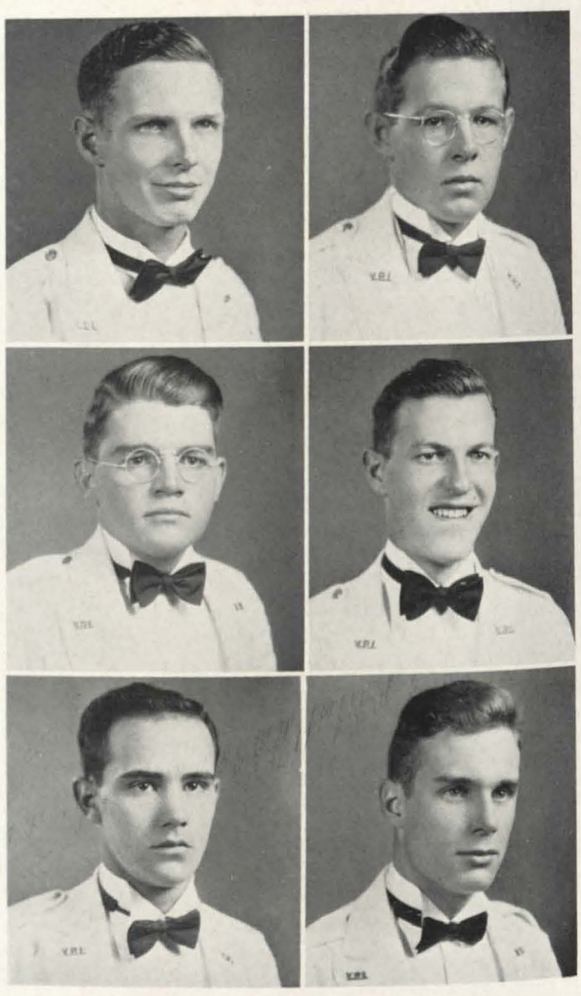
P. N. PORTER
Norton, Va.

A. R. PORTERFIELD
Bland, Va.

J. R. POTTER
Troutville, Va.

G. R. POWLEY
Alliance, Ohio

T. M. PRICE
Blacksburg, Va.



J. M. PRUDEN
Suffolk, Va.

V. R. PUGH
Richmond, Va.

S. W. PUTNEY
Farmville, Va.

H. G. RAMSEY
Goshen, Va.

H. H. POPE
Newsoms, Va.

J. G. RAWLINGS
Trevilians, Va.

C. W. REEVES
Front Royal, Va.

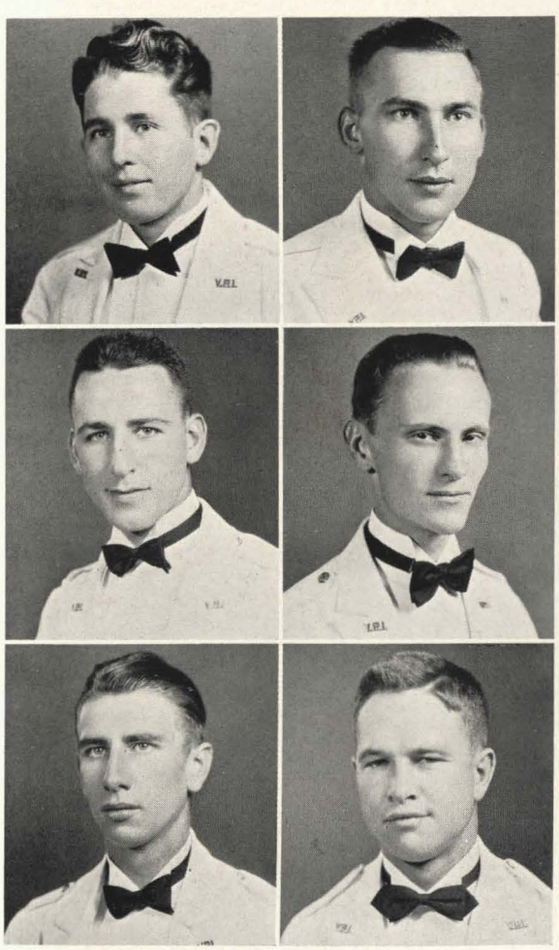
B. H. RODGERS
Cartersville, Va.

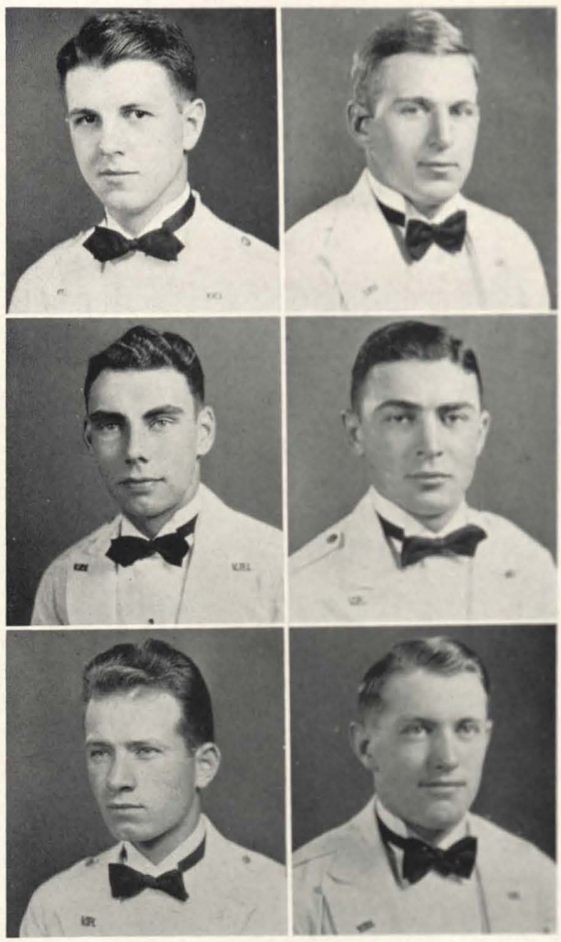
C. M. SANFORD
Acorn, Va.

L. R. SAMMONS
Huntington, W. Va.

C. V. SERBELL
Leonia, N. J.

C. L. SHOCKEY
Martinsburg, W. Va.





C. SHULER
Groseclose, Va.

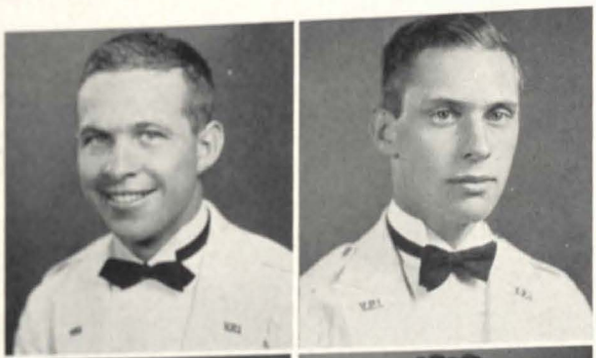
M. J. SLOVIC
Hopewell, Va.

H. C. SMITH
Sharps, Va.

L. L. SMITH
Layman, Va.

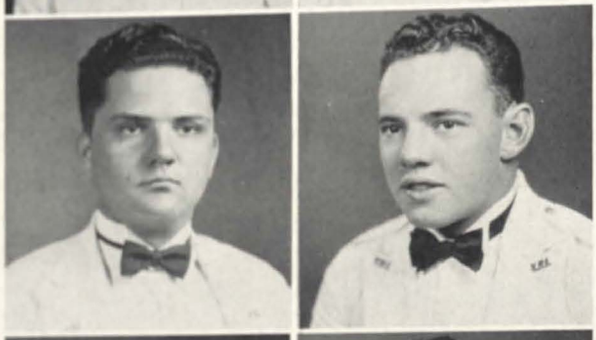
C. T. SOUTHERN
Welch, W. Va.

R. W. SOWDER
Roanoke, Va.



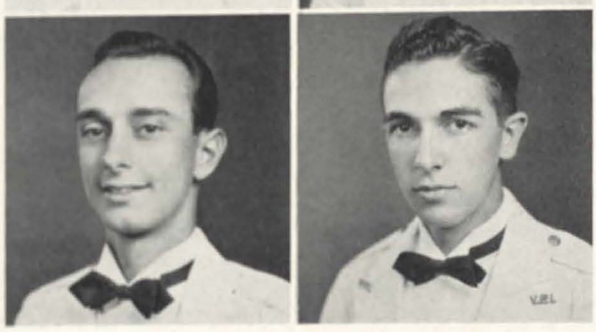
W. J. SOWDER
Roanoke, Va.

W. H. STARR
Blacksburg, Va.



S. C. STEELE
Shenandoah, Va.

J. E. SULLIVAN
Prospect Park, Pa.

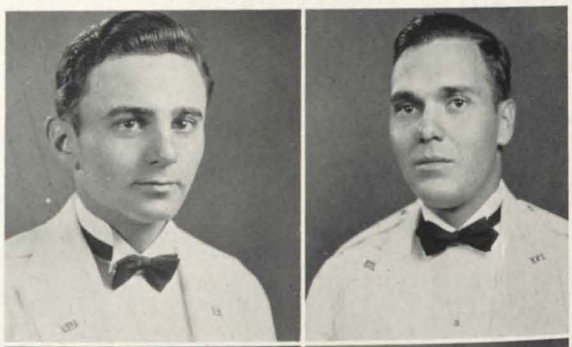


R. L. SURRATT
Phoebus, Va.

J. A. SWANEY
Norfolk, Va.

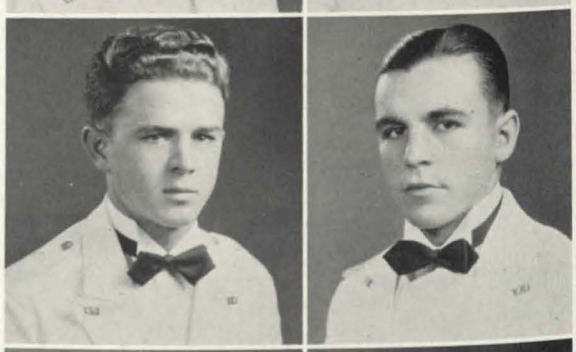
J. S. TERRELL
Buckner, Va.

A. TESSMAN
Hampton, Va.



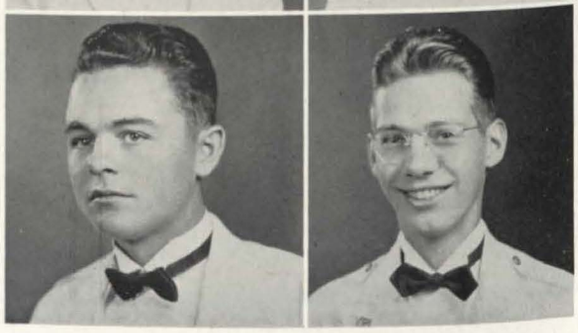
D. C. TIMBERLAKE
Ellerson, Va.

C. P. TOKARZ
Port Richmond, Va.



A. V. TURNER
Chase City, Va.

R. H. VANDENBURG
Hawthorne, N. J.



T. C. VAUGHAN
Amelia, Va.

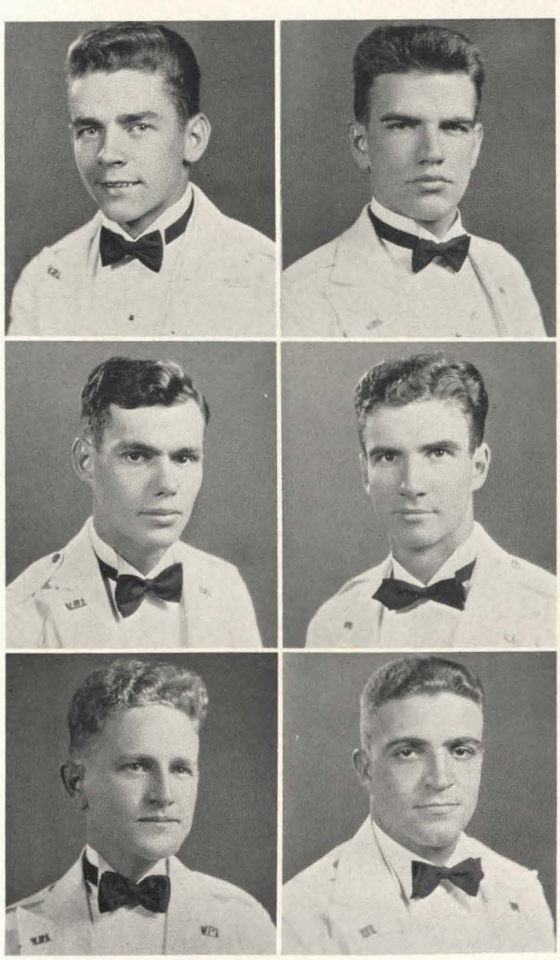
L. A. VECELLIO
Beckley, W. Va.

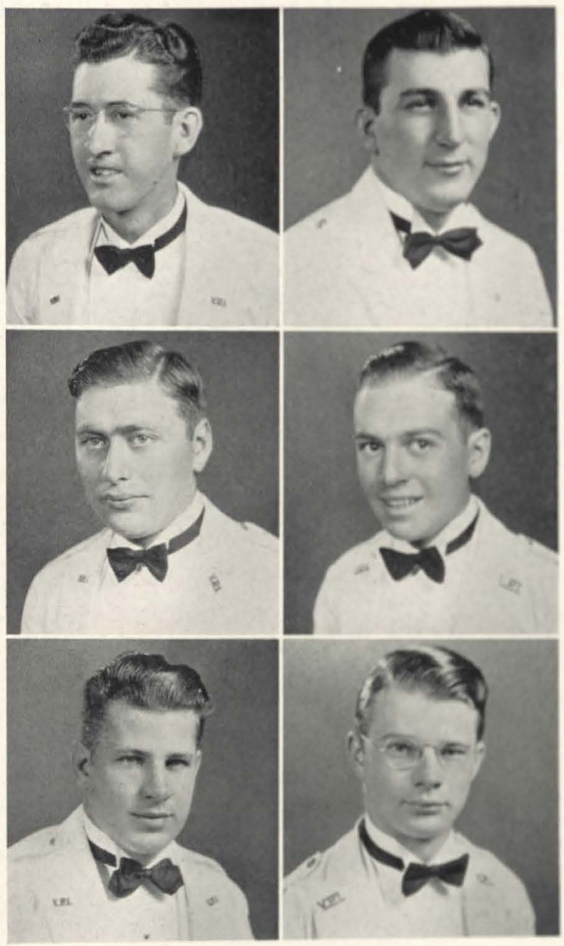
J. P. VENEZIA
Tuxedo Park, N. Y.

O. R. VERNON
Victoria, Va.

C. A. WAGLEY
Norfolk, Va.

A. G. WALKER
Roanoke, Va.





W. M. WALKER
Richmond, Va.

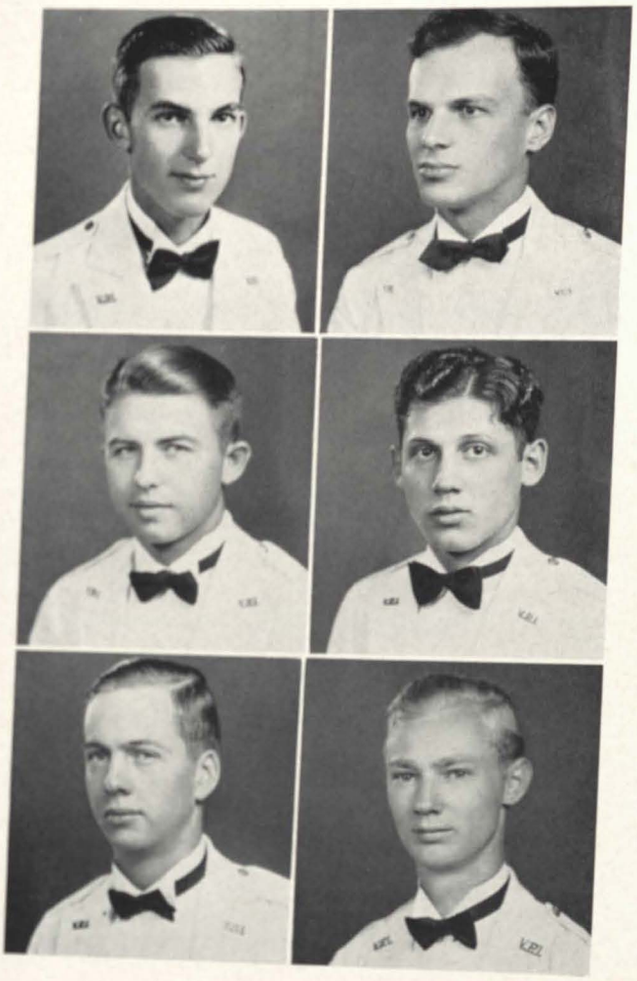
J. C. WARE
Donnsville, Va.

W. H. WEDDLE
Radford, Va.

V. W. WHITE
Falls Church, Va.

W. C. WHITE
Fine Creek Mills, Va.

J. O. WIGGS
Norfolk, Va.



W. W. WILKINS
Turberville, Va.

P. P. WILSON
Gate City, Va.

W. B. WINE
Sidney, Va.

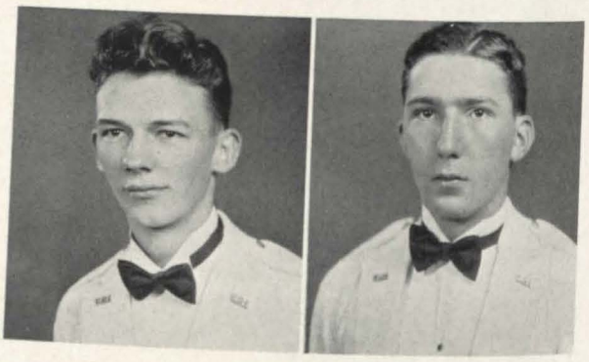
I. WOLFSON
Gaithersburg, Md.

E. E. WOOD
Danville, Va.

F. B. WRAY
Roanoke, Va.

N. S. WRIGHT
Damascus, Va.

M. J. ZWEIG
Washington, D. C.

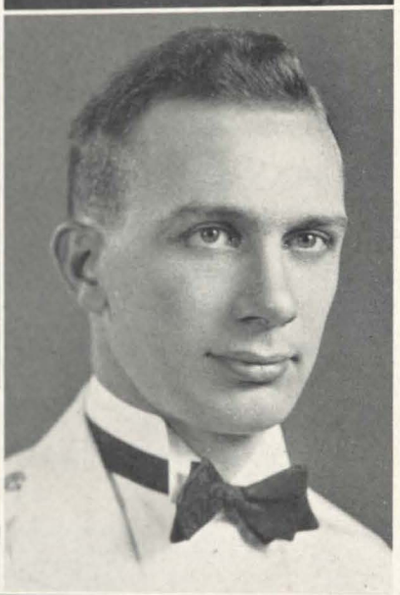


SOPHOMORES

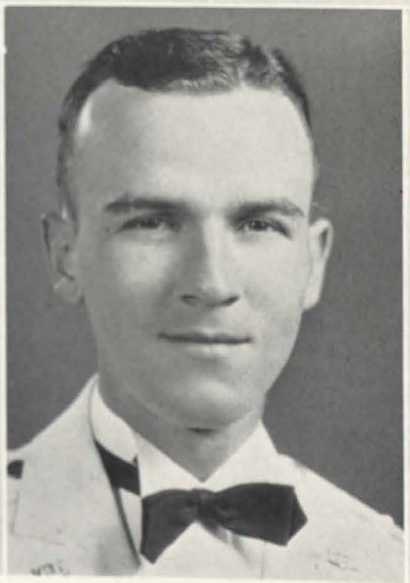
J. W. Ruby
President

Mrs. W. H. Ruby
Sponsor

T. G. Barnes
Vice President



W. E. Leckie
Secretary



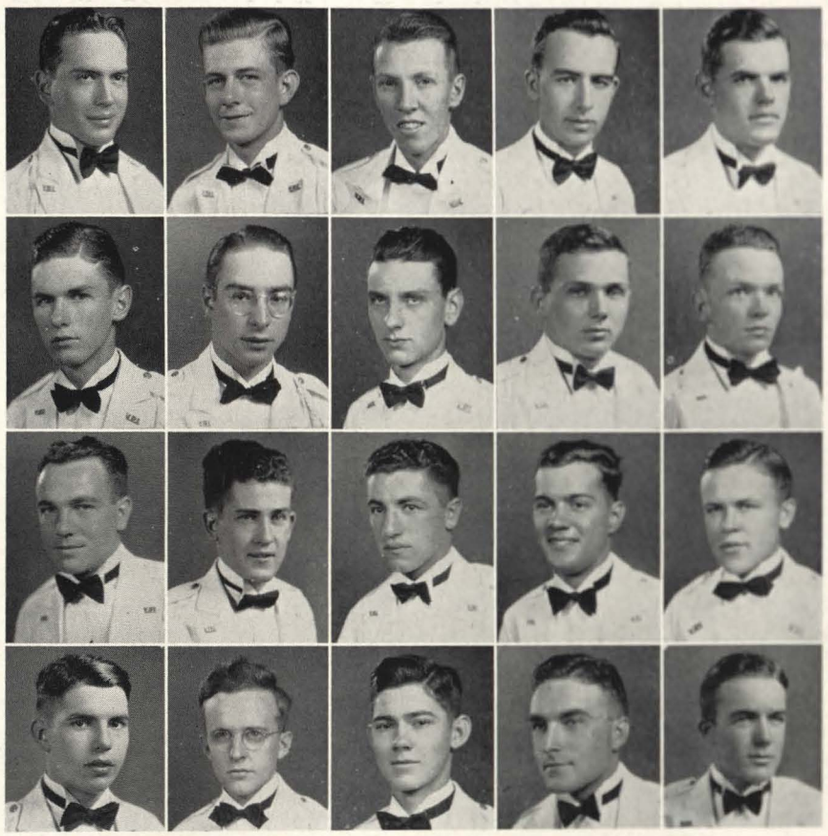
P. A. Sykes
Treasurer

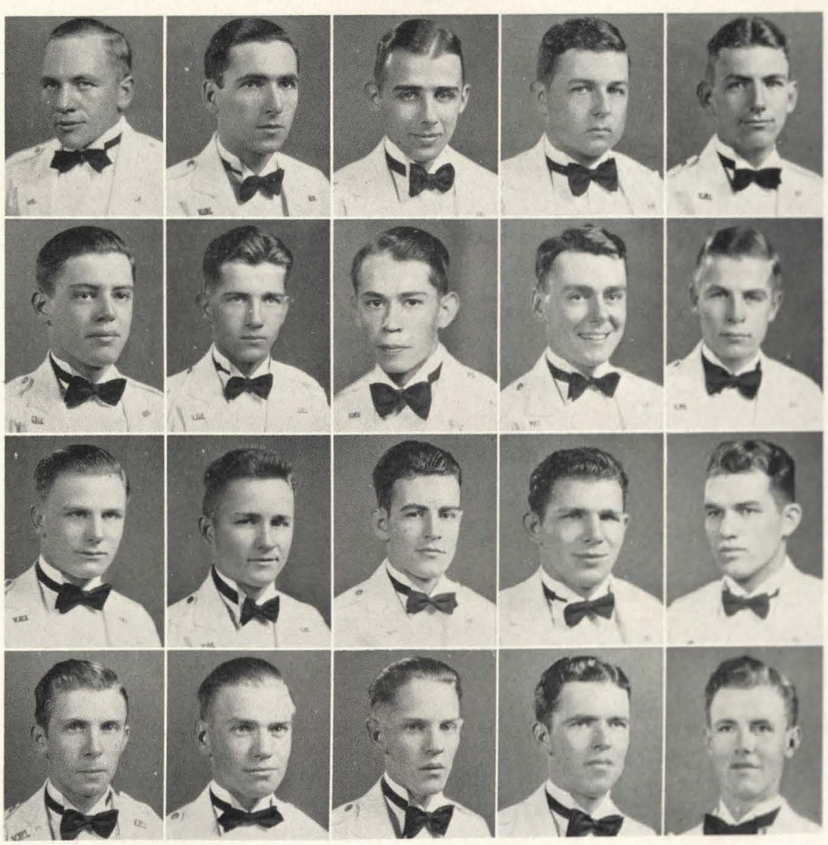
F. S. ADKINS
R. D. AGEE
D. W. ALEXANDER
C. H. ARMENTROUT
W. E. AUSTIN

G. H. BADGER
H. B. BAILEY
M. T. BALL
M. A. BANE
G. H. BAPTIST

S. F. BARNES
W. J. BATTISON
G. BAZACO
J. R. BELCHER
J. N. BELOTE

T. W. BELT
J. A. BEODDY
R. A. BERRY
J. D. BRADDOCK
M. O. BRADSHAW





G. L. BRASHEARS
E. V. BREEDEN
R. W. BRIGGS
S. O. BROOKES
E. R. BROWN

J. C. BROWN
R. L. BROWN
B. M. BRUMBACK
R. J. BURSEY
W. S. BURWELL

J. M. BUSH
T. M. BUTLER
J. H. CALL
A. B. CAMERON
S. G. CAMPBELL

H. M. CARTER
W. B. CHELLIS
H. L. CHENAULT
R. I. CHOATE
C. V. CLINE

R. J. DORAN
W. M. DOWDY
H. L. DOWNS
O. W. DRAINE
C. C. DUNFORD

H. H. EDWARDS
H. E. ENGLE
R. B. FARRELL
W. D. FEAGIN
J. C. FEARS

G. S. FEILD
W. V. FENTRESS
B. B. FERGUSON
S. U. FERGUSON
W. F. FOLKES

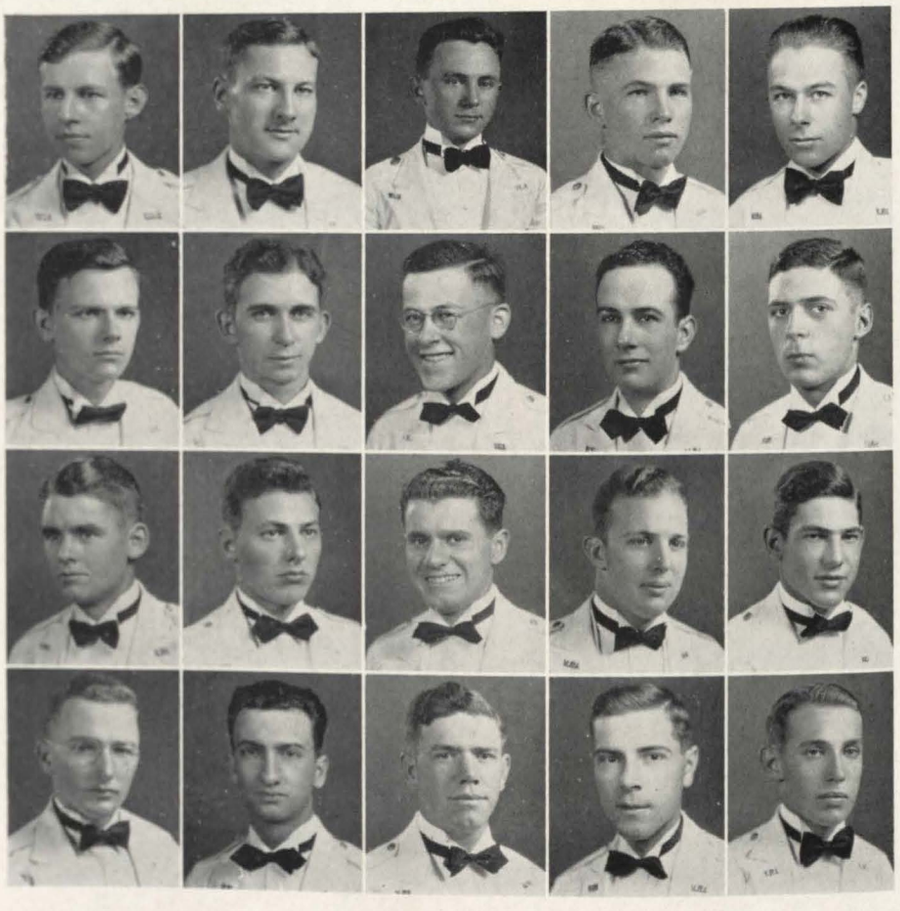
C. E. FUQUA
S. M. GARBER, JR.
J. A. GAUGLER
W. M. GAUNT
B. D. GEE

H. C. CLOWER
D. J. COLEMAN
E. C. COLLEY
E. C. COMPTON
A. M. CONRADI

J. E. COWLING
J. E. CREWS
C. H. CUTHBERT
S. S. DANN
A. B. DAVIS

J. W. DAVIS
J. VAN L. DE BERG
A. J. DE BIASI
W. H. DEVLIN
W. S. DICKERSON

F. A. DOBBINS
M. D. DODD
G. E. DODSON
R. W. DOLLINS
S. B. DONAHOE

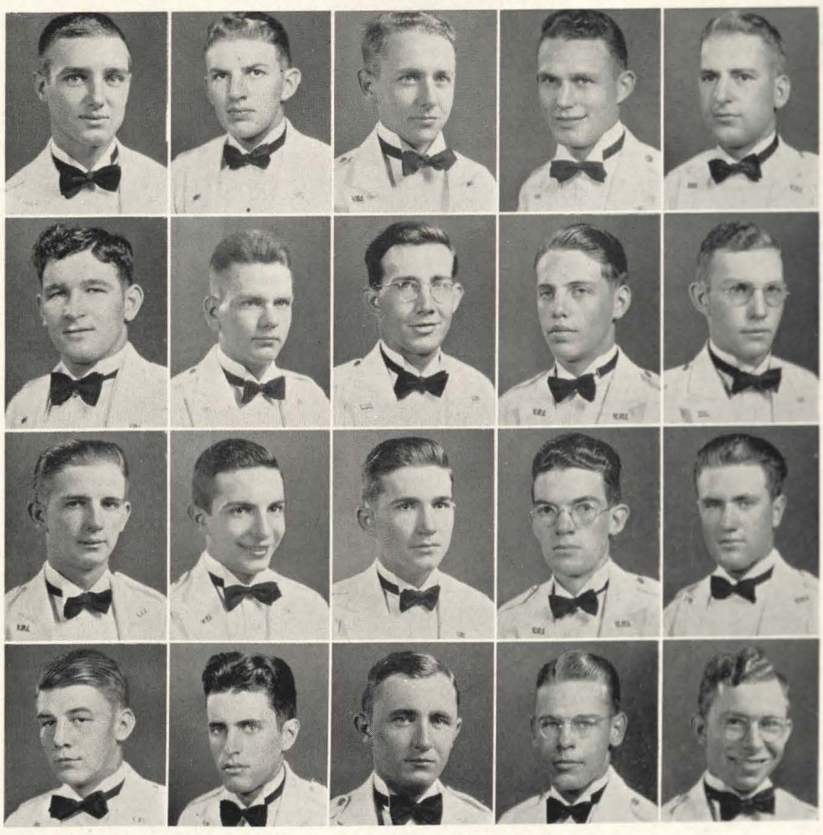


J. R. GEE
J. L. GEORGE
J. N. GIBSON
J. P. GILMER
D. W. GLENN

N. E. GOLDBLATT
J. S. GOODE
R. B. GRETTUM
W. A. GRIGG
W. S. GRIZZARD

J. B. GROVE
H. E. GRUBB
H. A. GYGI
M. GREENTREE
C. C. HALL

R. D. HAMBRICK
O. L. HARGIS
W. F. HARRELL
J. R. HASLEY
C. J. HAVLICEK



S. K. HEARD
W. C. HEARD
C. F. HEASTY
B. HENDERSON
P. G. HEPLER

J. S. HILL
T. A. HODGES
C. T. HOLLOWELL
W. S. HOUSMAN
I. L. HUFFMAN

E. V. HUTT
E. V. ILLIG
M. E. INGE
W. W. INGRAM
F. D. IRVING

W. L. JEFFRIES
R. A. JENKINS
C. H. JOHNSON
R. S. JOHNSON
G. P. JONES

G. W. JONES
S. G. JONES, III
H. R. KEISTER
J. J. KELLEY
J. M. KIEFER

E. S. KING
J. E. KIRK
J. H. KIRK
J. K. KIRKMAN
W. R. A. KLEYSTEUBER

H. L. KNIGHT
T. C. LACKS
W. M. LAND
G. A. LANKFORD
C. H. LARIMER

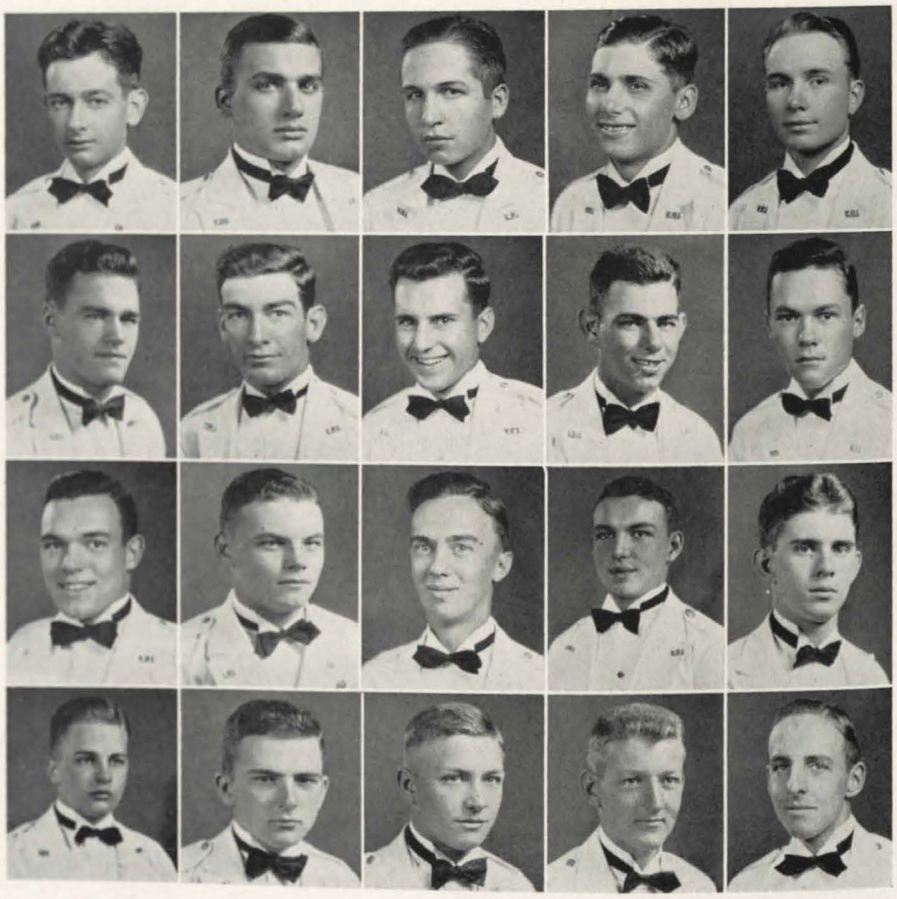
W. E. LECKIE
W. R. LIFSEY
J. C. LIGON
J. R. LINDSAY
B. A. LIPSCOMBE

T. C. LOVE
R. J. LUNSFORD
C. R. LYNCH
T. L. McCALEB
C. A. McCLAUGHERTY

F. L. McENANY
C. F. McKENNEY
G. McLAUGHLIN
E. J. MAGILLEY
J. L. MAJOR

S. P. MARSHALL
C. H. MARTIN
R. J. MATTHEWS
E. P. MILLER
M. S. MILLER

R. A. MOFFETT
S. T. MOORE
R. S. MORECOCK
R. C. NEALE
J. D. NEWELL

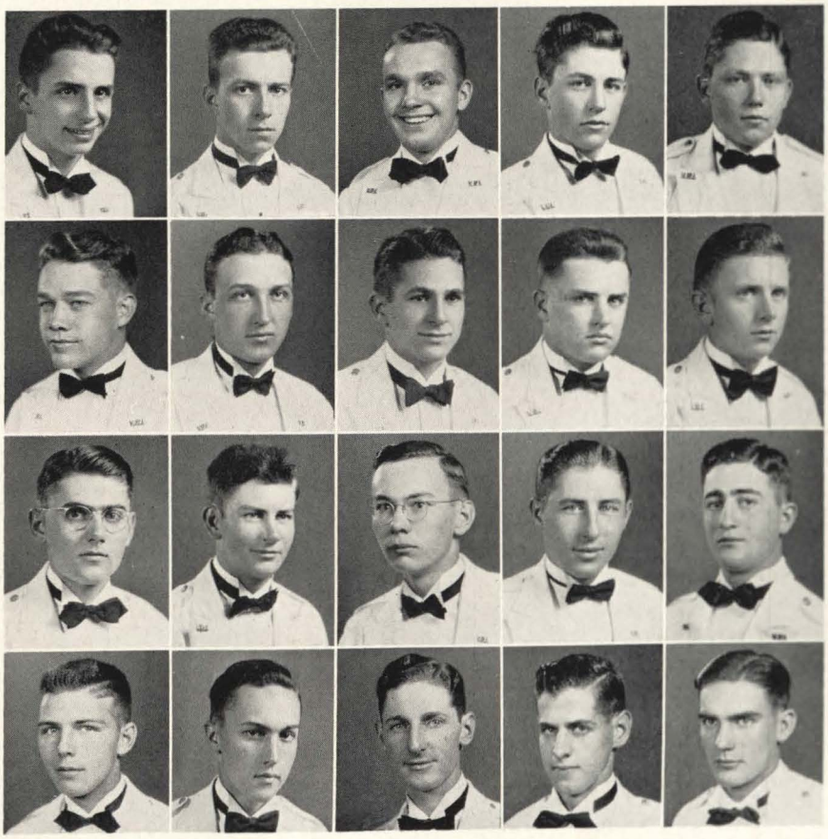


W. H. NICHOLS
N. H. NIX
J. W. OBENSHAIN
E. B. PARSONS
W. D. PAXSON

W. P. PEARSALL
J. D. PECK
A. H. PHILLIPS
P. E. PLEUSS
J. H. POWELL

H. B. POWERS
S. C. POWERS
E. C. PREWITT
W. B. PRICE
J. F. PRINTZ

M. E. RAINEY
P. B. READING
J. C. REES
J. G. ROBERTS
R. R. ROTENBERRY

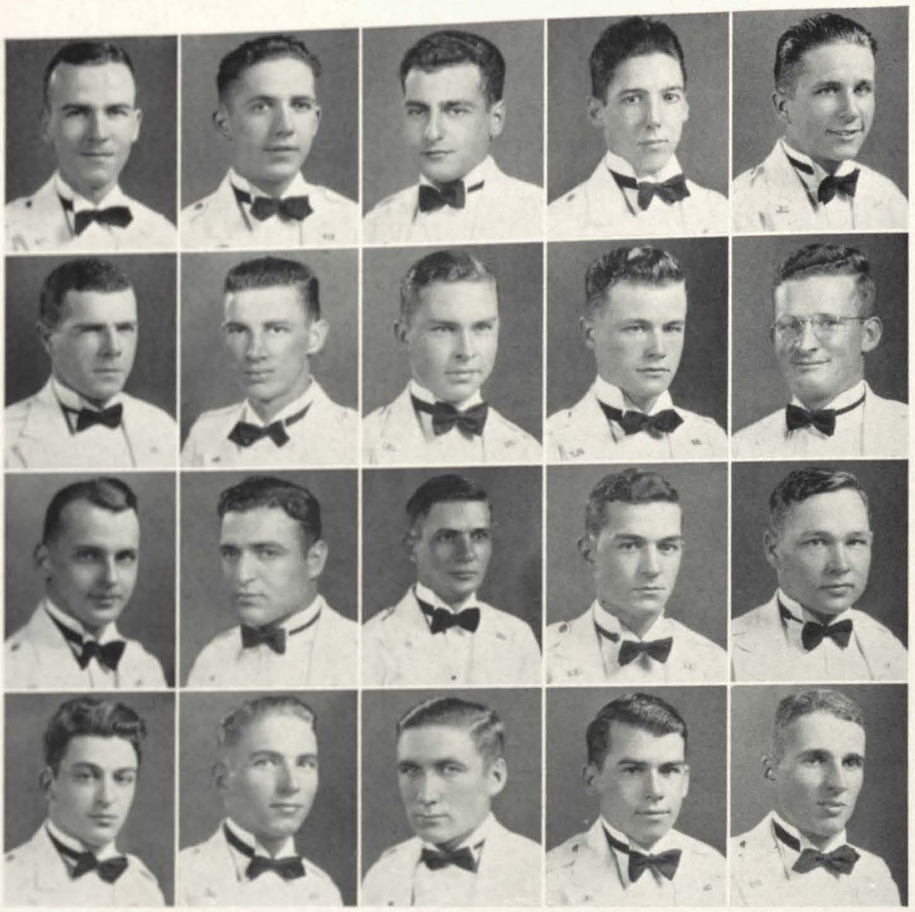


H. V. ROUSE
L. W. ROYE
J. W. RUBY
J. E. RUTROUGH
J. R. SEABORN

K. L. SEAY
R. W. SCOTT
R. M. SHANNON, JR.
W. H. SHAW
P. C. SHIELDS

J. SIMON
J. P. SLUSHER
C. M. SMITH
R. B. SMITH
D. C. SNODGRASS

J. R. SNOW
W. B. SPANGLER
J. A. SPIVEY
J. H. STARKEY
G. T. STONEMAN, JR.



P. A. SYKES
G. R. TALCOTT
V. T. TERRIBILE
R. L. THAYER
J. P. THOMAS

P. M. THOMPSON
W. C. THORTON
F. T. TOLSON
W. B. TRIVETT
W. H. TRIMBLE

W. N. TROW
M. TSOUROUNIS
G. W. TURNER
H. J. TURNER
F. M. TYLER

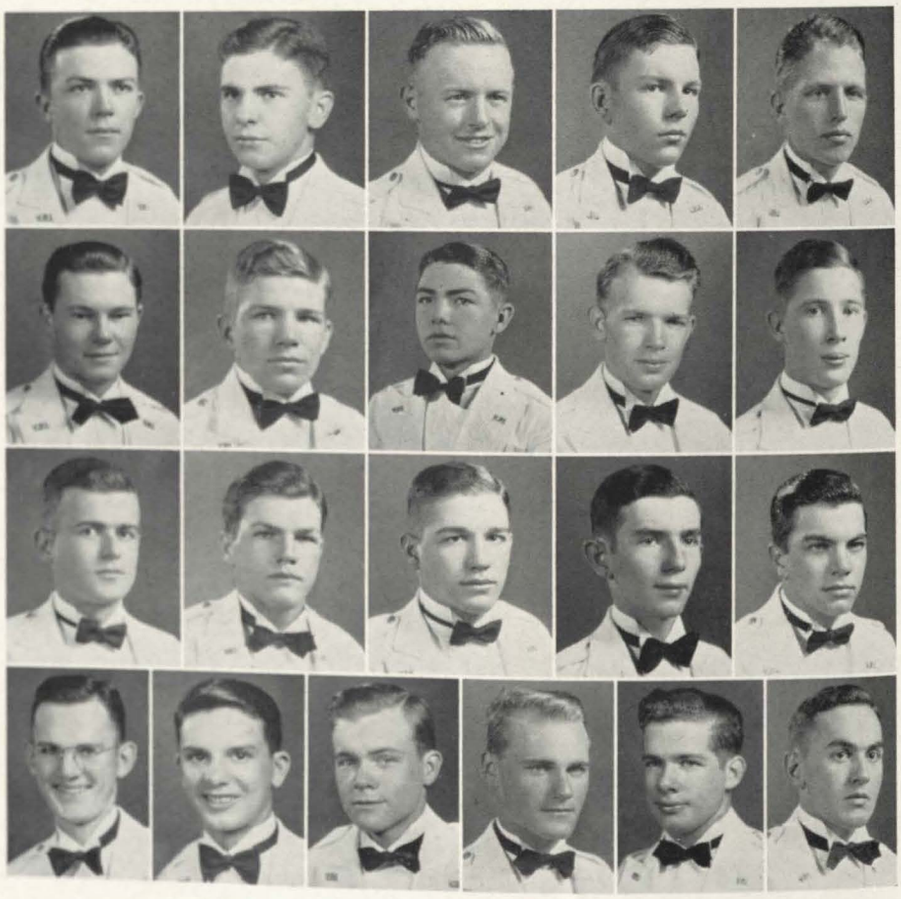
T. L. VITULLO
E. C. VAUGHAN
R. F. VAN LEAR
C. F. WAGNIERE
W. H. WATKINS

J. D. WATTS
W. WATTS
W. M. WELCH
J. A. WEAVER
G. O. WHETZEL

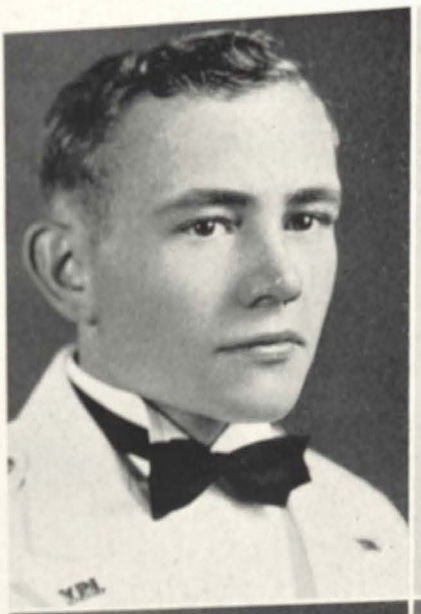
J. J. WHITTINGTON
A. W. WILLIAMS
C. H. WINTER
A. L. WOMACK
D. E. WOMELDORPH

R. E. WOOLWINE
N. S. WOOD
G. Y. WORTHINGTON
J. F. WRIGHT
W. G. WRIGHT

E. J. WALLACE
E. H. WYNN
J. L. YAHLEY
G. W. YANCEY
K. E. YELVERTON
J. W. YOWELL



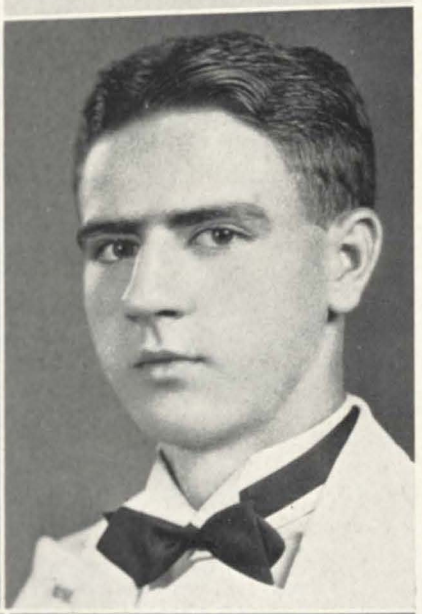
FRESHMEN



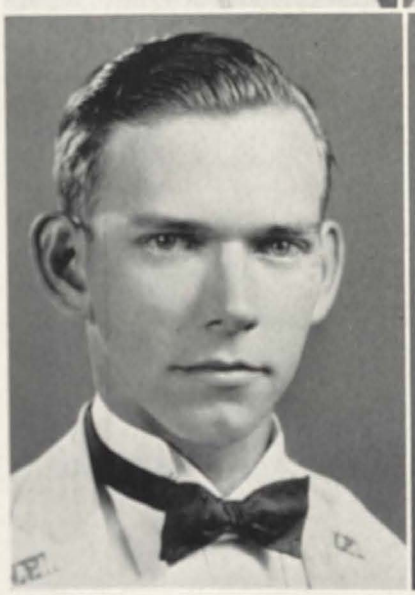
J. B. Via
President

Mrs. B. S. Via
Sponsor

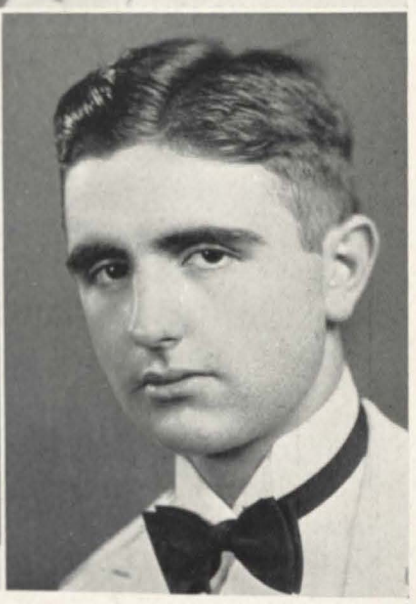
C. F. Faison
Vice President



M. P. Long
Secretary



W. L. Huddleston
Treasurer



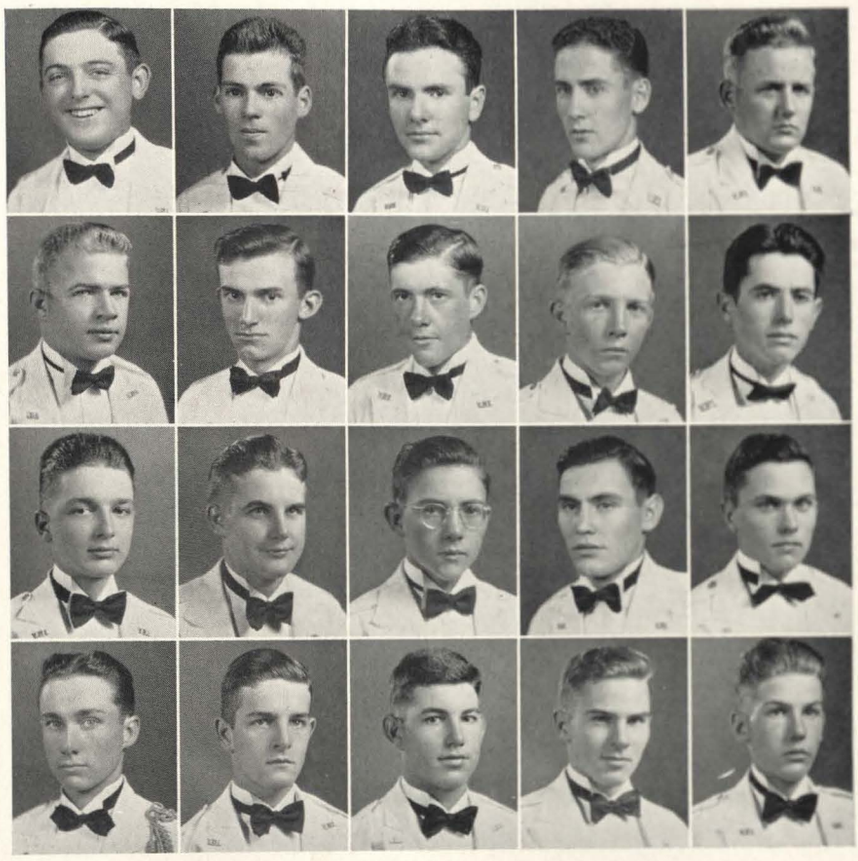
J. F. Van Pelt, Jr.
Sergeant at Arms

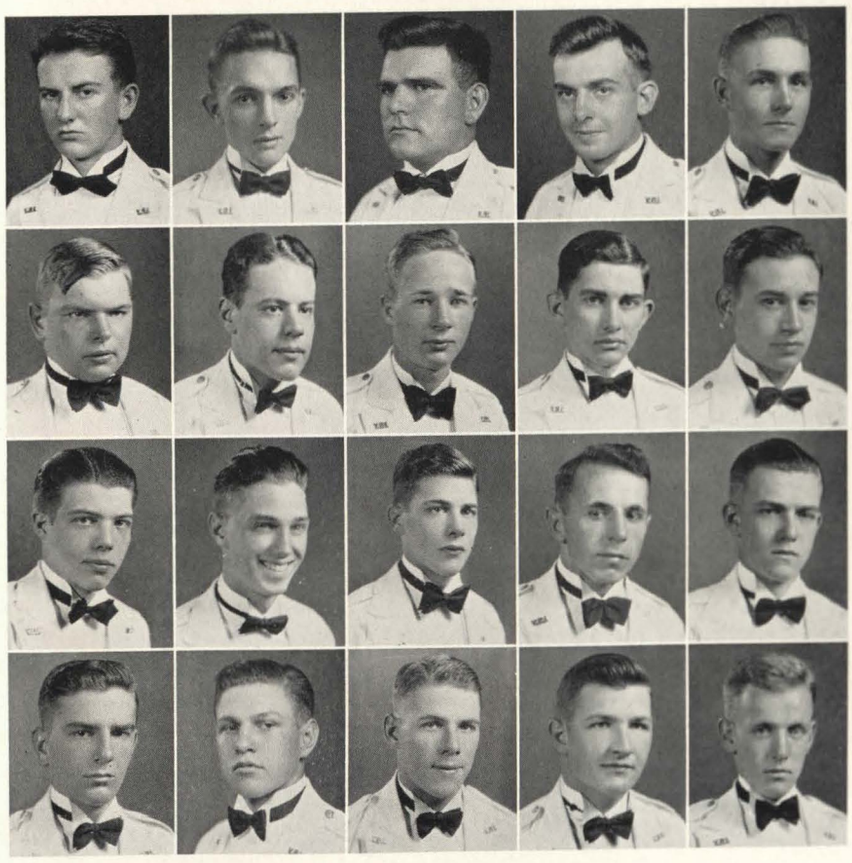
G. F. ABELE
G. A. AHALT
H. T. AKERS
R. T. ALEXANDER
F. W. AMADON

H. C. AMADON
B. ANDERSON, JR.
N. R. ANDERSON
L. C. ANGLE, JR.
C. E. APLIN

C. G. ARMFIELD, JR.
R. L. ARMSTRONG
J. P. ATKINS
A. L. BAILEY
J. A. BAILEY, JR.

E. P. BAIR
G. A. BARLOW
J. P. BARLOW
C. W. H. BARNETT
J. I. BARTON



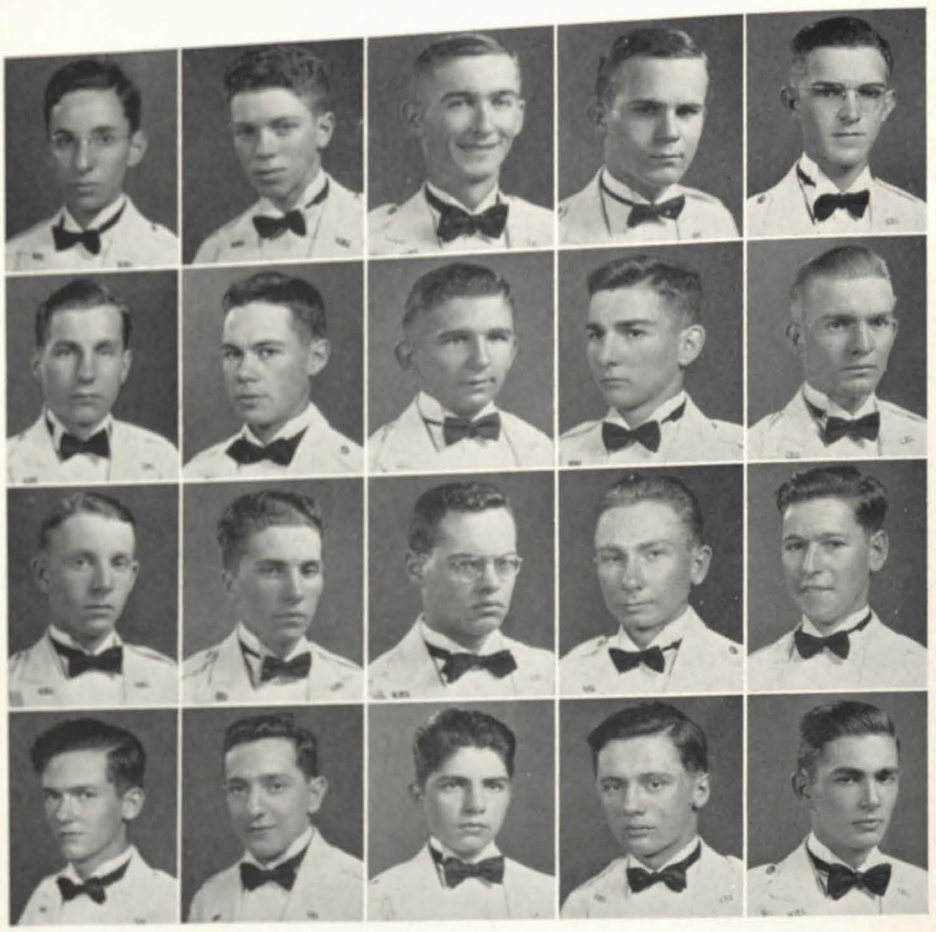


C. L. BAUSERMAN
R. C. BAYLOR
C. M. BEAMER
R. E. BEATTY
W. G. BECKER, JR.

H. M. BELZ
F. V. BENJAMIN
A. J. BENNETT
W. C. BENNETT
C. H. BERRYMAN

A. O. BIRNIE
R. A. BLATCHFORD
E. H. BLOOM
S. B. BOGESE
H. L. BOOKER, JR.

S. E. BONSACK
D. R. BOONE
I. W. BOSWELL
W. L. BOSEWELL
J. E. BRADSHAW



F. C. BRENNER
J. H. BRENT, JR.
C. R. BROWN
R. B. BROWN
R. P. BRUCE

F. L. BRUCKER, JR.
K. V. BRUGH, JR.
C. F. BRUMFIELD
G. S. BUCHANAN
T. W. BUCHANAN

C. F. BURCH, JR.
L. H. BURTON
V. W. BYHAM
H. D. CALDWELL
J. A. CAMERON

R. S. CAMBELL
T. CANTEES
I. F. CARPENTER
J. H. CARR
J. T. CAUDILL

C. G. CHAMBLISS
C. H. CHAPMAN
H. P. CHAPMAN
J. A. CHAPMAN
W. N. CLARKSON

K. R. CLINE
A. E. COBB
M. R. COBB
P. E. COBURN
R. F. COCHRAN

J. E. COGLE
R. G. COHEN
L. M. COLE, JR.
J. E. COLLINS
R. G. CONNER, JR.

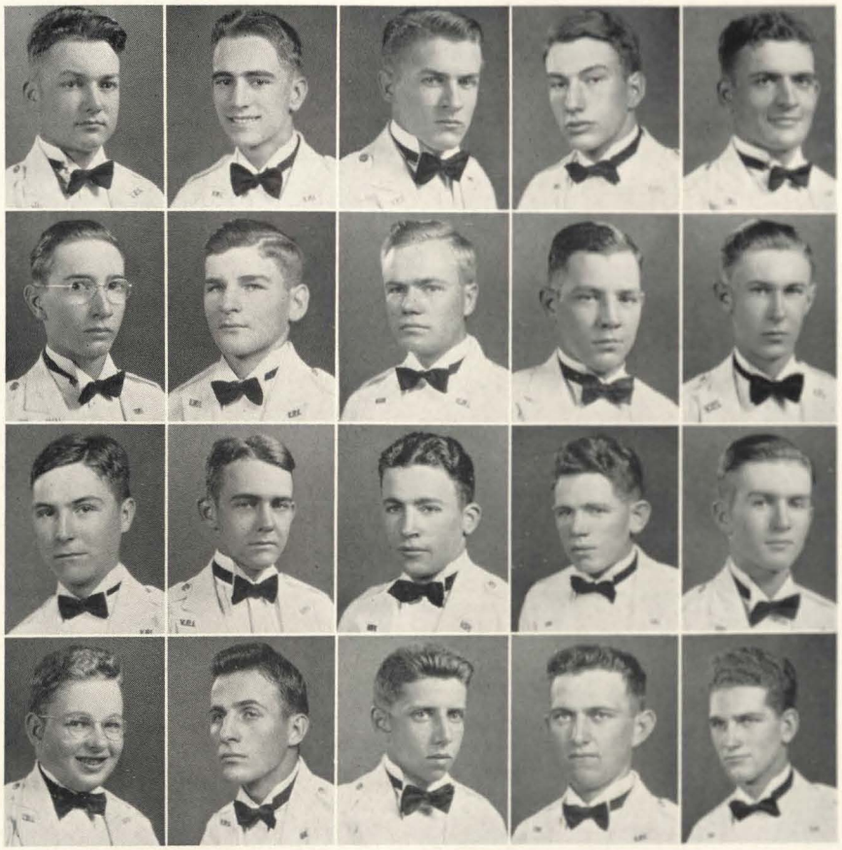
W. W. COSBY
W. S. COWART, JR.
H. COX
J. M. COX
M. K. COX

V. M. COX, JR.
J. T. CRAIGS, JR.
J. F. CRAUL
J. T. CREDE
A. W. CREWS, JR.

M. D. CUNNINGHAM, JR.
D. F. DABNEY
L. M. DADE
C. G. DANIEL
H. S. DANIEL

R. F. DANIEL
R. W. DARDEN
W. T. DARNELL
D. P. DAVIS, JR.
R. B. DAVIS, JR.

R. T. DAVIS, JR.
J. R. DE BERGH
H. A. DESAIX
J. W. DRYDEN
N. L. DUNCAN



J. S. DUNN
S. B. DUNN
W. E. DUNTON
J. M. DU PARC
R. F. DURHAM

B. F. DURVIN
G. M. ECKLEY, JR.
J. S. ELAM
J. M. ELLISON
C. F. FAISON

R. F. FARRIER
E. J. FAULKNER, JR.
H. FELDMAN
R. M. FELTON
P. A. FERRELL

H. R. FIELDS
T. N. FLETCHER
E. D. FLOWERS, JR.
W. C. FORD
W. H. FOWLER

C. B. FOX
L. E. FRAUGHNOUGH
P. E. FRANKFORT
C. G. FRAYNE
A. L. FREEDMAN

C. FUGATE
C. A. FULLER
W. B. FURMAN
M. P. FUTRELLE
W. R. GALT

R. G. GARDNER
W. J. GARST
L. C. GATES
W. F. GENHEIMER
J. M. GIVENS

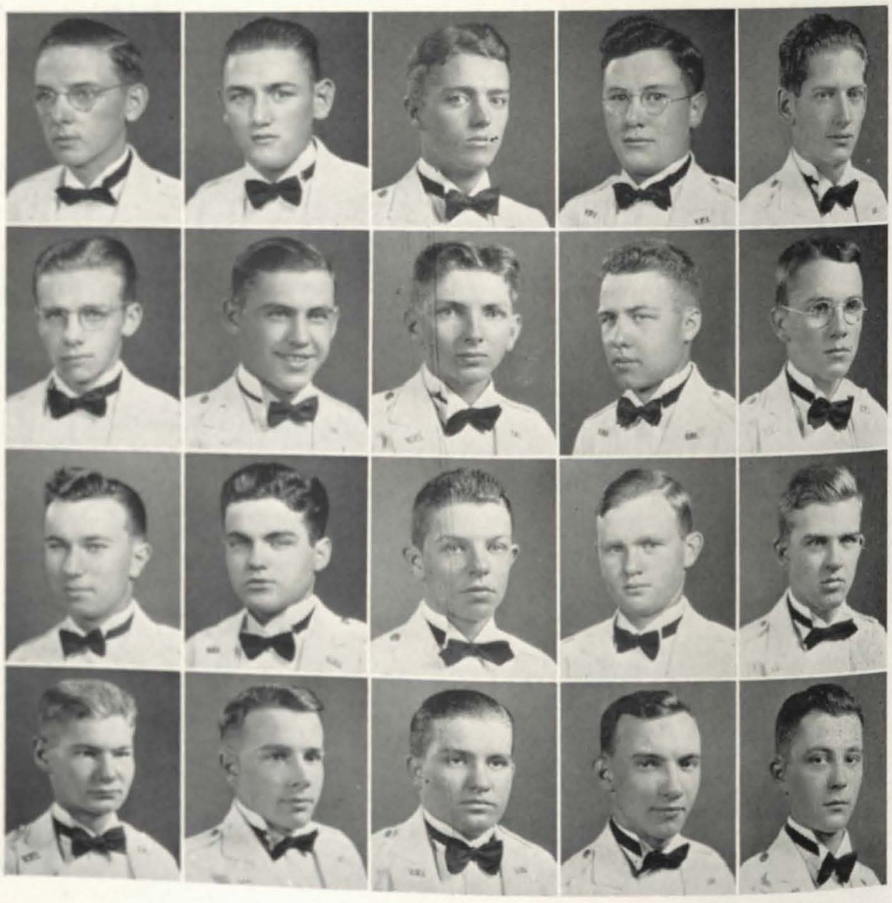
L. L. GIVENS
W. P. GLOVER
A. N. GOLDBERG
A. J. GOLDSTEIN
R. U. GOODE

J. S. GORDEN
J. L. GRAY
C. H. GRESHAM
R. F. GUERRANT
N. C. GUYNN

L. B. HAGY
E. J. HALE
J. L. HALE
W. F. HALE
C. L. HALL

L. HAMMOND
H. E. HAMPSON
P. W. HANDY
L. F. HANEY
H. E. HARDAWAY

H. S. HARLEY
R. S. HARPINE
J. W. HARRINGTON
W. N. HARRIS
W. L. HAWKINS

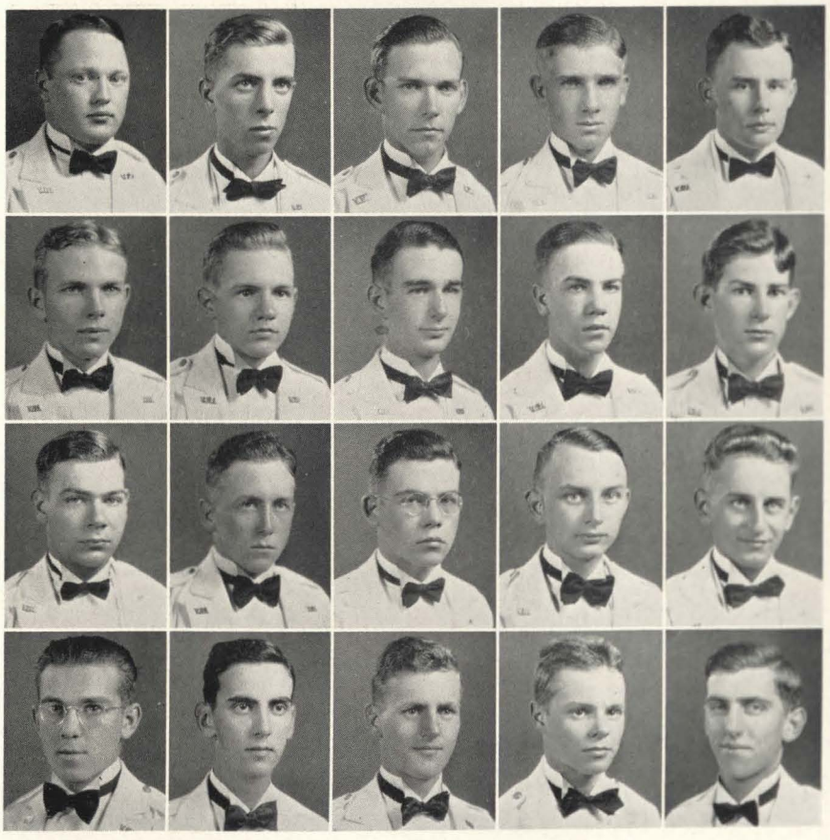


W. G. HAYES
J. V. HEARN
M. HEARN
T. G. HESTER
O. P. HIGGINS

L. H. HILDEBRANDT
W. L. HILTON
L. W. HINER
F. W. HINES
H. H. HINES

W. J. HINES
H. L. HIPPLER
W. H. HITT
C. J. HOEY
J. H. HOGE

R. S. HOGE
W. S. HOLLAND
H. A. HOLMES
I. G. HORNER
C. C. HORTENSTINE

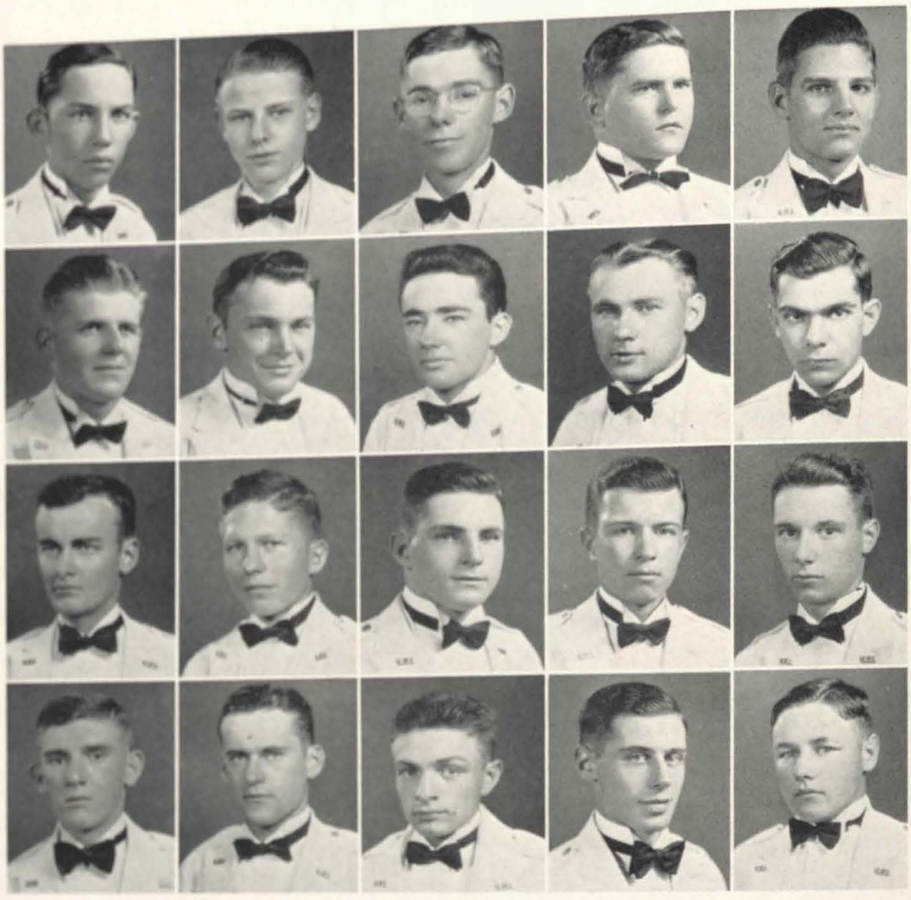


J. A. HOUSER
W. H. HUBBARD
W. L. HUDDLESTONE
J. C. HUTT
C. W. HUTTON

B. G. IRONS
E. J. IRVING
J. G. IVY
F. L. JACKSON
J. C. JACKSON

F. A. JENKINS
J. F. JENKINS
F. C. JENNINGS
W. L. JINKINS
C. C. JOHNSON

E. P. JOHNSON
R. P. JOHNSTON
C. H. JONES
C. M. JONES
C. R. S. JONES



J. R. JONES
K. K. JONES
R. C. JONES
T. B. JONES
A. C. JOYNER

P. R. KAISER
W. A. KANTNER
J. G. KAPLAN
F. J. KARDYS
N. KATSARELLIS

R. W. KASH
W. G. KETRON
J. E. KEYSER
N. E. KING
W. D. KNISELL

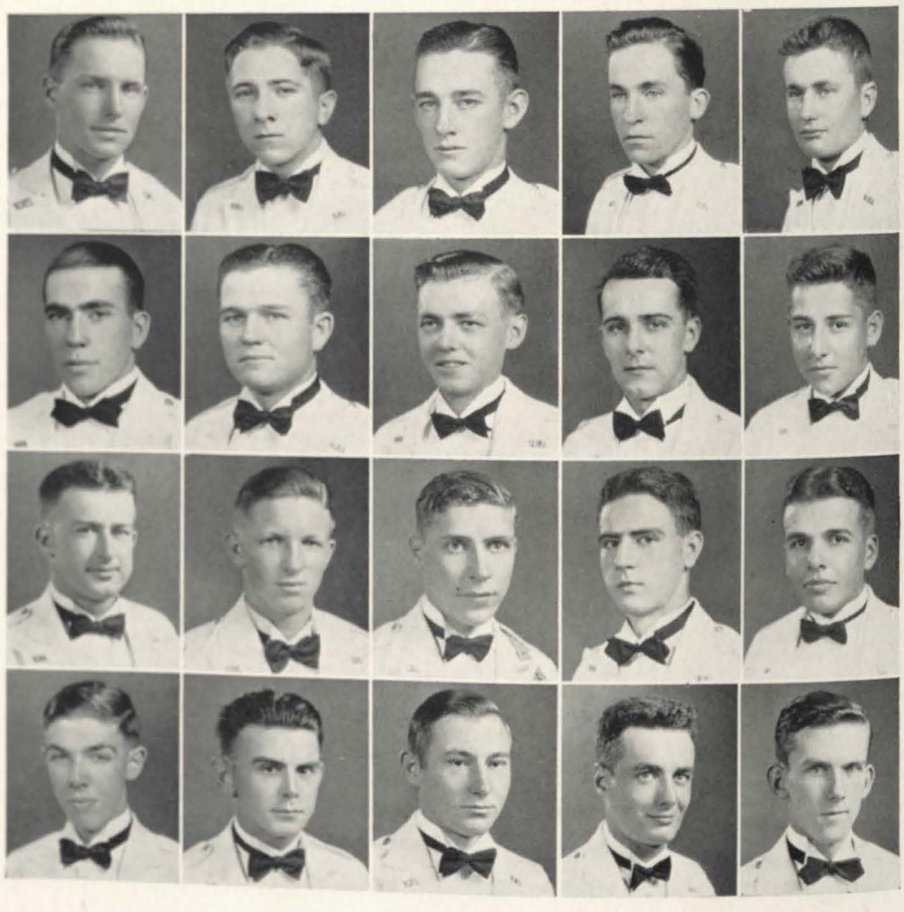
L. A. KNIGHTON
C. EDGAR KOONTZ
A. A. KRAFT
R. A. KUYINYI
E. C. LACY

G. B. LANCASTER
L. B. LANE
C. C. LANG
T. N. LANGHORNE
D. E. LATANE

J. L. LAWRENCE
C. W. LEWEY
W. H. LIGON
W. J. LIIPFERT
S. S. LINAS

T. W. LOCKE
L. H. LOCKHART
S. L. LOCKHART
M. P. LONG
J. T. LOVE

R. E. LUKE
F. J. LUND
F. E. LUTZ
D. A. LYLE
G. L. LYLE

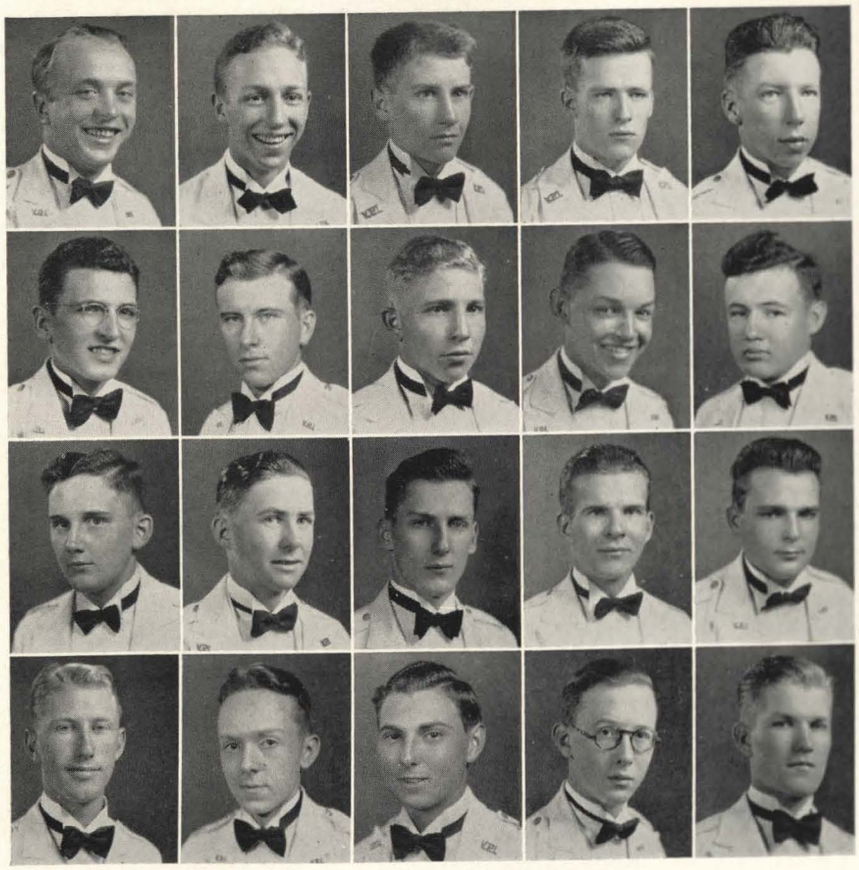


A. B. LYNCH
T. H. LYNCH
W. T. McCLELLAND
T. L. McCORKLE
C. F. McCUE

C. P. McCUE
E. R. McDANIEL
B. McKINNEY
W. J. McLANE
W. T. McLEMORA

W. S. McNEER
W. B. McSPADDEN
F. R. McQUILKIN
W. W. MABE
W. D. MACGILL

E. S. MALONEY
W. W. MABE
J. W. MANN
R. G. MARSHALL
V. A. MASCIA



J. D. MASON
C. W. MASSIE
E. M. MATHEWS
A. M. MAXWELL
E. L. MEADOWS

R. W. MENEFEE
J. G. MILLER
S. F. MILLER
P. A. MILLESON
D. L. MILLS

J. F. MINTON
W. N. MOBLEY
J. L. MONTAGUE
J. H. MOORE
W. D. MOREHEAD

J. E. MORGAN
W. J. MORLEY
A. R. MORRIS
S. L. MORTON
L. V. MOSCHLER

R. M. MURPHY
H. F. MYERS
M. D. MYERS
W. F. NEWMAN
J. D. NICHOLAS

V. S. NICHOLSON
S. B. NICKELS
G. H. NORMAN
J. A. OBRACHTA
K. M. O'BRYAN

M. OBUHANYCH
P. C. PALMER
C. T. PARCELL
O. J. PARKER
T. P. PARKER

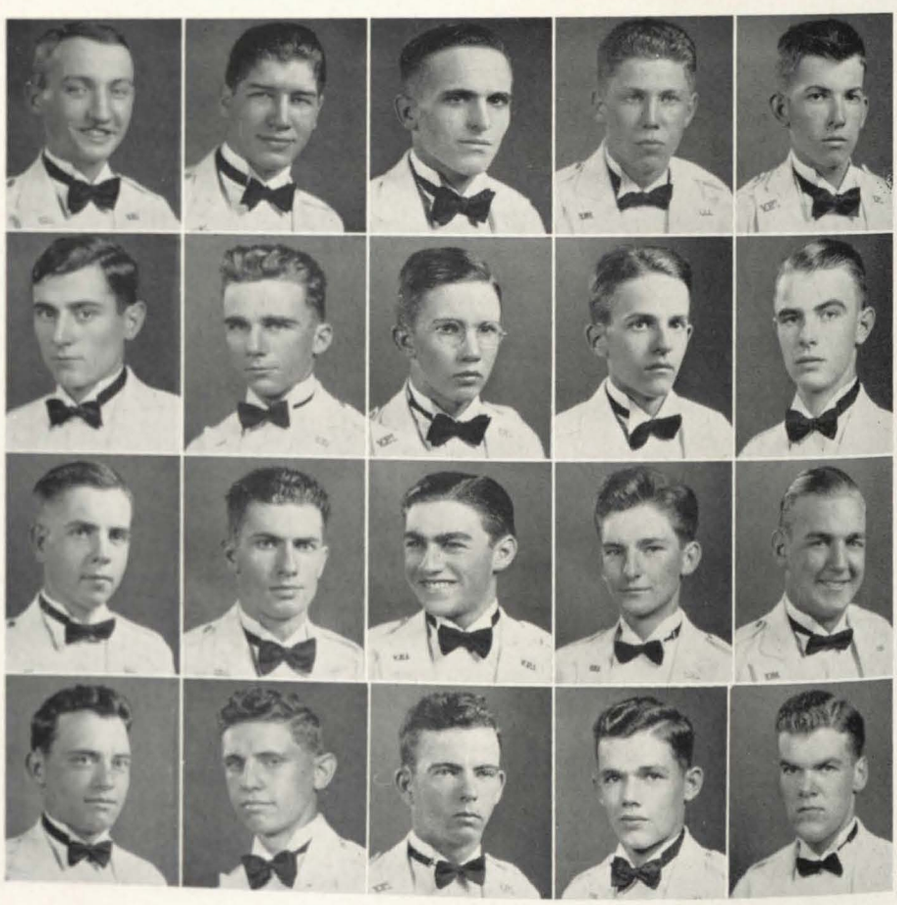
E. W. PARKINS
J. H. PARRISH
W. R. PAYNE
K. C. PECK
S. V. PHILLIPS

G. H. PIERPONT
D. M. PITTS
J. K. POINDEXTER
M. H. PORTERFIELD
H. T. POTTS

W. L. POWELL
E. E. POWERS
J. PRETLOW
C. G. PRICE
S. F. PRICE

R. T. PRIDDY
A. F. PULLEN
H. B. QUILLEN
W. QUISENBERRY
R. G. RAGSDALE

B. H. RAKESTRAW
R. P. RAMEY
A. H. RAMSEY
V. C. RANDALL
N. B. RAUHOFF

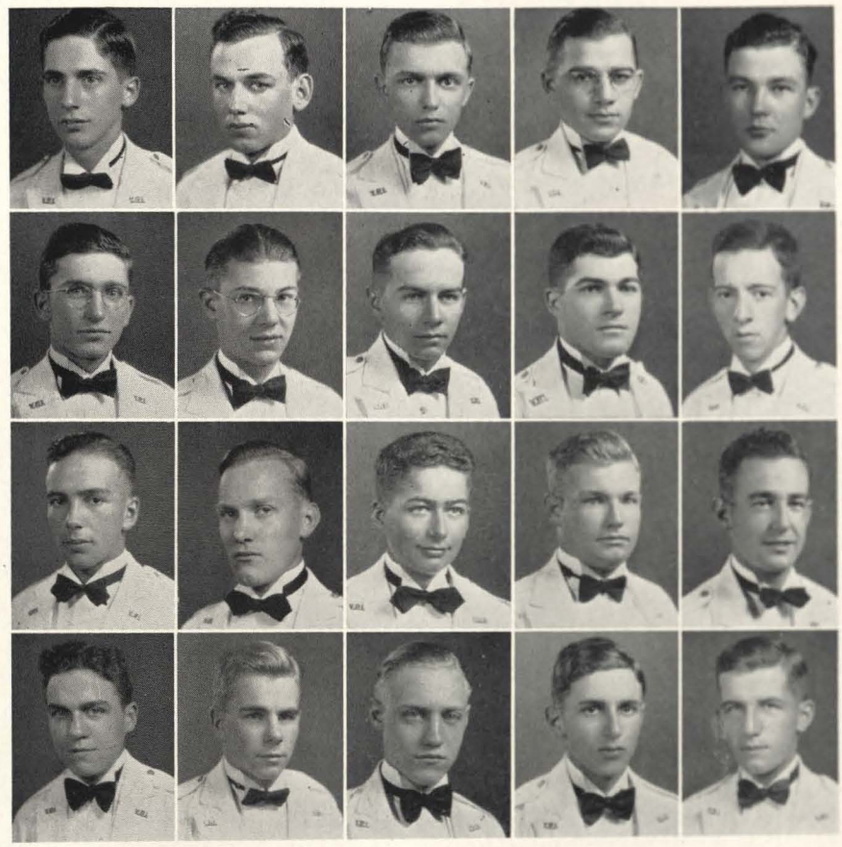


M. W. REDFORD
C. M. REED
C. C. REELY
D. B. REID
J. W. REMINES

L. A. RHOADS
J. M. RHOADS
E. B. RICHARDSON
R. H. RICHARDSON
N. N. RIPLEY

J. A. RIVES
N. B. ROBINS
W. H. ROBINSON
D. T. ROGERS
E. L. ROGERS

J. G. ROGERS
W. G. ROLLEY
F. W. RONNERMAN
R. E. ROSENFELD
C. E. ROTHROCK

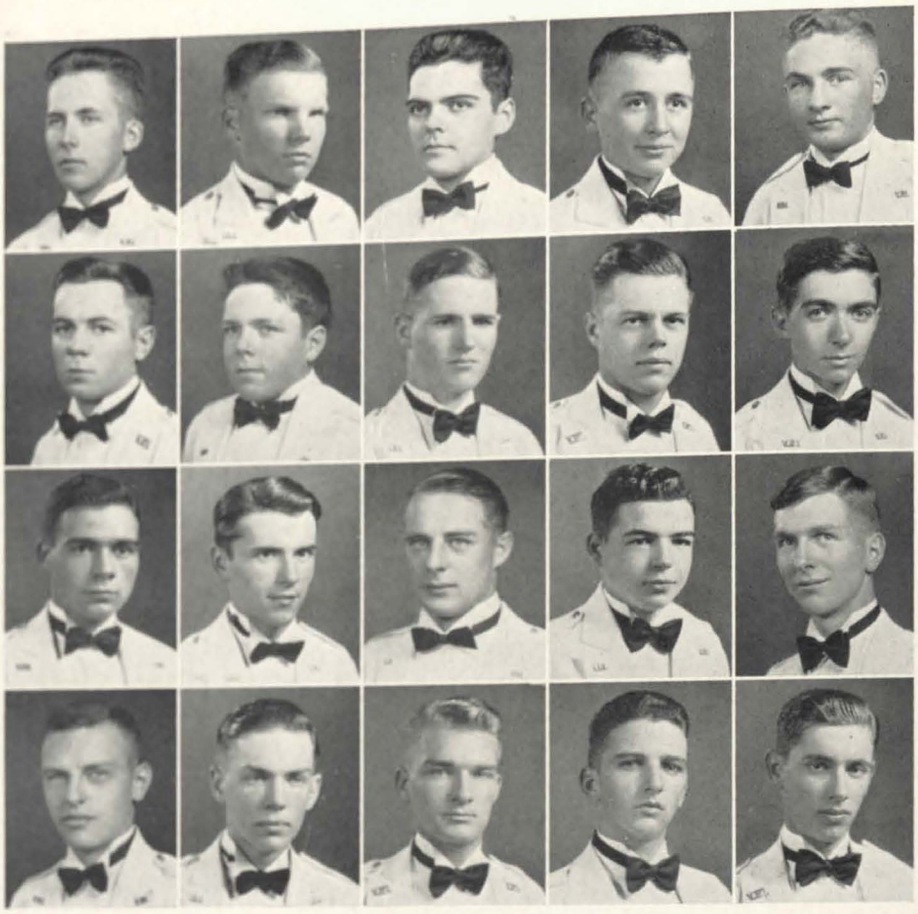


C. P. ROUNTREE
R. J. ROUNTREE
V. G. RUBINCAM
E. C. RUP
S. B. SADTLER

C. M. SCHAEFER
L. D. SCHMUCK
A. J. SCHOLZ
C. I. SEASE
W. P. SELVAGE

R. L. SERBELL
W. T. SERGEANT
B. O. SEVERSON
R. L. SHAW
P. G. SHAWHAN

L. W. SHEFFLER
W. R. SHIFLETT
L. M. SHOWALTER
W. D. SISSON
W. C. SIZEMORE



W. E. SKELTON
C. E. SLAUGHTER
P. D. SLEEPER
J. S. SLUSSER
B. W. SMITH

H. C. SMITH
M. T. SMITH
P. L. SMITH
A. E. SNYDER
T. C. SPAIN

H. E. SPANGLER
E. T. SPARKS
C. B. SPILLAN
J. D. SPRATT
A. W. STARKEY

E. T. STARRY
A. L. STEVENS
R. W. STEWART
W. L. STONE
D. R. STROBEL

H. W. STULTING
F. G. SUTHERLAND
C. V. SWANSON
N. C. TAYLOR
H. M. TERRY

R. G. TESSMER
W. R. THOMAS
G. W. THORPE
E. F. TOKARZ
A. D. TORRENCE

J. H. TRACY
J. B. TRENT
B. T. TRICE
L. E. TUCKER
E. S. TURNER

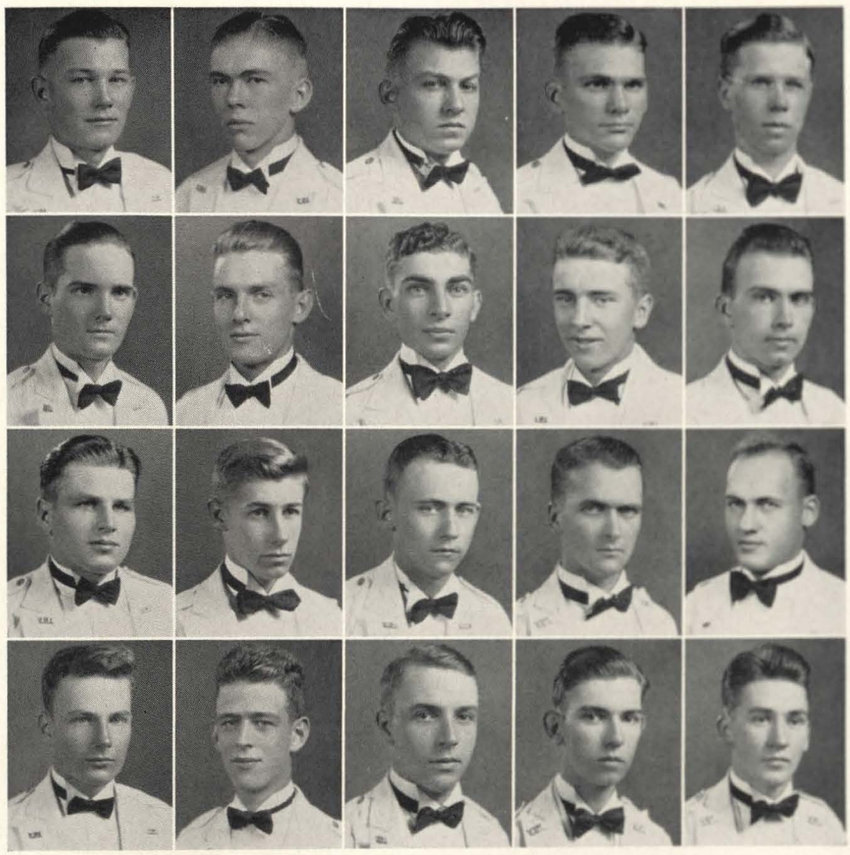
E. W. TYLER
J. R. UNDERWOOD
J. F. VAN PELT
C. M. VAUGHAN
J. B. VIA

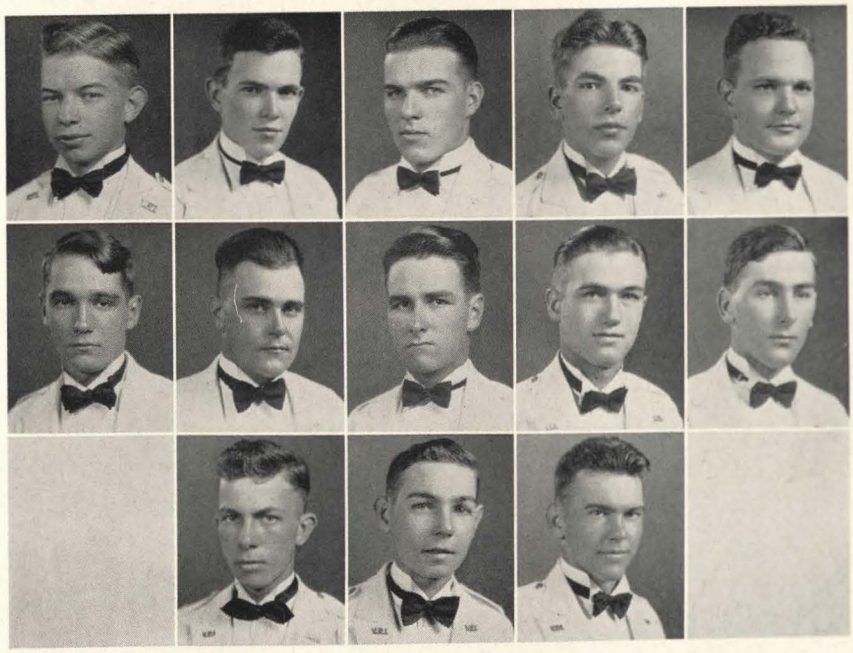
E. R. VICK
S. R. WADE
N. D. WAKEMAN
E. F. WALES
W. E. WALLACE

J. F. WARREN
W. C. WARRINER
B. J. WASSERMAN
W. M. WATERS
R. E. WATTS

E. S. WAUGH
J. G. WEBB
P. H. WEBB
C. WHEARY
E. E. WHITE

O. A. WHITE
W. T. WHITE
W. P. WHITLOCK
A. L. WILLIAMS
J. E. WILLIAMSON





R. N. WILLIAMSON
J. F. WILSON
W. C. WILSON
C. S. WISMAN
C. B. WOOD

R. H. WOOD
W. H. WOOD
P. D. WOODWARD
S. F. WORTMAN
N. A. WRIGHT

W. R. WYATT
W. R. YERGER
W. E. ZILAHEY

R.O.T.C.

Major C. H. Tenney

The Reserve Officers Training Corps

So much has been said and written about the Reserve Officers Training Corps, its purposes, its values, its operation, and its meaning that little which is new can be added. The recent utterances of the president of one of our great mid-western universities epitomizes informed opinion on the subject as follows:

"I believe in the R. O. T. C., for myself, for my sons, for my university.

"I have confidence in the R. O. T. C. as an agency and as a method for the accomplishment of some of the essential purposes of an education that fits men to perform the duties of peace as well as war.

"I consider that the R. O. T. C. constantly contributes to the development of the constituent qualities of dynamic character—the sense of personal responsibility, the spirit of obedience as the activating substance of purposeful cooperation, the inspiration and valuation of leadership in human affairs, and the recognition of the place of order and organization of society."

While the primary purpose of the R. O. T. C. is to qualify young men for reserve commissions in the Army of the United States, still those competent to judge hold as not less valuable those by-products of this training which tend to counteract modern tendencies toward personal irresponsibility and lawless individuality.

An eminent authority has characterized the R. O. T. C. as the keystone in the arch of national defense. In my opinion, the R. O. T. C. also stands for the development of systems of conduct and attitudes of thought which belong to the highest levels of Americanism.

C. N. Tenney

Lieutenant Colonel, C. A. C.,
Commandant.

REGIMENTAL STAFF

Miss Virginia Ware

In the picture below you are privileged to behold what has been termed the finest staff to roam the unsuspecting State of Virginia since Appomattox. Every man present spells "Military" with a capital "M".

The leader of this super-military organization is Harvey Atkinson, the "Chief," whose quiet "Let's go, gentlemen," has started the Corps on its way to most of the enjoyable events of the year.

The second in command is Bill Ruby, who was broken in last year with the Second Battalion Staff, and has, consequently, been of much assistance in keeping the staff running smoothly.

The best known of the group is "Zach" Brown whose name appears on every order and "stick list." The Band requested that "Zach" give his commands more quietly at retreat because they were being deafened, being only three-fourths of a mile away.

The husky brute in the center of the front rank would be recognized more easily in football uniform. He is our old friend "Mac" Banks in disguise. Very effective, don't you think?

Next in the rogues gallery is Harry Dieckman, who is always willing to snatch out tonsils or appendix for his friends in true professional style.

Last of the seniors is "Max" Snead, who is our Brain Trust, officially named the Regimental Intelligence Officer. "Max" is capable of everything except mind reading.

Number one in the rear rank is "Zip" Chewning, the "Slave," who does more work than the above six combined. Academically, he studies Horizontally and Continuously.

The lowest in rank, but not in stature, is "Bos'n" Hatcher, the junior who refused to attend the Ring Dance "because they aren't holding a rifle match down there."

H. M. Meyers, Jr.

REGIMENTAL BAND

BAND OFFICERS

Captain ..... H. M. Meyers, Jr.
First Lieutenant ..... M. G. Bright
Second Lieutenant ..... W. M. B. Williams
Second Lieutenant ..... J. C. Lee

BAND COMPANY ROLL

First Sergeant
W. M. LaFon

Supply Sergeant
H. A. Hott

Sergeants
P. B. Defuria
B. F. Davis
J. T. Pitts
J. B. Pruden
S. C. Steele
M. McNiel

Corporals
J. S. Hill
J. S. Goode
J. M. Kiefer
J. G. Craig
G. H. Baptist

Privates
J. D. Snyder
W. F. Folkes
H. E. Engle
C. F. Abele
R. D. Agee
A. B. Bailey
B. Batleman
R. A. Blatchford
R. T. Boylan
G. L. Brashears
R. L. Brown
F. L. Brucker
I. F. Carpenter
A. D. Cross
J. R. Derflinger
J. M. DuParc
G. D. Eastes
W. H. Fowler
R. G. Gibbs
L. L. Givens
S. B. Gordon
H. E. Grubb
R. F. Guerrant
L. B. Hagy
G. C. Hall
L. Hammond
O. L. Hargis
E. R. Hicks
C. L. Hildebrand
W. A. Ingram
F. A. Jenkins
C. C. Johnson
E. P. Johnson
R. P. Johnston
U. S. Jones
H. R. Keister
C. E. Koontz
R. A. Kulinyi
J. G. Miller
J. L. Miller
W. K. Monger
G. M. Neas
J. D. Nicholas
R. Nichols
J. E. Pennypacker
J. T. Phillips
S. W. Putney
J. E. Rice
R. L. Serbell
E. J. Shiflett
L. R. Shoemaker
H. R. Spangler
E. P. Sparks
N. C. Taylor
J. H. Tracy
L. E. Tucker
T. L. Vitullo
R. E. Watts
J. G. Webb
R. B. Weddle
W. B. Whitsell

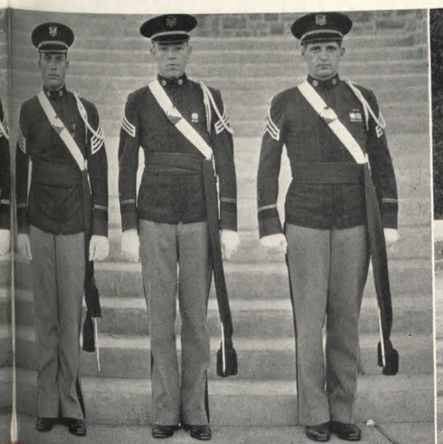
Mrs. Harry M. Meyers

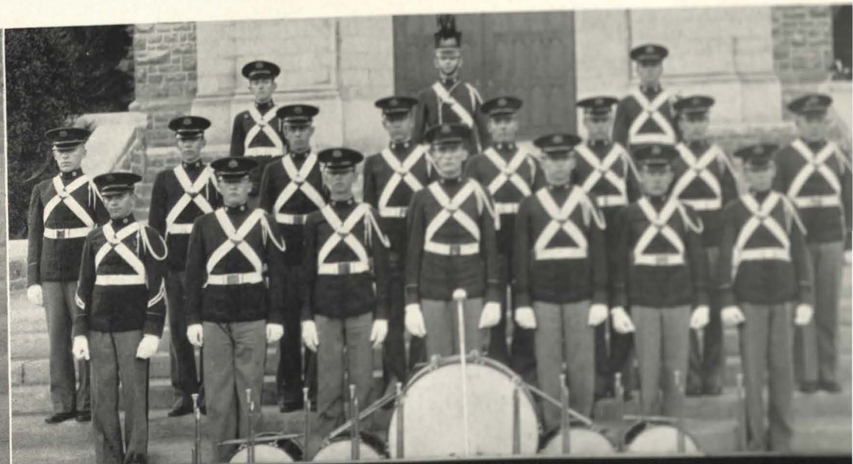
With the commands "Adjutant's Call" and "Troop the Line" the Band steps off playing and another Regimental Parade is in full swing. The "Highty Tighties," as the Band is familiarly known to the Corps, is a well-drilled and a well-playing organization performing equally well both in concerts and on the march. The membership this year swelled to nearly 90 cadets, making it one of the largest cadet bands in the South.

The Band was active in school activities as well as in music this year. A band seminar was organized for the first time. It made a good showing in intramural sports being first in duckpins, boxing, and wrestling; second in indoor track; and fourth in touch football.

Although the Band has had its quarters moved to a suburban and more exclusive portion of the campus this year, each "Highty Tightie" has been seen upon the quadrangle at least once and "Pop" Owens says he can tell the difference in food consumption since the move.

A most successful year was captained by Harry "Esquire" Meyers, whose well-known cymbals helped keep the Band in tune. To know Harry is to like him. First Lieutenant M. G. "Aggie" Bright is a fine fellow and hard worker both with the Band and as company intramural manager. W. M. B. "Wimpy" Williams and J. C. "Don Juan" Lee, the seconds, have done everything in their power to make the band the success it was this past year.





REGIMENTAL HEADQUARTERS BATTERY

O. G. Piland

Captain.....O. G. Piland
First Lieutenant.....J. W. Cofer
First Lieutenant.....E. E. Smola
Second Lieutenant.....H. E. Dickerson
Second Lieutenant.....O. L. Day

First Sergeant
G. T. Wrenn

Supply Sergeant
E. Cooke

Privates
F. J. Ahern
J. M. Andrew
H. T. Ayers
C. F. Bailey
F. M. Banks
W. S. Barksdale
J. G. Barr
J. F. Bell
R. J. Bentzel
R. A. Bode
J. O. Bragg
J. R. Bryant
J. J. Buzby
J. W. Beard
T. H. Callahan
R. E. Callaham
M. M. Carmel
C. Catlett
D. R. Chambers
R. D. Claud
W. T. Coleman
R. J. Copenhaver
L. V. Curran
H. G. Daley
J. D. Davis
J. H. Davis
F. M. Dillon
K. M. Doering
J. R. Downing
P. B. Douglas
T. L. Ford
W. W. Foster
J. B. Fray
J. G. Fulton
W. H. Garber
J. W. Garrett
J. D. Gemmell
D. L. Gunter
R. S. Haff
F. N. Halsey
J. P. Hantez
A. B. Harper
E. L. Harris
B. J. Herman
J. K. Hearn
R. C. Hines
T. A. Hollingsworth
I. Hoppenstein
C. M. Hull
J. L. Humphreys
G. M. Hutchison
R. B. Hummell
M. H. Ison
A. R. Kemp
A. A. Kirk
B. D. Kuhn
W. Laird
R. L. Leach
J. M. Long
H. D. Lucy
B. W. Magill
D. W. Mahaney
E. E. McBurney
J. D. McCulloch
H. C. McGrath
W. C. McMullen
N. H. Marean
W. F. Martin
G. B. A. Meidling
G. H. Melvin
H. P. Miller
H. C. Minsker
I. R. Mollen
J. A. Mottola
H. J. Muddiman
D. H. Nalle
J. A. Noel
R. B. Oglesby
C. I. Olsen
M. H. O'Neale
W. W. Osborne
H. S. Page
W. J. Pais
H. H. Perry
E. R. Phillips
R. K. Punches
J. W. Resseguie
C. D. Richards
A. Robertson
W. T. Robins
R. C. Ropp
C. Rose
G. B. Rush
S. F. Saunders
L. V. Shelton
J. T. Skeen
J. M. Skeen
H. B. Smith
O. Smith
B. T. Smythe
J. N. Stephenson
C. W. Stewart
R. M. Stoutamire
J. W. Sumner
W. G. Thayer
R. L. Thompson
S. W. Thompson
M. V. Timberlake
G. H. Vaden
E. P. Van Horn
F. J. Vassalotti
G. C. Vaughan
B. W. Waring
M. C. Wetherall
T. A. Wittkamp
M. I. Wolfson
W. G. Wysor

Mrs. O. C. Piland

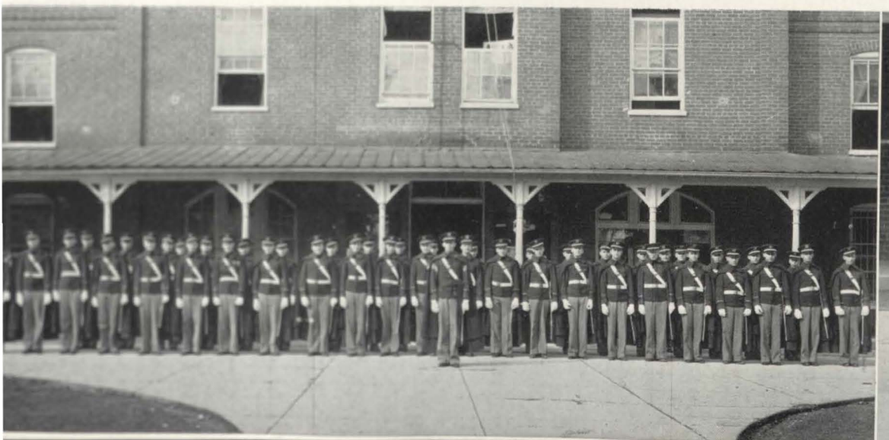
Headquarters Battery, better known to us all as "The Royal Order of the Skippers," had its beginning as a separate organization on the campus in the fall of '34. Deviating from the old admiralty, when the "Skippers" were segregated throughout the various companies and batteries on the quadrangle, distinctive as a unit, for good . . . for bad.

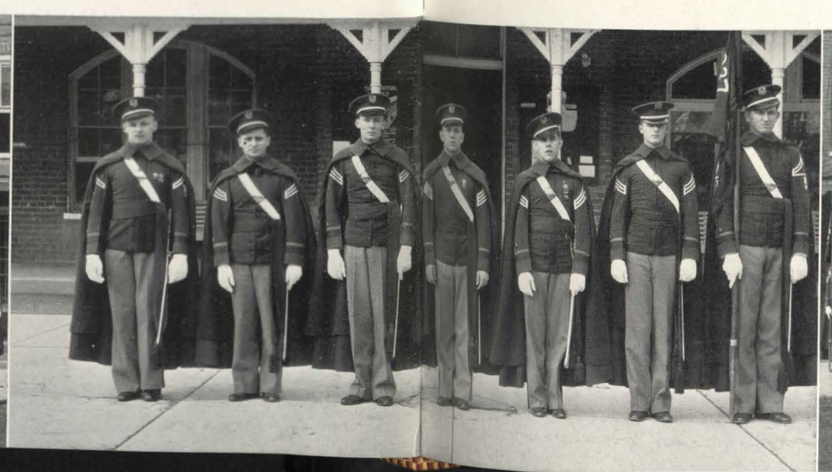
The organization, as a background of the class of '37, has caused a rising spirit within the Corps of Cadets by its attendance to the athletic events and its spirit-raising endeavors. At the Maryland game, someone was heard to comment that there was never racket made at a Tech football game. Then, too, remember the formation at the W. & M. game, to say nothing of the visit to N. C. State. The top of this endeavor was exemplified during the homecoming celebrations when the Skippers' revolving football spoke forth the words, "Welcome Ex-Skippers."

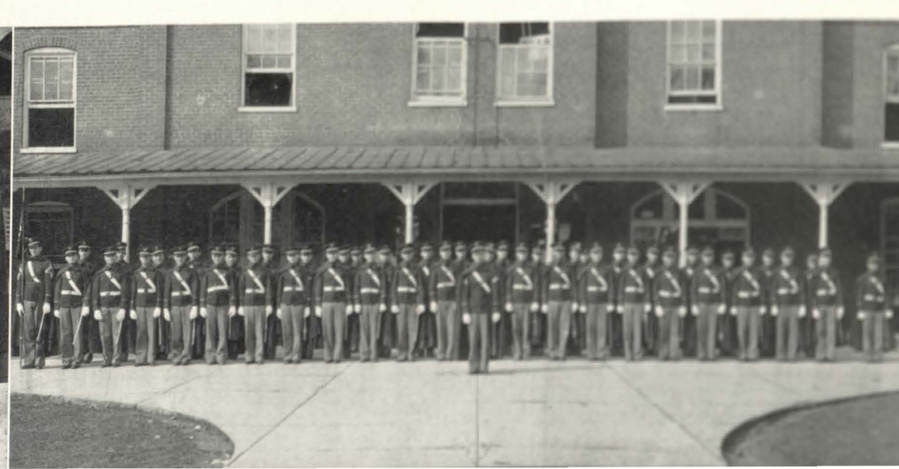
In order that this organization be allowed to exist, certain obligations were set forth, balanced by privileges. Thus the delinquency, "breach of obligations," became a question which resulted in a distinctive of "bad boys," being personally escorted by Col. Tenney. Some of these so called "bad boys" found sanctity in billboard advertisements, such as "Buck Tenney Rides Again." Read the personal diary of the "Skippers" and you will find other pranks, all too numerous to mention.

To other units on the quadrangle the word "drill" is generally understood to mean monotony of squad and company drill for approximately forty minutes. Not so for the "Skippers," our drill may be compared to a class in a gentlewoman's finishing school. It consists of everything from classes in etiquette to tent pitching.

However it may seem, we are proud of our brand and Tech will be at a loss without this organization, its traditions, its "tom-foolery," and nonsense next year. And, in closing, the last "Rats" and last "Skippers" bid the school farewell.







THE "COLORS"

M. G. RANGE

MANASSAS

MORTAR PRACTICE

"FALL IN"

"CAPT." FRANK

"K.P." DETAIL

HOT AS HADES

FIELD RATIONS

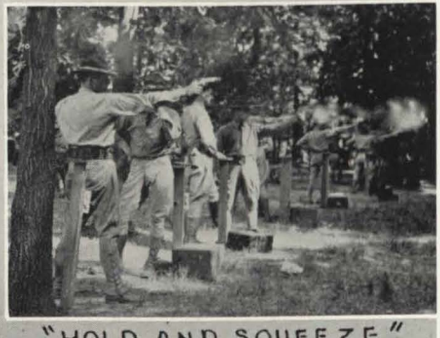
REST PERIOD

VIA CONVOY

FIRING 37MM GUN

"READY ON THE FIRING LINE"

"MARK YOUR TARGETS"



"HOLD AND SQUEEZE"

INFANTRY—FORT WASHINGTON

MRS. R. W. JONES

FIRST BATTALION STAFF

"Lost Battalion" is the name that has been applied to the infantry by the C. A. C. and the Engineers but we aren't lost, we're the only ones that have been keeping in the right direction. We have been living in the New Stone Dorm for the past two years, but we certainly aren't "lost."

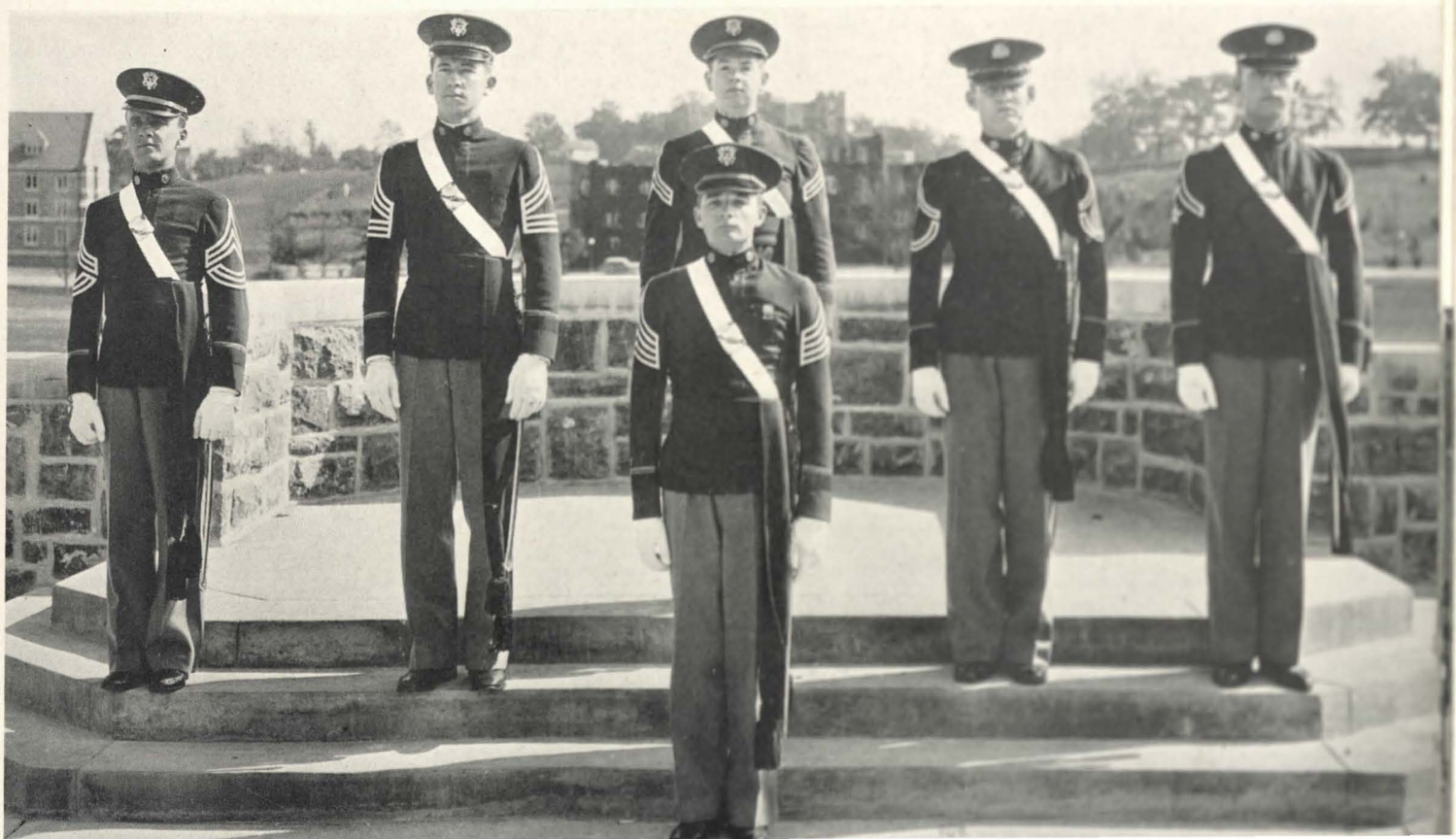
The major in the front of the picture is Tommy Jones from over next to the ocean in Eastern Shore. It must run in the Jones' family, for Tommy's brother, Buster, was First Battalion major during the session of '33-'34. But looking at Tommy you can understand, for he has a swell personality and a commanding voice.

Jimmy (call me "Bless") Blessing, from Wytheville, wears the chevrons of adjutant. He may be only five feet eight, but he can drown out a bugle any day.

The supply officer is impressively known as "Zeus" Clore, the Madison flash. That kinky hair is no permanent, but we are not sure that it didn't come from a certain person running their fingers through it.

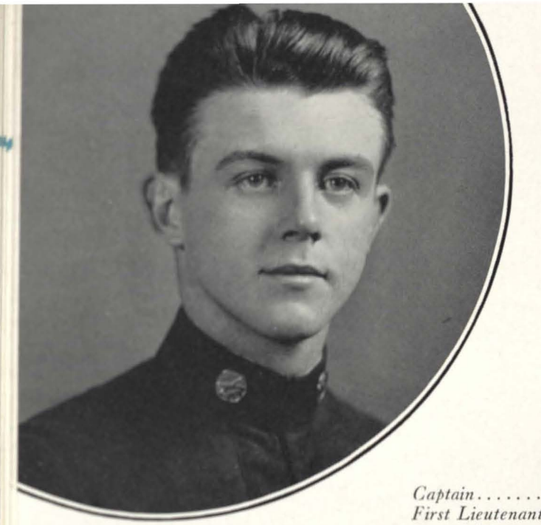
Charlie Downs, plans and training officer, crept in from Roanoke. This shouldn't be held against him, because he does take the blame for all mistakes in the student newspaper each week.

The two juniors, R. R. Wright, the sergeant major, and Everette Francis, the color sergeant, deserve some of the credit for our management. They go to breakfast every morning and keep the battalion in line until one of the "high boys" gets there.



THE BUGLE

COMPANY A



W. H. Carter

Captain.....W. H. Carter
First Lieutenant.....M. K. Cumming
Second Lieutenant.....B. J. Herman
Second Lieutenant.....R. Riner

First Sergeant
G. W. Case

Supply Sergeant
N. S. Wright

Sergeants
N. T. Horne
F. H. Jordan
E. E. Bibb
P. P. Wilson
J. S. Terrell

Corporals
R. W. Scott
R. L. Clements
J. H. Eddy
J. J. Kelly
W. B. Trivett
E. C. Prewitt
A. B. Davis
H. L. Downs
D. G. Hepler
C. F. McKenney

Privates
F. M. Brown
K. V. Brugh
J. S. Callaway
J. W. Chase
A. E. Cobb
L. M. Cole
M. A. Cregger
J. H. Crockett
M. D. Cunningham
W. T. Darnell
J. B. Davis
J. V. L. DeBergh
P. G. DeMuro
J. W. Dougan
J. T. Dudley
R. F. Durham
W. L. Finney
A. C. Fuller
W. F. Genheimer
J. P. Gilmer
J. S. Gordon
L. B. Graybeal
F. C. Green
W. S. Grizzard
F. C. Haase
J. S. Hale
A. S. Hall
L. W. Hiner
R. S. Hoge
H. A. Holmes
M. N. Jacobs
T. B. Jones
J. E. Keyser
F. M. King
S. S. Linas
W. D. Macgill
R. L. Martin
W. L. McClung
W. B. McSpadden
R. W. Menefee
A. R. Morris
R. W. Mullens
A. H. Phillips
A. O. Powell
M. L. Powell
P. B. Reading
J. W. Remines
H. L. Richardson
J. R. Sheffield
C. Shuler
D. C. Snodgrass
C. B. Spillan
E. W. Thompson
J. B. Trent
R. H. Tyler
E. R. Vick
N. D. Wakeman
J. E. Warren
B. J. Wasserman
J. J. White
C. B. Wood
H. J. Wood

Mrs. W. C. Carter

Company A—the "best" company in the regiment! Why do we think it is?

Because the name implies exactly what it means, "best" all 'round.

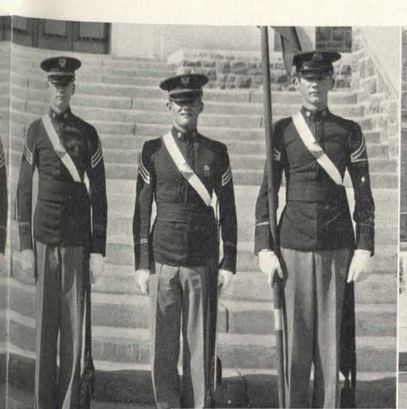
Take the best bunch of boys, the best set of officers, the best spirit of friendliness and cooperation, and you get what we mean when we say that Company A is the "best."

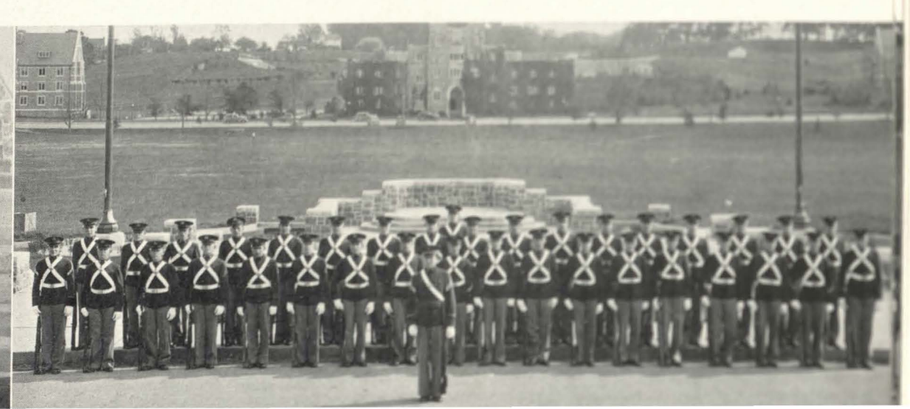
Company A spirit is hard to define but easy to understand, when a boy has lived with Company A men, has absorbed Company A spirit, and has learned the long standing Company A customs, it is practically impossible for him to change.

In everything we undertake, we carry it through completely, cheerfully, and, win or lose, with a sportsmanlike attitude.

Friendships developed in our company are true and long-lived. Every man, whether a senior or freshman, is a good fellow and friend to the other men.

Friendliness is the thing that gained Company A its reputation as the "best," and friendliness is the thing that will keep this reputation.





THE BUGLE

COMPANY B

J. K. Robinson

Mrs. J. K. Robinson

Captain ..... J. K. Robinson
First Lieutenant ..... J. B. Smith
Second Lieutenant ..... H. L. Melton
Second Lieutenant ..... R. M. Zimmerman

First Sergeant
G. T. Ford

Supply Sergeant
J. B. Downs

Sergeants
L. N. Garrette
W. A. Hylton
J. W. Green
J. S. Owen
B. H. Rodgers
H. A. Florance

Corporals
D. W. Glenn
R. W. Dollins
S. F. Barnes
J. C. Brown
C. J. Havlicek
W. M. Gaunt
G. Y. Worthington

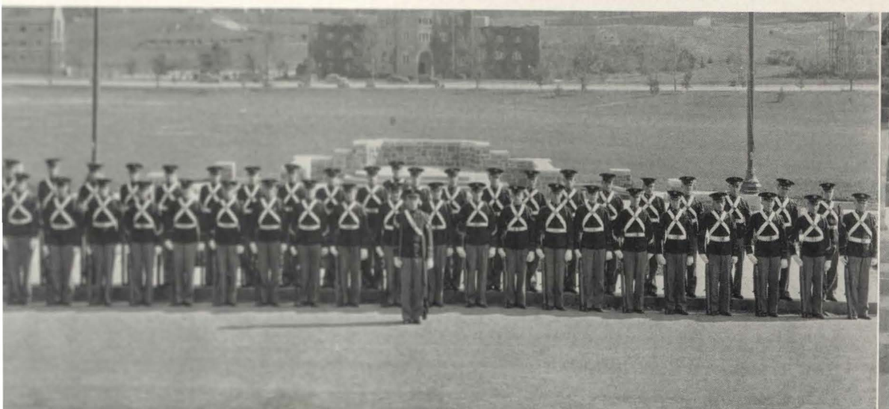
Privates
M. J. Arenstein
E. P. Bair
R. W. Beamer
S. E. Bonsack
W. L. Boswell
R. P. Bruce
T. M. Bush
J. H. Carr
C. V. Cline
R. G. Cohen
D. O. Combs
R. G. Conner
J. E. Crews
P. M. Cropp
H. A. Dean
J. R. DeBergh
P. O. Delano
J. S. Dennis
W. D. Feagin
B. D. Gee
E. F. Wilson
T. G. Dickenson
F. H. Dobbins
N. O. Dodson
E. W. Draine
H. H. Edwards
S. U. Ferguson
A. Gagarine
F. W. Glass
A. N. Goldberg
P. H. Goldman
C. H. Gresham
R. N. S. Griffin
P. W. Handy
J. F. Haydu
H. L. Hippler
W. D. Hope
J. A. Houser
F. D. Irving
K. K. Jones
D. J. Kelly
J. H. Kirk
D. E. Latane
S. L. Lockhart
W. T. McLemore
T. A. Marsh
M. S. Miller
J. J. Nicholson
J. W. Obenshain
J. H. Parrish
J. E. Quillen
W. J. Ridout
J. E. Rutrough
E. P. Samford
B. Sampson
W. T. Sergeant
D. C. Shroyer
J. L. Simon
C. E. Slaughter
H. C. Smith
B. T. Trice
A. V. Turner
H. J. Turner
C. M. Vaughan
F. H. Wells
W. H. Wood
W. E. Yost

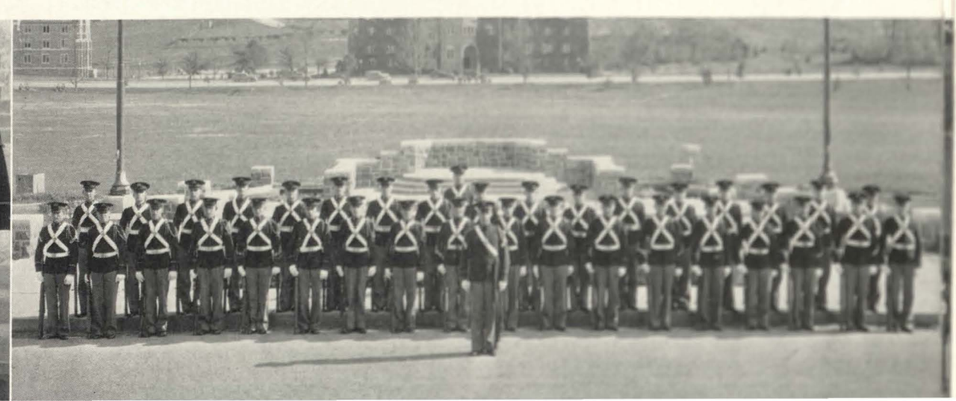
The ranking Company of the First Battalion . . . Company B is not a perfect whole but it has made some progress in that direction. Last year, under the leadership of Tommy Greig, it started its upward climb and has been going that way ever since. Emblematic of our effort and cooperation, we now wear the coveted blue citation cord and display the Halsey trophy.

Not only have Company B men won a fair share of scholastic awards, but in every phase of Corps activity men from this company are found well represented.

But we have won more than material awards that are soon forgotten. The satisfaction of knowing the wonderful friendships and memories of fun with such a fine group of fellows is our greatest pride. For this we give no little credit to our officers.

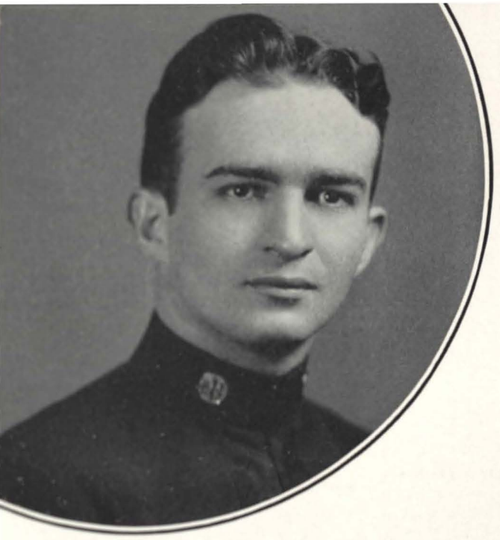
"Robbie" Robinson, our captain, has been responsible for our present status. He has not stood on high and said "Do it." He has been out in front and said, "C'mon." Then there are the competent lieutenants, "Smitty" Smith, "Howdy" Melton, "Zip" Zimmerman . . . but why bother about names . . . a Company B cadet can never forget the men with whom he has lived, worked, and played during his short four years at Virginia Tech.





THE BUGLE

COMPANY C



C. W. Baldwin

Mrs. J. E. Baldwin

Captain ..... C. W. Baldwin
First Lieutenant ..... P. Mitchell
Second Lieutenant ..... G. S. Leonard
Second Lieutenant ..... W. O. Smith

First Sergeant
E. F. Gibb

Supply Sergeant
S. C. Broyles

Sergeants
G. W. Eason
C. L. Shockey
R. R. Wright
R. R. Feagans
L. L. Martin

Corporals
E. C. Compton
M. E. Inge
W. R. Campbell
D. J. Coleman
J. D. Peck
J. J. Whittington

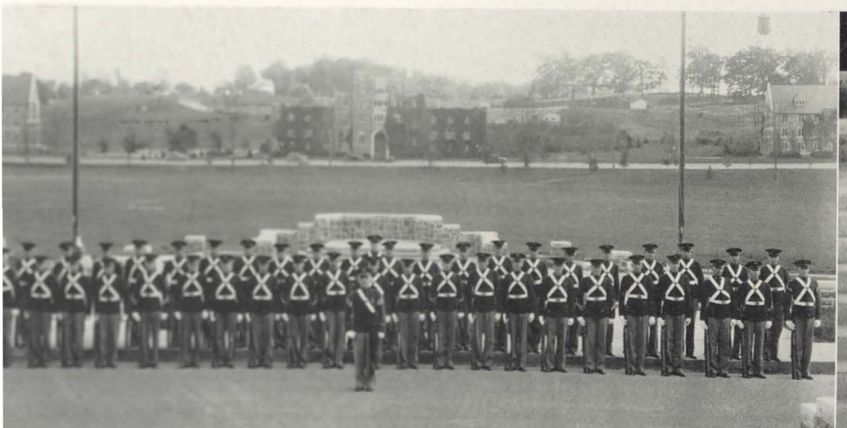
E. C. Colley
S. S. Dann
G. J. Stoneman
C. A. McClaughterty

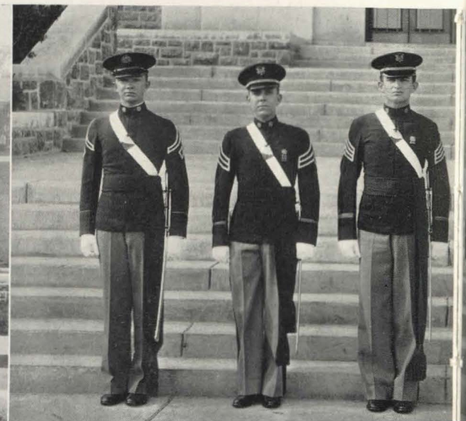
Privates
N. L. Aigner
G. H. Badger
S. B. Bogese
B. M. Bonifant
C. E. Calhoun
A. B. Cameron
J. E. Clark
R. A. Cleek
H. C. Clower
J. T. Caudill
J. M. Dickerson
J. W. Dryden
C. C. Dunford
W. E. Dunton
F. A. Epes
R. F. Farrier
C. B. Feagans
C. Fulgate
J. L. Hale
H. E. Hardaway
A. H. Hoblitzel
M. Henry
L. J. Hudgins
N. L. Hasty
J. C. Hutt
J. C. Joyner
W. A. Kanter
T. C. Lacks
E. A. Lewis
C. S. Lewis
F. L. McCoy
J. L. Major
C. M. Mapp
W. J. Martin
E. P. Miller
H. M. Moore
W. E. Mundy
S. B. Nickels
E. E. Parson
W. M. Payne
J. R. Potter
M. H. Porterfield
R. T. Priddy
A. S. Robison
M. E. Smith
W. L. Stone
H. M. Terry
J. P. Thomas
G. W. Turner
W. W. Turner
G. T. Wallace
W. R. Washington
J. A. Weaver
O. A. White
W. C. White
J. E. Williams
J. A. Wilson
C. S. Wisman
W. G. Wright

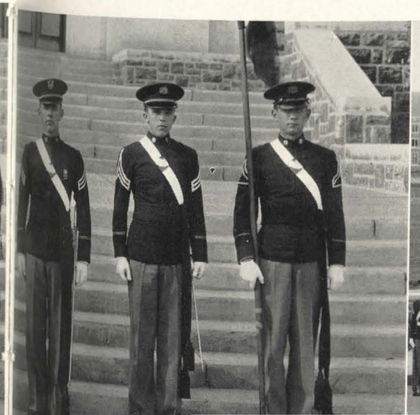
Brackety-Axe, Brackety-Axe . . . Who doesn't know that outstanding yell made so famous by members of Company C, the "hell raisin'" rifle company of the Foreign Legion. A company spirit equalled by no other organization on the quadrangle . . . A better and more select group of men just can't be found . . . outstanding football men . . . basket ball men . . . leaders on the campus . . . and off . . .

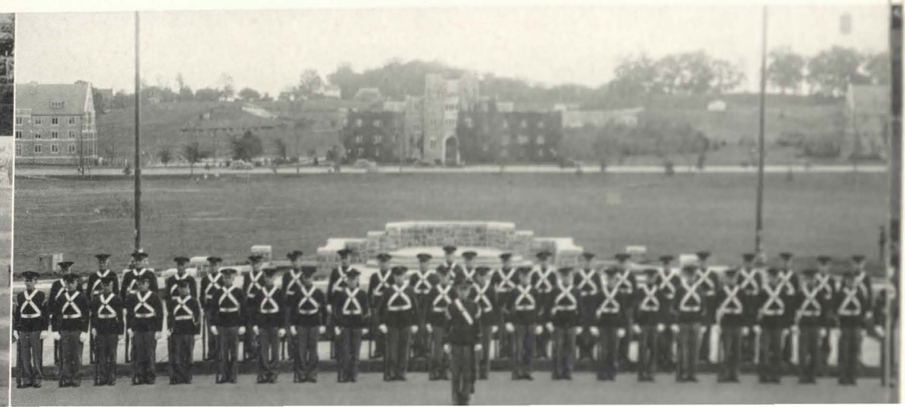
Proud of Company C . . . and we have a right to be. Winner as the best drilled company in the infantry three years out of the last four . . . military on the drill field and off, and, yes, we're all for one and one for all . . . one big family . . .

Now for the senior officers . . . There's Captain Coy Baldwin . . . amorously inclined toward military life . . . and civilian life. Next we see P. Mitchell . . . that ardent student . . . both books and night life. Then there's "Shorty" Leonard who gets around a lot . . . North, South, East, but only as far West as St. Louis. Next in line is "Smitty," that man who loves horses . . . does not *care* for slow ones . . . in fact, it's practically all centered in his love for speed.









COMPANY STREET

MESS KIT JUGGLING

THE MESS HALL

OFFICERS IN CONFERENCE

TENT PITCHING

"PULL AND PASTE"

RIFLE INSPECTION

GAS MASK DRILL

"TRUCKING"

SECTION ROOM

200 YARD RANGE

"WELCOME HOUR"

PONTON PLAY

Miss Dorothy Martin

SECOND BATTALION STAFF

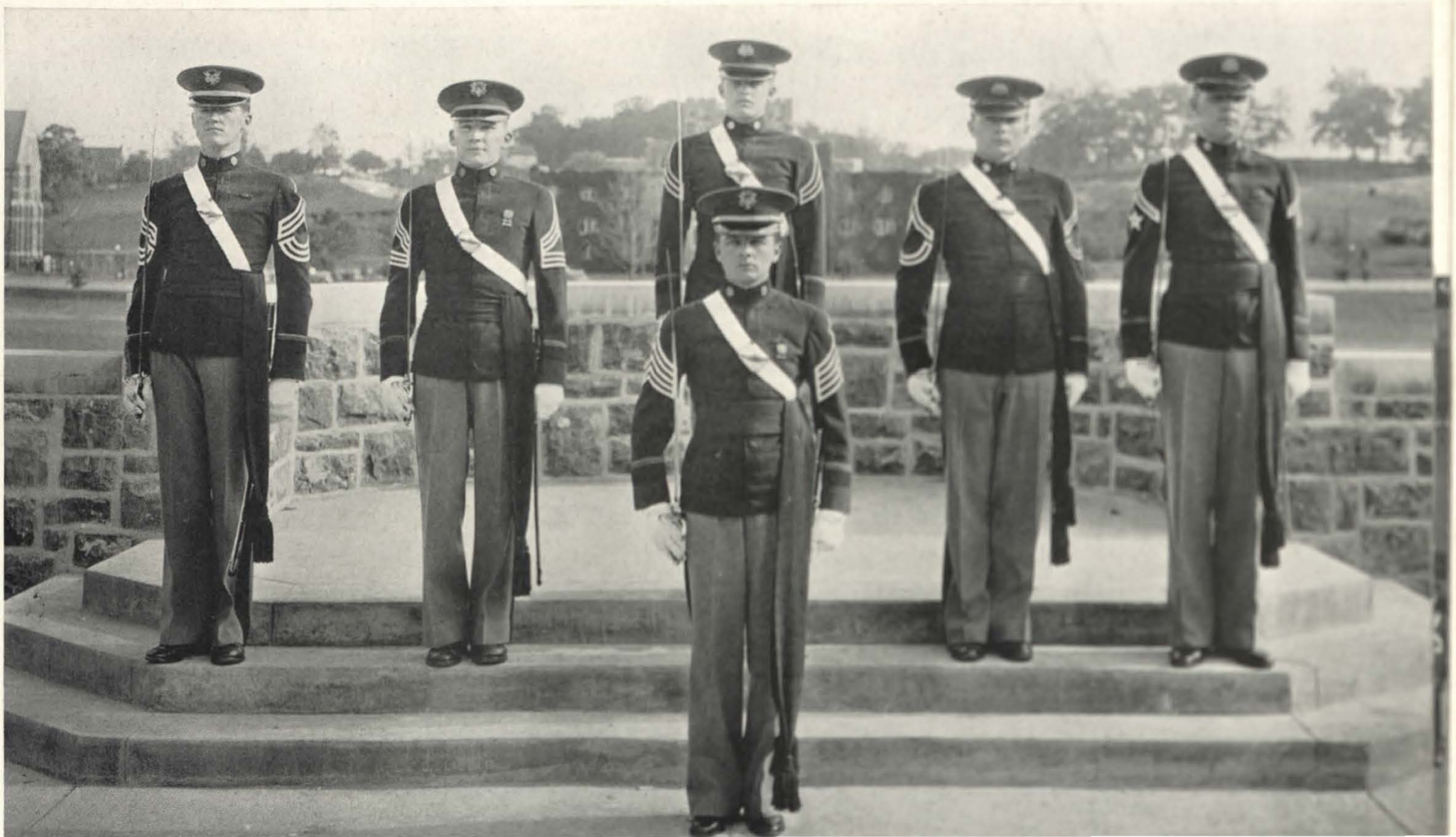
Who is the little man heading this aggregation? Why, that's none other than Bob McClure, the Kentucky gentleman from Ashland, the city of high waters. Our chief has widely varied interests; as a matter of fact they vary all the way from the local Soil Conservation office to the distant village of Radford. At the same time he has devoted enough time to the Corps to become well known and well liked. Although small in size, he has a great heart and personality.

Bob's roommate, our adjutant, is that military genius, "Butch" Clark in person. "Butch" has undoubtedly more nicknames than any other one man in the Corps. Samples of his many appendages are "Keyhole," "Pudge," "Blue Ribbon," and "Stoneface." In spite of his blighted love life, "Butch" has ever maintained his calm and super-military air.

This organization would not have been complete without our "Six-stripe Senior," Fred Thacker. Fred is that well-liked "Hollins Hero" who is looking for a remedy to keep from falling in love at every dance set.

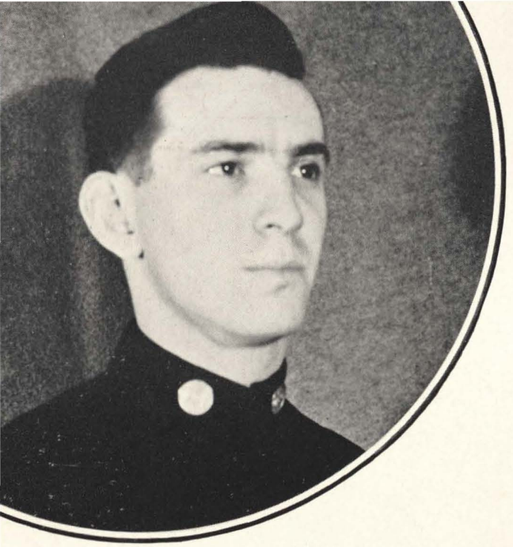
The mystery man of the staff is our strong, silent man from West Virginia, Carlisle Wade. Well, we won't blame him, for 'tis love that makes the world go round.

The Juniors who hope to be left to carry on the traditions are Gil Hall and "Pudge" Fuller. In spite of the variety of personalities, a more congenial and—due to "Butch's" tutoring—a more military group could not have been gathered together.



THE BUGLE

COMPANY E



G. W. McAlpin

Miss Betty McClure

Captain.....G. W. McAlpin
First Lieutenant.....J. W. Scholtens
Second Lieutenant.....W. G. Ireson
Second Lieutenant.....S. B. Fitts

First Sergeant
L. A. Vecellio

Supply Sergeant
T. G. Barnes

Sergeants
W. C. Hewitt
M. J. Zweig
J. P. Venezia
A. V. Inge
W. J. Peters
J. D. Dimond

Corporals
P. A. Sykes
C. F. Heasty
H. L. Knight
W. L. Jeffries
L. H. Futrell
S. P. Marshall
G. W. Jones
J. K. Kirkman

R. M. Wills
J. W. Ruby

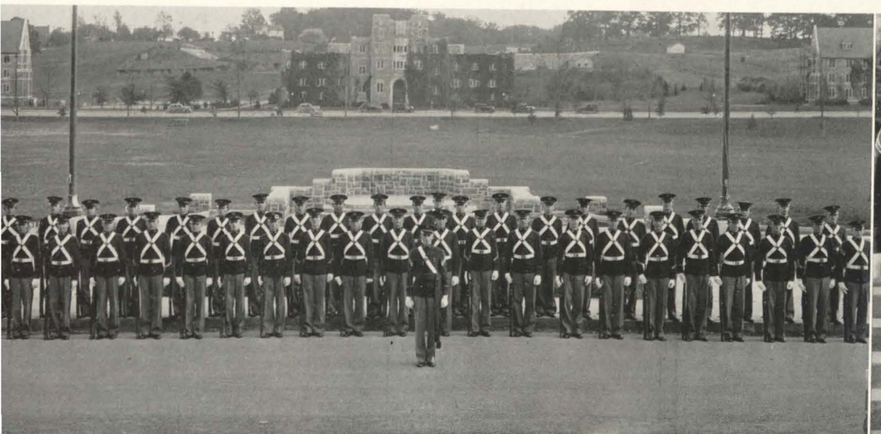
Privates
A. L. Bailey
W. H. Barnett
W. J. Battison
W. G. Bondurant
A. M. Brown
D. E. Casto
H. P. Chapman
C. F. Cole
A. M. Conradi
J. E. Cowling
W. E. Cox
R. J. H. Crow
G. M. Eckley
J. M. Ellison
M. L. Ellison
R. E. Farrar
T. F. Farrar
J. C. Fears
R. T. Franzel
L. C. Gates
J. A. Hamer
T. A. Hodges
B. G. Irons
J. H. Johnson
M. C. Jones
R. W. Kash
H. A. Kiser
S. B. Land
R. T. Largent
C. W. Lewey
L. H. Lockhart
R. J. Lunsford
D. A. Lyle
W. W. Mabe
E. S. Maloney
C. W. Massie
E. C. McCoy
C. F. McCue
E. R. McDaniel
B. McKinney
I. A. Mollen
S. T. Moore
H. F. Meyers
L. T. Nuchols
S. C. Powers
S. F. Price
V. R. Pugh
W. Quisenberry
L. R. Reppert
L. A. Rhoades
F. B. Richerson
C. A. Riggan
F. W. Ronnerman
C. E. Rothrock
R. L. Shaw
L. W. Sheffler
P. D. Sleeper
C. M. Smith
M. T. Smith
E. G. Spyridakis
R. G. Tessmer
O. M. Tuck
E. S. Turner
W. H. Watkins
A. W. Williams
F. B. Wray
J. H. Wynn
G. W. Yancey

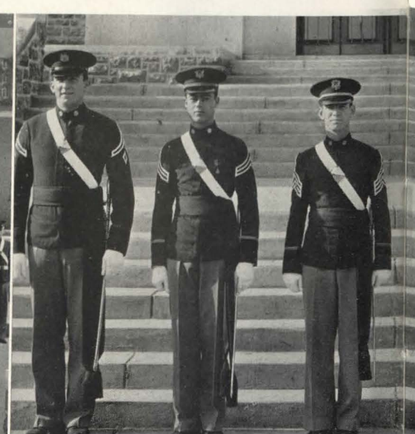
It should not be necessary to inform the world that we rank among some of the finest. Even the most casual observer must have noted that already. On Corps trips to Richmond and Roanoke many have been the proud parents who have wiped tears from their eyes, nudged their neighbor of the parade lines, and whispered, "That's my son. He's in E Company."

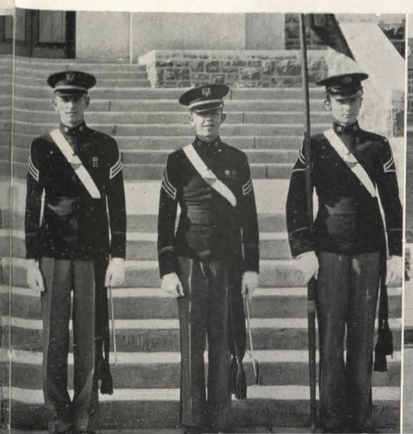
Always an exceptionally strong contender in intramurals, Company E leads the field this year. Possibly it's due to the aggressive determination evinced by "Fighting Joe" Hooker, company junior manager. Sufficient to say, we are proudly far ahead.

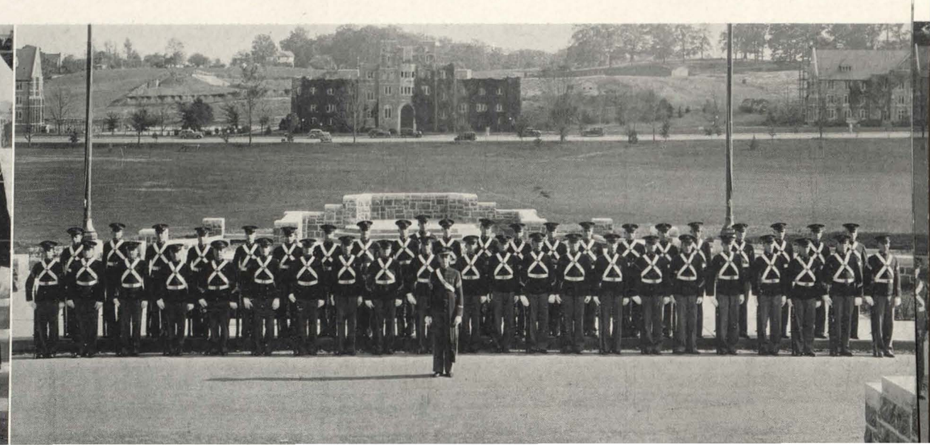
. . . And talk about leaders: Captain "Mac" McAlpin doffs his super-military air only to assume the solemn mein of Judge of the Honor Court. The West Virginia Club claims him as president. His name is on most leading campus organizations. Then there's the genial "Benny" Scholtens—genial except when roused from peaceful slumber—who, in a lucid moment, might break down and inform you of his various positions as Editor of the *Tech Engineer*, Chairman of the A. I. E. E., Chairman of the Engineering Council, and general tough guy around the company. We also lay claim to the original "scribe" in the form of "Jigger" Ireson. Textbooks wilt before his commanding gaze. Then, to form the well-rounded list of officers, we put forth our true Techman, Fitts, the man of the hour the minute a fair one appears.

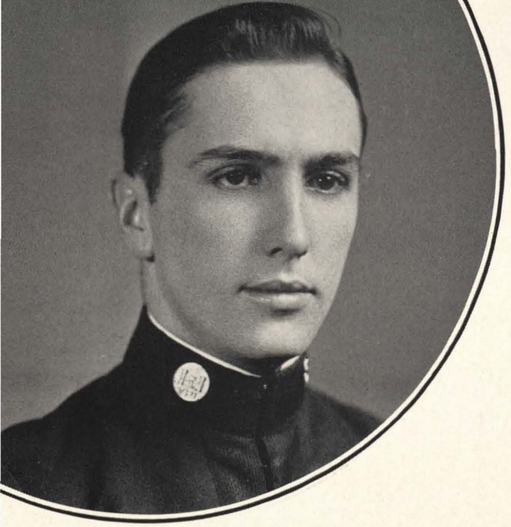
With such a group at our head, it's little wonder that Company E is of the foremost in spirit, initiative, and good fellowship.











J. D. Moore, Jr.

COMPANY F

Mrs. J. D. Moore

Captain ..... J. D. Moore, Jr.
First Lieutenant ..... W. A. Rothery
Second Lieutenant ..... R. W. Koontz
Second Lieutenant ..... H. J. Muddiman

First Sergeant
T. MacDonald

Supply Sergeant
C. P. Craig

Sergeants
J. S. Lough
J. H. Adams
C. M. Sanford
J. P. Cox
C. P. Tokarz
H. R. Gary

Corporals
J. D. Braddock
E. R. Brown
D. E. Womeldorph
F. L. McEnany
E. G. Friegh

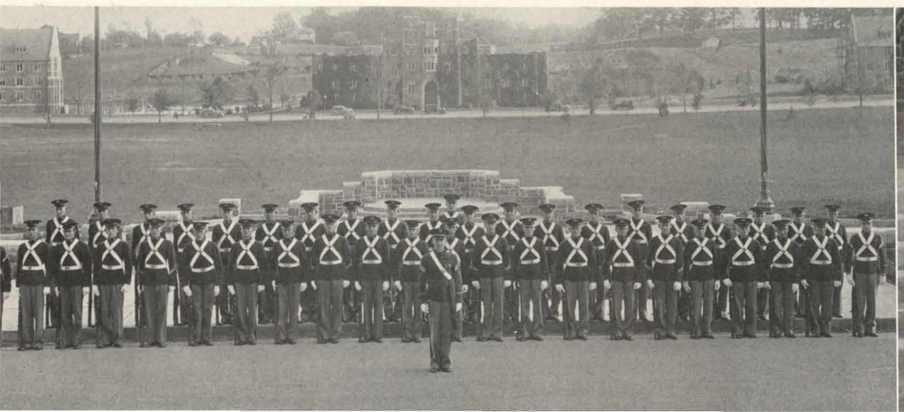
Privates
W. H. Trow
W. S. Dickenson
G. C. Ligon
G. A. Ahalt
J. A. Bailey
C. H. Berryman
I. W. Boswell
E. V. Breeden
W. P. Brooks
C. F. Burch
W. S. Burwell
J. H. Call
C. H. Chapman
W. H. Clarkson
P. E. Coburn
C. H. Cuthbert
R. F. Daniel
C. P. Dean
C. Dolphin
J. S. Elam
H. Feldman
L. T. Gibbs
R. U. Goode
L. F. Haney
W. N. Harris
B. Henderson
C. T. Hollowell
E. V. Hutt
C. H. Johnson
N. Katsarelis
E. S. King
N. C. Lancaster
T. W. Locke
G. L. Lyle
V. A. Mascia
T. L. McCaleb
E. L. McMullen
W. N. Mobley
E. A. Myrick
J. A. O'Brochta
M. Obuhanych
E. W. Parkins
H. W. Phillips
J. F. Rucker
S. B. Sadtler
D. G. Shawhan
W. D. Sisson
M. J. Slovic
L. L. Smith
A. W. Starkey
G. R. Talcott
E. M. Vass
J. D. Watts
G. O. Whetzel
A. L. Williams
W. B. Wine
D. T. Wright
J. F. Wright

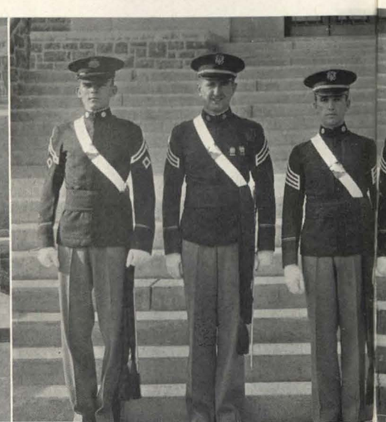
We should keep it to ourselves, but seeing as everybody knows it, and believes it as we do, we can justly say that we think we are the "tops." Led by the ever popular Johnny Moore, what else could be expected? It may seem unfair that Company F should have in addition such seniors as Rothery, Koontz, and Muddiman, but it wouldn't be Company F without them.

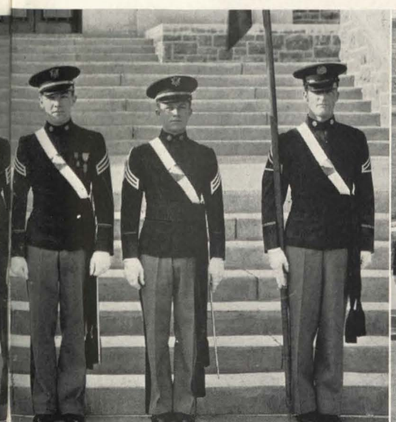
It is because of the spirit that exists between these officers that we have a hard-working organization. They have created such a spirit of cooperation and trust right from the start that Company F can't and won't be stopped.

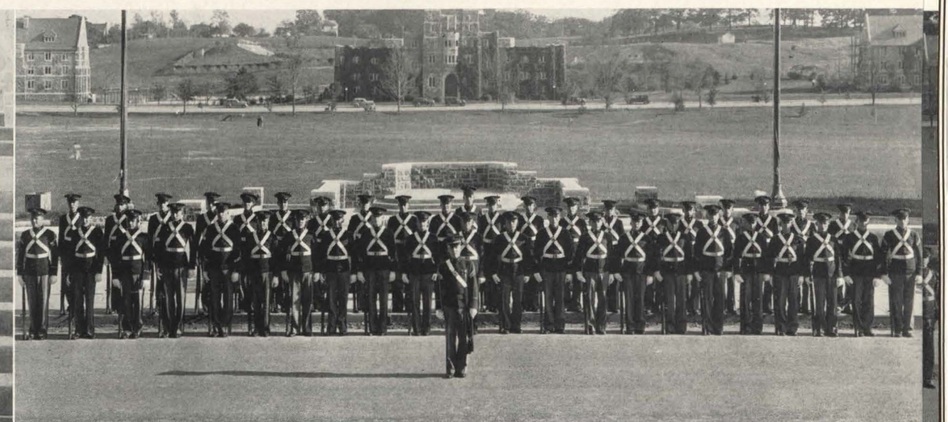
When the time comes to pass that these men must leave, every ounce of good will and good luck that Company F has to offer goes with them. We only wish that in some way we could reimburse them for the spirit, the teachings, and the good will that they have left behind.

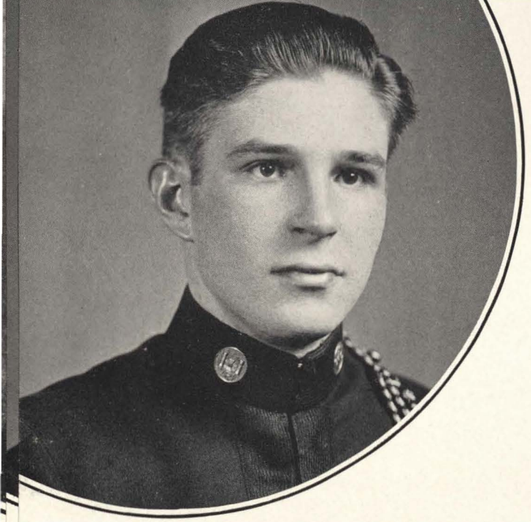
We feel that whatever honors may come our way, the credit will rightfully be attributed to these men of "ours."











P. W. Cauley

COMPANY G

Captain.....P. W. Cauley
First Lieutenant.....R. S. Burruss
Second Lieutenant.....L. L. Eley
Second Lieutenant.....W. H. Shoemaker

First Sergeant
M. A. Pilcher

Supply Sergeant
R. M. Allen

Sergeants
W. H. Weddle
C. V. Serbell
J. O. Wiggs
W. J. Burleigh
R. R. Kaufman
J. W. Latane

Corporals
W. R. A. Kleysteuber
R. I. Choate
R. O. Kidd
J. D. Newell
R. L. Thayer
R. M. Shannon
P. E. Pluess
S. K. Heard

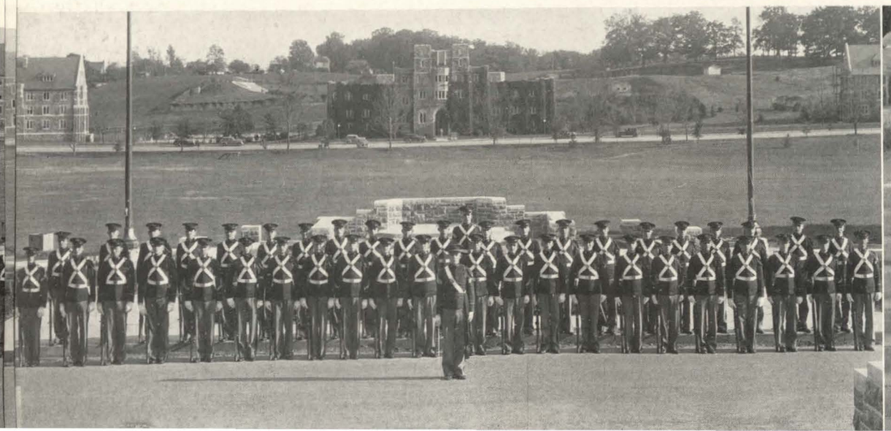
Privates
F. W. Amadon
B. Anderson
W. M. Bayne
T. W. Belt
B. F. Berkaw
R. A. Berry
D. R. Boone
V. W. Byham
S. G. Campbell
J. T. Crede
L. M. Dade
R. J. Downey
J. T. Evans
C. V. Fox
M. Greentree
R. D. Hambrick
W. H. Hitt
I. L. Huffman
G. L. Jones
G. P. Jones
J. R. Jones
J. H. Lackey
G. A. Lankford
J. L. Lawrence
W. E. Leckie
J. G. Liljegren
D. H. Linnen
W. E. Mason
F. S. Miller
J. F. Minton
S. L. Morton
R. M. Murphy
N. H. Nix
R. G. O'Conner
W. R. Payne
A. R. Porterfield
M. E. Rainey
D. B. Reid
J. A. Rives
N. B. Robins
W. H. Robinson
L. W. Roye
F. S. Shockey
L. M. Showalter
C. T. Southern
E. T. Starry
R. W. Stewart
H. W. Stulting
C. A. Wagley
C. F. Wagniere
J. C. Ware
H. F. Whitmire
C. H. Winter

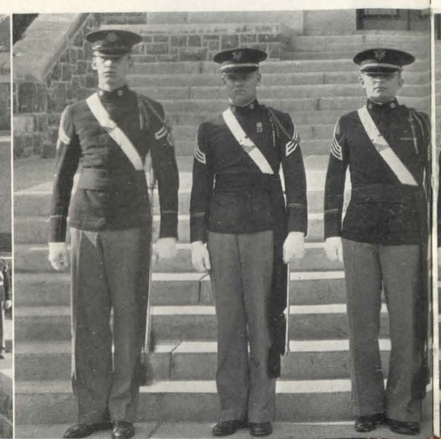
Miss Patsy Craig

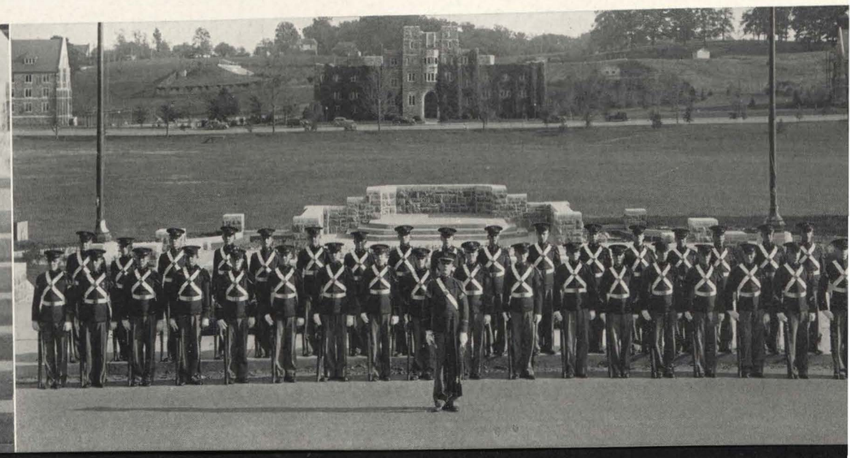
Company G, familiarly known on the quadrangle as the "Route Step" detail, belies its name when the occasion to make a showing arises; and we have shown our ability to work together and produce results by winning the red and white Engineer unit fourragere for the past two years. Outside of the company we are represented in every activity on the campus; many of our men being leaders in athletics, publications, dramatics, and social and scholastic organizations.

The rulers this year are a hard-working group of officers. The Kahn, "P. W." Cauley, is the man, versed in military lore, who keeps us at right dress with all files covered down. Despite his responsibilities, Cauley has consistently made scholastic honors, has been initiated into a number of honorary fraternities, and takes part in many senior activities which benefit the school. His Grand Vizier, "Bob" Burruss, is the able arbiter of problems which arise between the "Misters" and their "Big Brothers," the Sophomores. "Bob" also holds up the business end of the *Tech Engineer,* which has virtually become a Company G enterprise in past years. Next comes "Scribe" Eley, the jovial Emir. His ready wit and constant friendliness has greatly augmented the good feeling which permeates the ranks. As barracks songbird and commander of the second platoon, the only rival to the first platoon in the Corps, we have "Happy Hal" Shoemaker who has made a place for himself in all our hearts.

All these men will long be remembered as friends and advisors, as well as leaders; and the underclassmen take this opportunity to wish them good luck, and to express the hope that we will carry on the company's tradition as successfully as our predecessors.





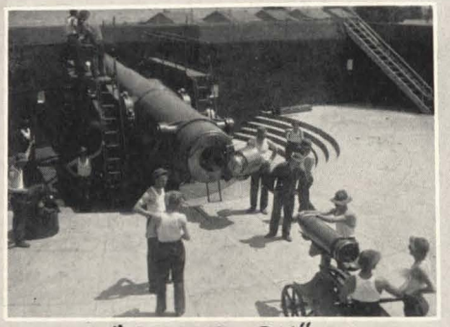


CHESAPEAKE BAY

"DEAR—"

HOME, BUT NOT SWEET

MORTAR BREECH

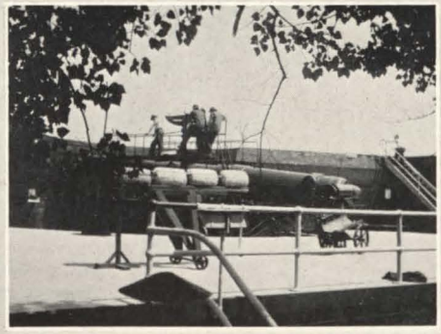


"STAND BY"

"AT EASE—NO SMOKING"

ANTI-AIRCRAFT M.G.

"HOME! — RAM!"

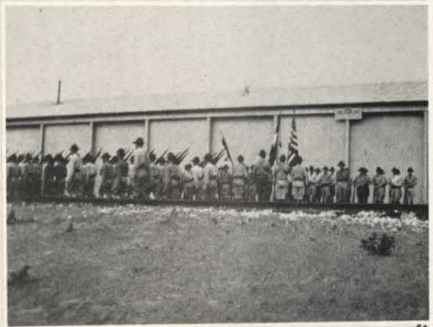


A POTENTIAL POWERHOUSE

"KEEP POINTERS MATCHED"

MAIL DELIVERY

"ON TARGET"



"BACK FROM DRILL—THANK GOSH!"

COAST ARTILLERY—FORTRESS MONROE

MRS. H. T. STULTZ

THIRD BATTALION STAFF

Harry Stultz, the major, a little man with a big voice, has proved himself to be truly a man among men with the way he has so efficiently commanded the battalion. Through his leadership and unerring ability, the Third Battalion has become an organization with quite a bit of just pride.

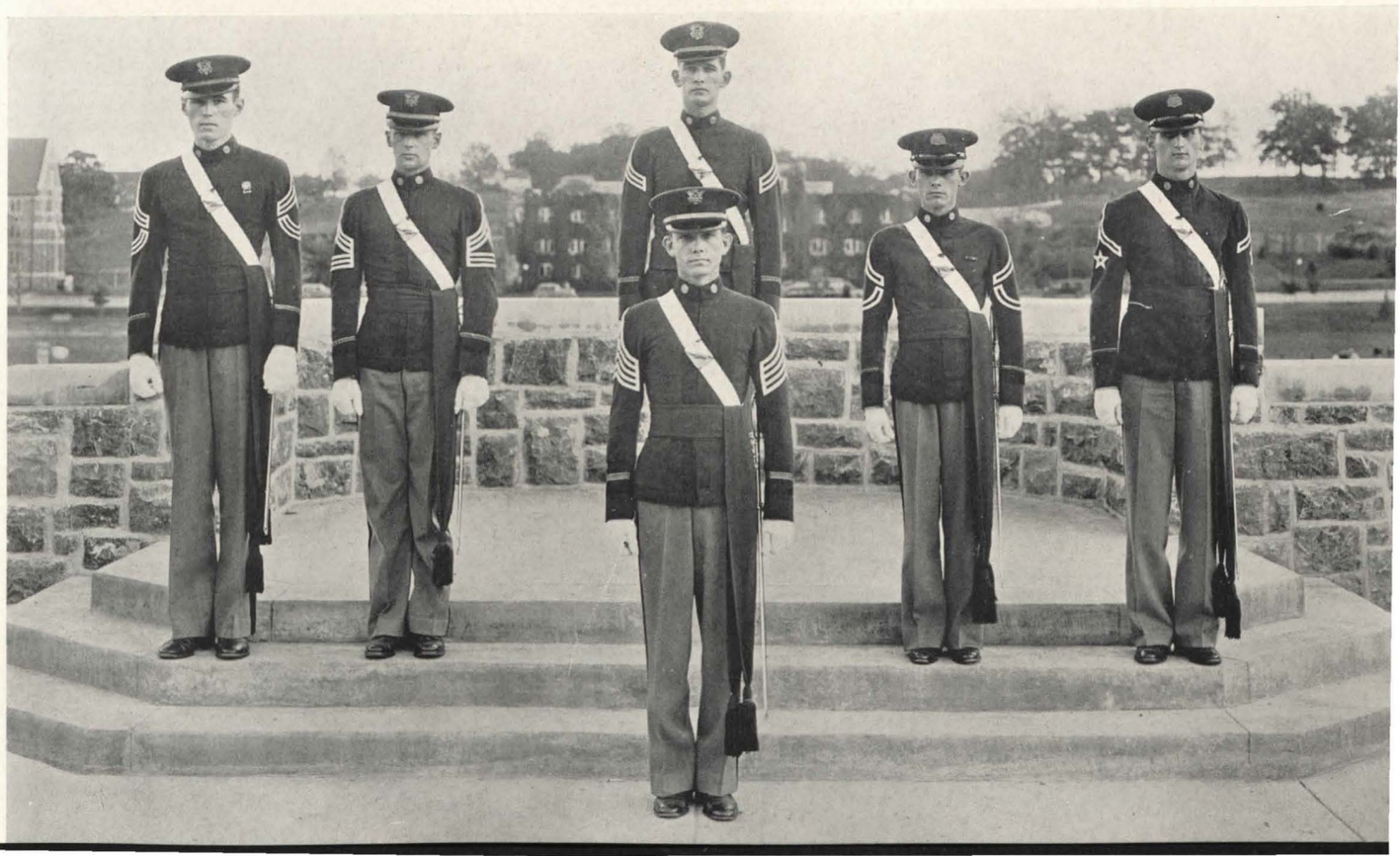
First on line in the staff is Frank Evans, universally known as "Fire Sergeant." Although we do not know the source of his *nom de plume,* we do know that he has done his job well enough to deserve any praise given him. His chief ambition is to read the orders at Hollins Mess Hall.

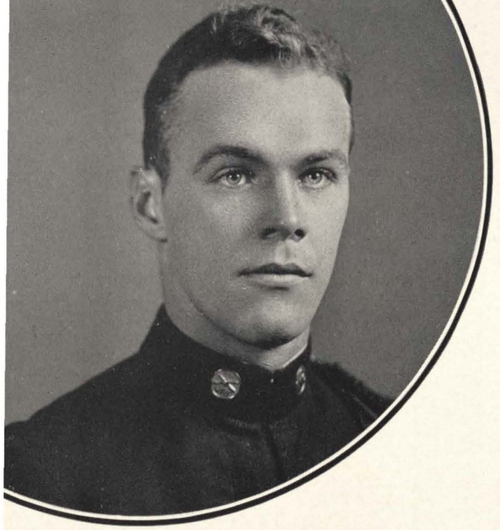
Creighton Campbell, the plans and training officer, has been the man that has kept the battalion on the right path. Although his training was tough, the plans back of it made it worth while. He is now planning to establish a West Virginia Chapter of the V. P. I.-Hollins Club.

Johnny Quarles, supply officer, claims to be one of the greatest lovers of modern times and wears six stripes, each one for six girls he has had. His success may be due to his ancient Roman tactics.

Completing the staff, we have Hugh Miles, sergeant-major, and Sam Bishop, color sergeant. These are two juniors with many aspirations and some accomplishments. They have done their jobs well and we will hear more from them next year.

The staff may be said to have the long and short of it in Evans and Miles.





R. C. Edmunds

BATTERY I

Miss Anne Johnson

Captain.....R. C. Edmunds
First Lieutenant.....J. C. Hulcher
Second Lieutenant.....W. E. Holberton
Second Lieutenant.....R. F. Harris

First Sergeant
O. E. Vernon

Supply Sergeant
J. S. Bowman

Sergeants
G. R. Burruss
R. H. Vandenberg
T. G. Vaughan
G. T. Mehalko
M. G. Morgan
J. W. Michener

Corporals
J. R. Belcher
J. W. Davis
W. W. Payne
J. R. Harwell
A. J. DeBiasi
E. W. Magilley
E. J. Wallace
R. A. Jenkins
R. C. Charles
E. H. Wynn
W. C. Heard

Privates
C. H. Armentrout
R. L. Armstrong
W. R. Barwick
W. G. Becker
E. Bowman
J. E. Bradshaw
G. R. Brown
A. J. Bennett
H. M. Brumback
G. S. Buchanan
T. W. Buchanan
J. S. Buchanan
G. H. Burgess
J. E. Cogle
R. W. Darden
H. A. Desaix
J. G. Dunlap
L. G. Evans
C. F. Faison
W. L. Farrar
E. D. Flowers
J. M. Fletcher
W. E. Garrison
J. N. Gibson
J. W. Harrington
J. E. Hasley
J. V. Hearn
W. S. Hilton
W. S. Holland
C. W. Hutton
E. J. Irving
J. F. Jenkins
E. J. Kardys
C. E. Koontz
W. D. Kinsell
R. N. Lancaster
L. B. Lane
L. R. Ligon
C. A. Magill
R. D. Melton
J. A. Miller
J. L. Montague
H. J. Moody
L. V. Moschler
V. S. Nicholson
J. L. Oakey
J. H. Parker
O. J. Parker
F. S. Perdue
D. M. Pitts
A. F. Pullen
R. G. Ragsdale
V. C. Randall
R. S. Rasnic
B. L. Rawlings
C. W. Reeves
E. C. Rup
L. D. Shannon
Q. E. Simkins
F. L. Smith
T. Spain
J. W. Starkey
A. L. Stevens
W. H. Starr
D. R. Strobel
J. E. Sullivan
F. M. Taylor
J. R. Underwood
E. R. Van Dyke
B. P. Vest
K. F. Wachsmuth
W. C. Warriner
E. S. Waugh
J. F. Wilson
R. A. Wine
M. R. Wright
W. M. Yerger

Leadership and a spirit of good friendship have characterized Battery I from its beginning in '27.

FEELING

There is a spirit and a democratic feeling in the unit of which its members are justly proud. Ill feeling and grudges are conspicuous by their absence, and goodwill and fraternal spirit prevail throughout the company, even with a high degree of military discipline maintained.

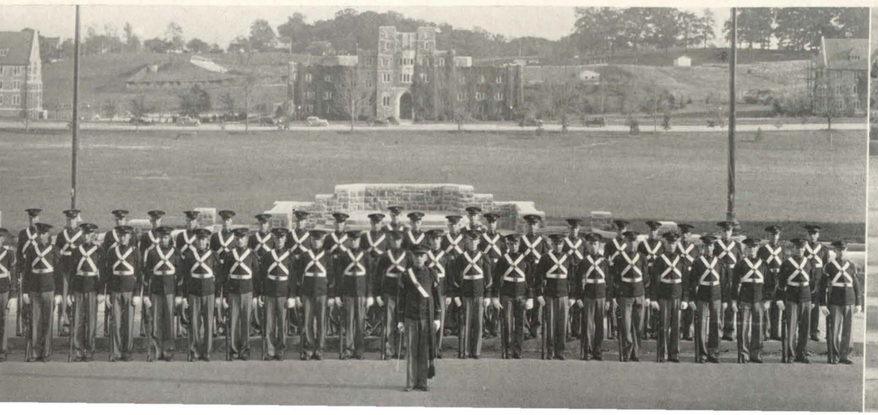
LEADERSHIP

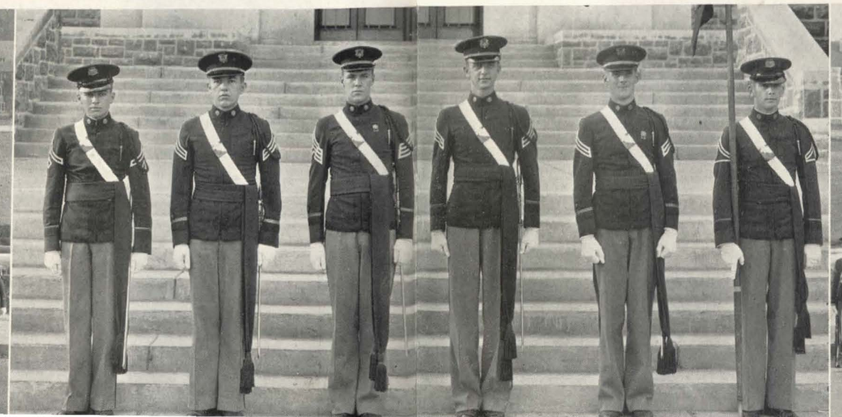
Battery I is a battery of leaders. The President of the Senior Class, the Business Manager of The Bugle, the President of the Saber Club, and the Commandant of Brush Mountain Military Academy are Battery I seniors. The officers of the company are among the best. Two Battery I men were made captains of other companies this year. Champions in boxing, the unit is also a leader in intramural sports. You can recognize our citation cord in the pictures on this page, it symbolizes the best drilled company in the largest battalion at V. P. I.

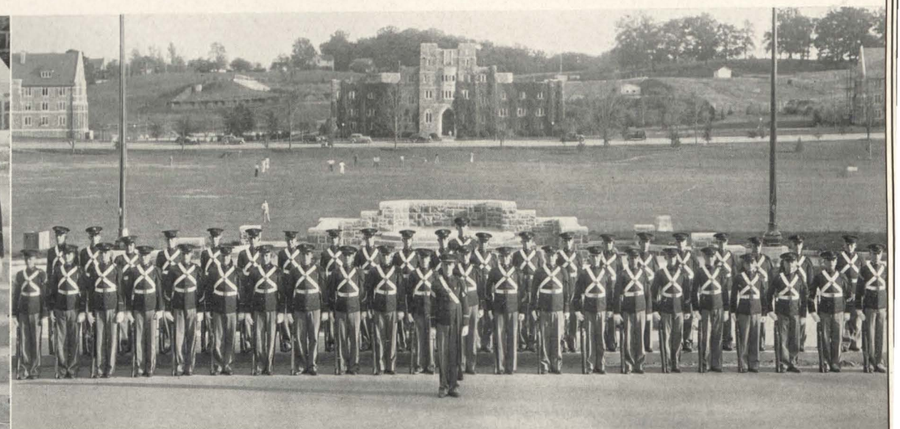
SENIORS

In tribute and farewell to our seniors, may we say that they are the type of men for whom respect and liking increase the better and the longer they are known. "Cliff" Edmunds, our captain, looks out for his boys, assisted by a very charming sponsor. "Sonny" Hulcher, considered by many to be the best liked senior at V. P. I., is second in command. Our "Second Louies," Holberton and Harris, popular here, are almost as popular at certain other schools.

All in all, we think the "I's" have it.

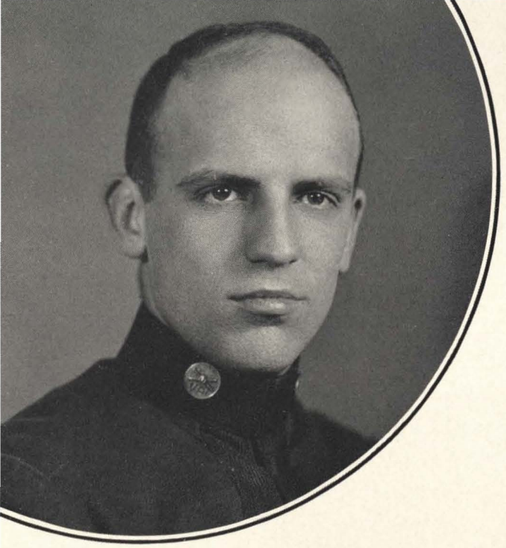






THE BUGLE

BATTERY K



J. E. Turner

Mrs. G. E. Turner

Captain ..... J. E. Turner
First Lieutenant ..... B. M. Stites
Second Lieutenant ..... W. H. Feathers
Second Lieutenant ..... F. G. Gregory

First Sergeant
A. M. Harvey

Supply Sergeant
E. E. Wood

Sergeants
C. B. Cox
S. Z. Cecil
L. R. Sammons
J. A. Cox
W. C. Fitzpatrick
D. C. Timberlake

Corporals
G. Bazaco
V. T. Terribile
N. E. Goldblatt
W. D. Paxon
R. B. Farrell
W. A. Grigg
W. M. Land
R. S. Johnson
F. S. Adkins
R. J. Doran

Privates
N. R. Anderson
C. G. Armfield
A. K. Adkinson
N. E. Barry
J. I. Barton
R. E. Beatty
H. L. Booker
S. C. Bowen
E. H. Bloom
R. W. Briggs
R. B. Brown
G. W. Buchanan
H. L. Chenalt
K. R. Cline
R. F. Cochran
H. Cox
M. K. Cox
A. W. Crews
R. T. Davis
J. S. Dunn
S. B. Dunn
M. Futrelle
W. P. Glover
J. M. Graham
R. B. Grettum
J. B. Grove
C. C. Hall
H. E. Hampson
T. G. Hester
C. J. Hoey
J. H. Hoge
G. D. Huff
M. C. Huff
C. M. Jones
W. S. King
C. Lacy
G. B. Lancaster
C. H. Larimer
G. E. Lawrence
W. R. Lifsey
W. H. Ligon
H. R. Little
F. J. Lund
J. W. Mann
W. T. McClelland
W. J. McLane
R. A. Moffett
W. P. Pearsall
K. C. Peck
N. B. Rauhof
D. T. Rogers
C. N. Sanders
C. I. Sease
B. C. Severson
W. R. Shiflet
W. E. Skelton
J. D. Spratt
M. Tsourounis
H. R. Thomas
J. H. Turley
W. P. Varnum
P. H. Wade
S. R. Wade
L. N. Webb
C. Wheary
E. E. White
W. T. White
R. H. Williamson
A. L. Womack
R. H. Wood
W. E. Zilahy

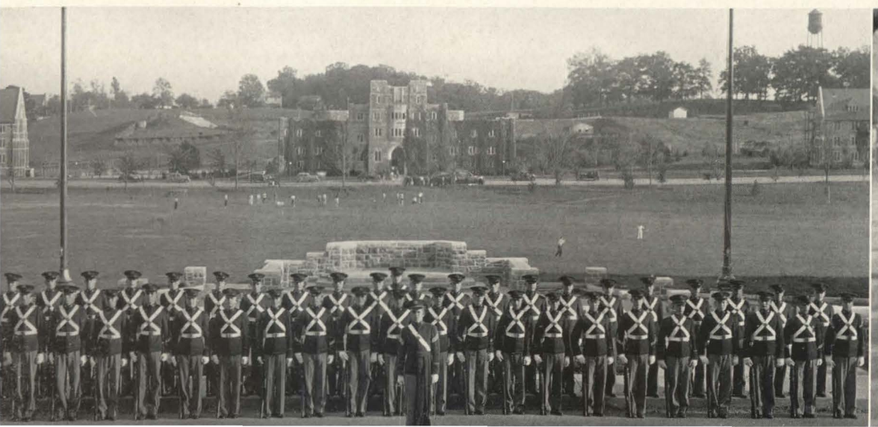
Battery K is a congenial assortment of all types of men that are to be found at V. P. I. We have our share of scribes, athletes, military men, and good fellows in general.

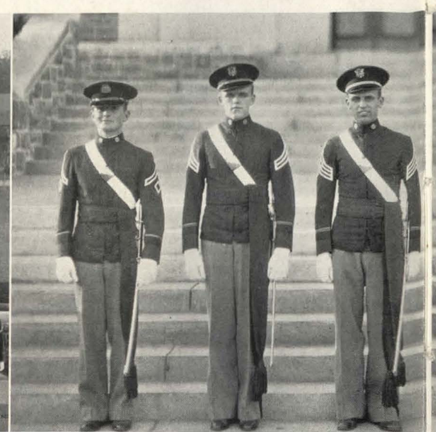
Since the battery was organized in 1927, we have stood for excellence in military. The fine spirit of cooperation between officers, non-commissioned officers and privates has enabled the battery to win the coveted gold band, and later the scarlet citation cord more often than any other organization in the Third Battalion. We are the only battery that ever held this award two years in succession. Military, however, is not the only thing we take pride in, we have always put into intramural competition of all types, teams that have been a credit to the battery.

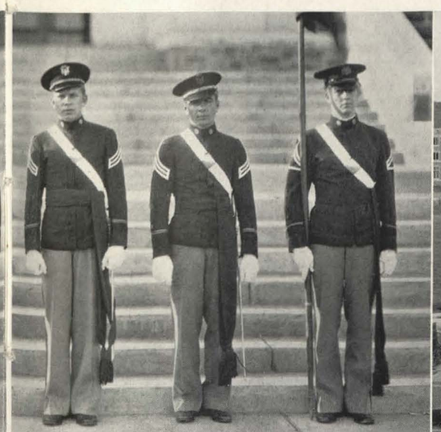
Battery K also rates high in the academic department. Seven men in the company wear ribbons signifying excellence in their studies, and one man, Bill Land, wears one of the four sets of gold stars in the entire Corps for outstanding work.

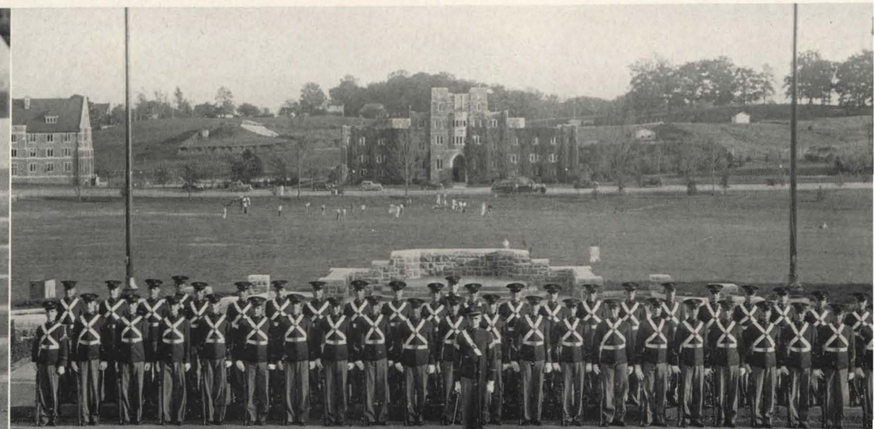
We have an able group of senior officers that have led us through the year. Eddie Turner, Mac Stites, Bill Feathers, and Frank Gregory will be missed by all, and we wish them the same success in life that they have enjoyed during their four years with the battery.

We have had a lot of good times in the battery this year, and though we will miss those who are leaving us, we look forward to next year and hope that it will be filled with the success and good fellowship that we enjoyed this year.



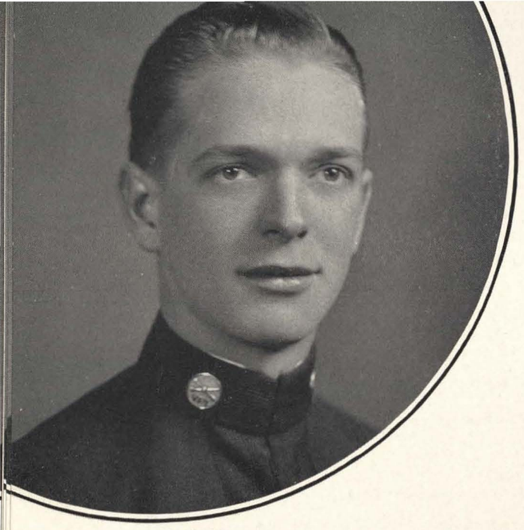






THE BUGLE

BATTERY L



A. S. Wright

Mrs. H. P. Burt

Captain.....A. S. Wright
First Lieutenant.....E. H. Lane
Second Lieutenant.....H. H. Ferneyhough
Second Lieutenant.....J. F. Boone

First Sergeant
R. B. Cox

Supply Sergeant
W. F. Brent

Sergeants
C. P. Pittman
S. S. Cassell
J. R. Probst
T. W. Colbourn
R. W. Sowder
W. S. Connelly

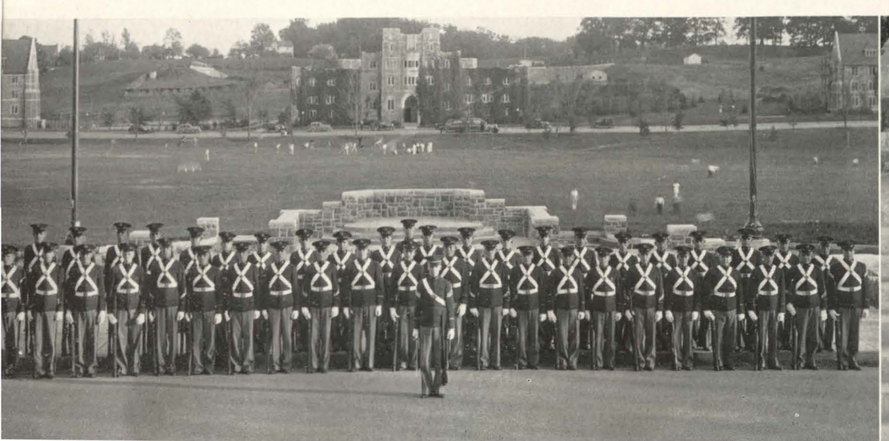
Corporals
W. R. Scruggs
C. W. Wood
S. B. Donahoe
J. E. Kirk
B. N. Scheuer
W. E. Swartz
J. C. Rees
G. S. Field
C. R. Lynch
D. W. Alexander

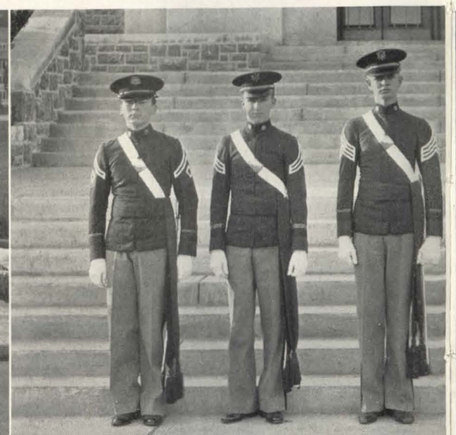
Privates
H. C. Amidon
L. C. Angle
J. P. Atkins
C. M. Beamer
N. B. Billups
B. M. Brumback
C. F. Brumfield
R. J. Bursey
L. H. Burton
H. D. Caldwell
J. A. Cameron
T. Cantees
J. R. Carroll
J. A. Chapman
H. S. Chappell
F. W. Daugherty
R. B. Davis
R. L. Dickenson
W. V. Fentress
B. B. Ferguson
P. H. Fitzgerald
C. B. Fox
L. E. Froughnough
R. G. Gardner
W. R. Greer
J. O. Gunter
C. C. Hortenstine
J. J. Hawkins
W. G. Hayes
L. T. Hildebrandt
W. H. Hubbard
W. L. Huddlestone
P. B. Hudson
J. G. Ivey
W. L. Jinkins
W. G. Ketron
N. E. King
J. T. Love
A. B. Lynch
C. H. Martin
E. M. Mathews
A. M. Maxwell
F. R. McQuillkin
D. L. Mills
W. P. Minter
J. H. Mongle
W. D. Morehead
A. L. Morgan
W. J. Pais
J. K. Poindexter
H. T. Potts
E. E. Powers
H. G. Ramsey
J. M. Rhoads
R. H. Richardson
C. M. Schaefer
J. R. Seabourn
W. J. Sowder
J. E. Spradling
F. A. Sumpter
J. A. Swaney
C. V. Swanson
T. H. Sydnor
E. G. Thompson
E. R. Thompson
W. C. Thornton
E. W. Tyler
E. F. Wales
W. M. Welch
H. C. Whitlock
J. E. Williamson
R. T. Witte
J. A. Wright
W. R. Wyatt

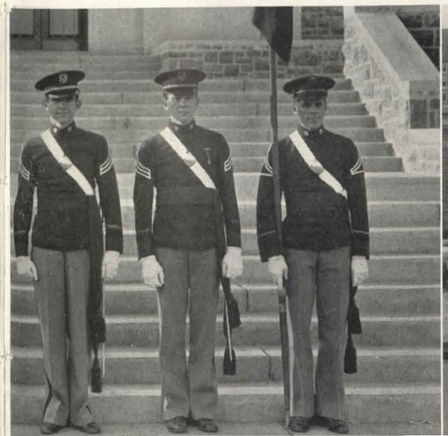
Probably nowhere in the Corps does the fraternal spirit and comradeship exist to such a high degree as it does in Battery L. Just as the ingredients of a drink determine whether it is good or bad so does the personnel of Battery L determine its calibre. No company in the Corps can be called perfect, but Battery L has gone a long way in that direction. We have found in Battery L that opposing cliques have no place in a group of fellows. We have learned to pull together and many lasting friendships have been made. The endurance of these friendships will be a measure of the success of our cadet lives.

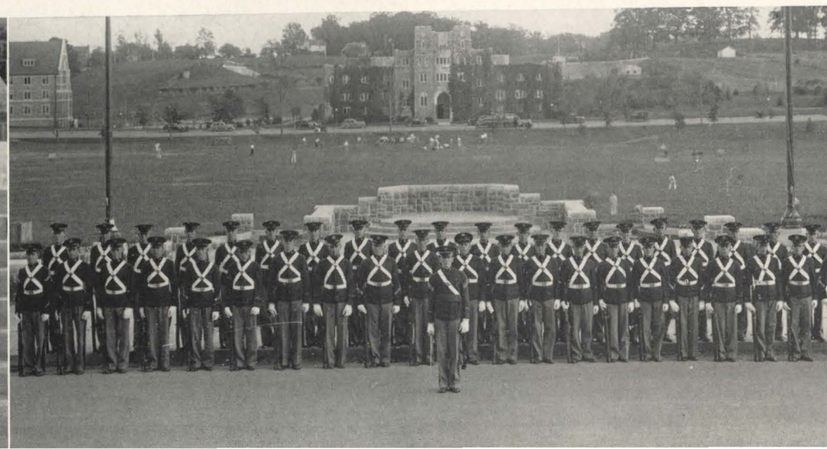
To claim that Battery L holds exclusive rights to a prominent position would reflect unwarranted pride. Nevertheless, it is with justifiable pride that we assert that the battery has a prominent position of its own making in the Corps of Cadets. Besides ranking high as a whole unit we have many outstanding individuals among us. We are captained by the highest ranking battery commander in the Corps, who, aided by a highly efficient staff of commissioned and non-commissioned officers, is largely responsible for the success of Battery L as a military unit. This year Battery L placed a lieutenant in Headquarters Battery and the sergeant major on the Battalion Staff. We are also proud to say that the captains of boxing, basket ball, and swimming are Battery L men and that we are strongly represented on several other varsity teams.

In short, Battery L is typical of Virginia Tech and in being that, we are satisfied in our aim—to make it worthy of the Corps.









BATTERY M

C. F. YONKER

MISS DOTTIE PRICE

Captain.....C. F. YONKER
First Lieutenant.....A. L. ABBITT
Second Lieutenant.....J. F. RUSH
Second Lieutenant.....G. L. WILSON

First Sergeant
A. J. CHEWNING

Supply Sergeant
R. B. LONG

Sergeants
E. G. HART
T. H. JONES
W. R. TAYLOR
A. H. POPE
C. E. BROADWATER
F. R. FOX

Corporals
W. E. AUSTIN
N. S. WOOD
S. G. JONES
H. B. POWERS
J. O. RIDER
T. M. BUTLER
W. R. SPANGLER
J. H. POWELL
F. L. OLIVER

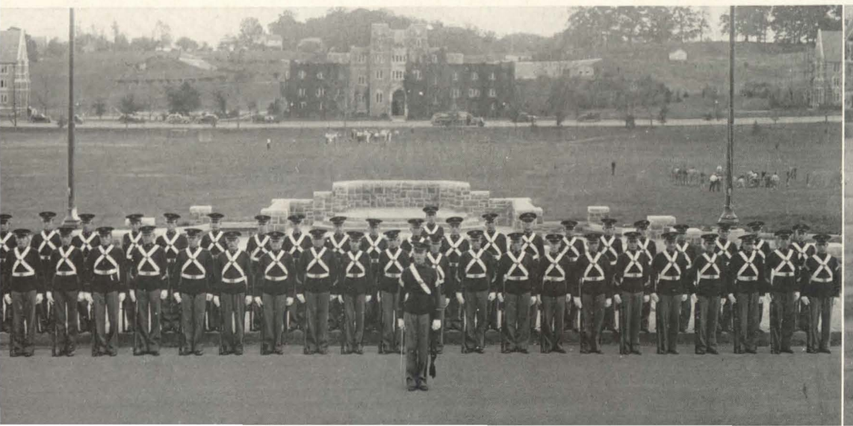
R. B. SMITH

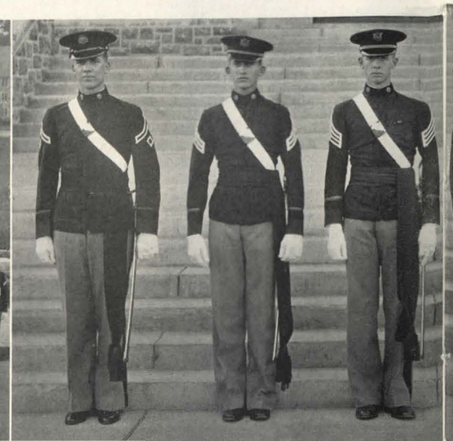
Privates
R. V. ALLEN
I. B. ANDERSON
M. T. BALL
S. BELKOV
C. L. BOUSERMAN
M. O. BRADSHAW
C. F. BRENNER
N. T. CAMICIA
R. S. CAMPBELL
B. R. CARSON
D. C. CARTER
J. E. COLLINS
J. M. COX
J. F. CRAUL
D. F. DABNEY
H. S. DANIEL
D. P. DAVIS
E. J. FAULKNER
J. M. FULTZ
W. R. GALT
J. M. GIVENS
A. J. GOLDSTEIN
W. A. GRIFFITH
H. A. GYGI
W. F. HALE
G. W. HALSEY
R. S. HARPINE
E. F. HARVEY
O. P. HIGGINS
F. L. JACKSON
C. H. JONES
J. G. KAPLAN
T. N. LANGHORNE
F. E. LUTZ
T. H. LYNCH
W. M. MAY
P. A. MILLESON
R. P. MURRAY
M. C. MYERS
R. C. NEALE
W. F. NEWMAN
G. H. NORMAN
J. G. OSBOURNE
C. G. PRICE
T. M. PRICE
H. B. QUILLAN
J. G. RAWLINGS
C. M. REED
R. P. RAMEY
E. B. RICHARDSON
J. G. ROGERS
R. E. ROSENFELD
R. R. ROTENBERRY
L. D. SCHMUCK
A. W. SINCLAIR
W. C. SIZEMORE
R. W. SJOGREN
W. T. SLAUGHTER
B. T. SMITH
F. G. SUTHERLAND
G. R. SUTPHIN
R. F. VANLEAR
A. G. WALKER
W. P. WHITLOCK
L. R. WHITMORE
P. D. WOODWARD
S. F. WORTMAN
J. W. YOWELL

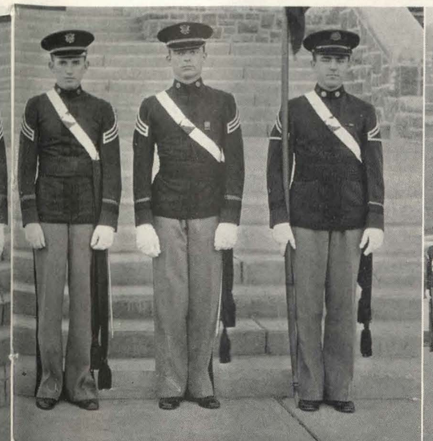
During the week, Battery M is captained by Mrs. Yonker's little "Chick," but over the week-ends it's a different story. If it isn't a Tau Beta Pi convention, it's S. I. E. What a student! What a scribe! My! my! . . . Waitaminit! He doesn't act like a woman-hater at dances. We wonder? Maybe the letter-sorting Wilson boy could tell us something about perfumed letters and such. No? Well, how about a lecture on Heat Power? No? Well, how about your "old lady," the famous Professor of Edie Engineering at Brush Mountain Military Academy, Joe Rush? No? It's no wonder they say that conversation is a lost art.

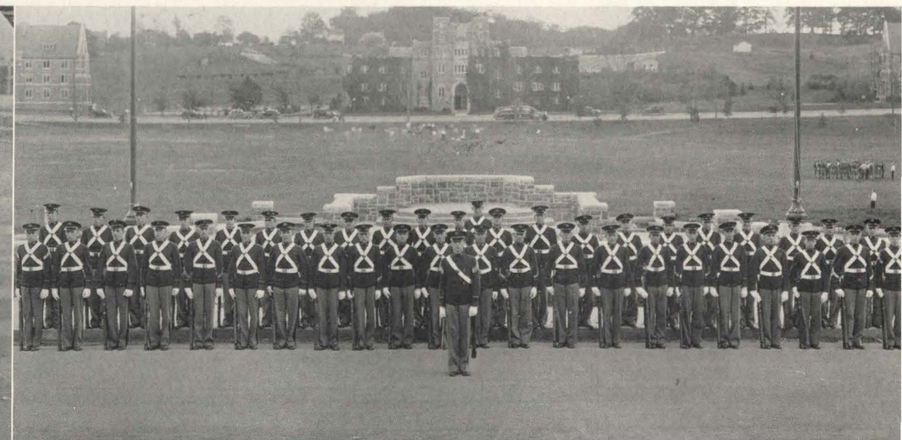
Here comes "Pop," pardon me, I mean Abbitt. Maybe he is feeling talkative this morning. Would you care to make a statement to the press, Mr. Abbitt? Perhaps you would like to comment on the sweater industry at Harrisonburg S. T. C. What's that? I can't hear a word you're saying; that foghorn over there is making too much noise. It's not a foghorn? Oh, yes, I see now, it's "Zack" Brown, the adjutant. Hello "Zack," how is Florida? I hear that the climate down there is pretty hot stuff. Hey! Put that saber down! All right, I was just leaving anyhow.

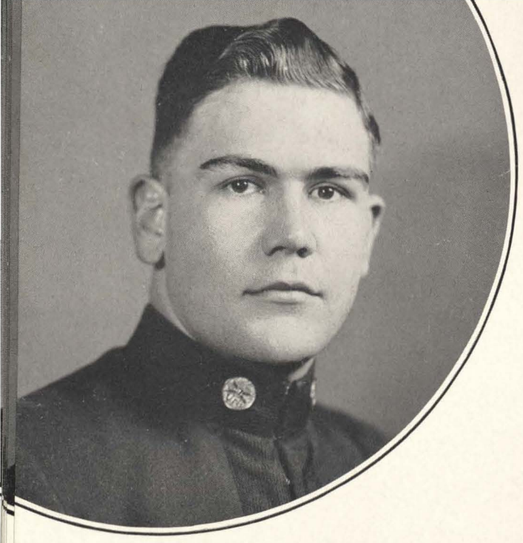
That's Earl Harvey, he's the only man in history to discover the way to have his cake and eat it too. The two athletes you see are Ruffner Murray, Tennessee's gift to the football team, and the famous boxer, Frank Pierce . . . Ow! I mean Oliver. Say! You didn't have to hit so hard. Look, it's getting black already.











J. L. Ingles

BATTERY N

THE BUGLE

Miss Sophie Anne Chapman

Captain.....J. L. Ingles
First Lieutenant.....R. L. Oas
Second Lieutenant.....O. W. Johnson
Second Lieutenant.....B. Melvin

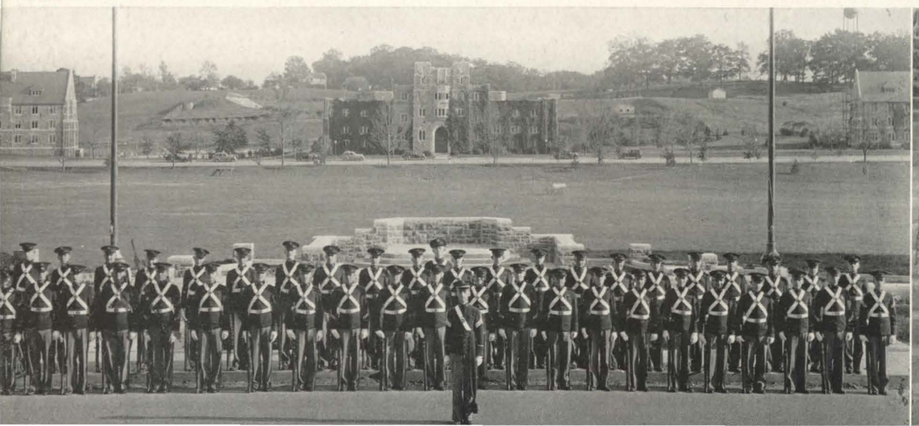
First Sergeant
V. W. White
Supply Sergeant
G. R. Powley
Sergeants
P. H. Porter
J. B. Styles
W. E. Harmon
W. M. Pope
D. T. Coiner
J. M. Derr
Corporals
E. L. Fottest
W. Watts
K. E. Yelverton
S. M. Garber
W. F. Harrell
W. B. Chellis
B. A. Lipscomb
R. S. Morecock
J. F. Printz
C. E. Fuqua

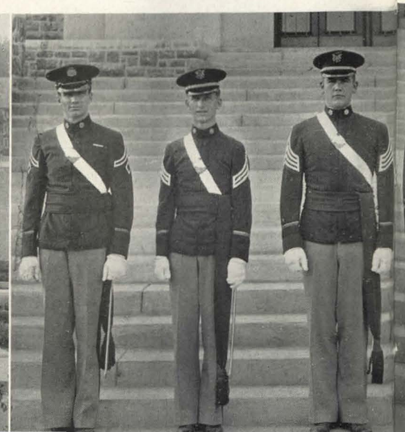
Privates
H. T. Akers
R. T. Alexander
C. E. Aplin
M. A. Bane
R. C. Baylor
W. P. Barnes
J. N. Belote
S. W. Belote
J. A. Beoddy
H. M. Belz
F. V. Benjamin
W. C. Bennet
F. B. Brown
C. G. Chambliss
M. R. Cobb
M. W. Cosby
J. D. Darden
W. M. Dowdy
B. F. Durvin
L. W. Early
W. Eskelund
H. R. Fields
J. L. Fisher
P. E. Frankfort
W. G. Garst
E. J. Hale
A. E. Handy
H. S. Harley
M. Hearn
F. W. Hines
H. H. Hines
T. J. Horner
S. W. Housman
R. F. Hutcheson
E. V. Illig
J. C. Jackson
R. C. Jones
C. R. S. Jones
W. E. Knewstep
R. J. Matthews
T. L. McCorkle
W. S. McNeer
S. F. Miller
P. C. Palmer
T. P. Parker
G. M. Pierpont
J. Pretlow
B. H. Rakestraw
M. W. Redford
W. E. Reynolds
N. N. Ripley
W. G. Rolley
C. P. Rountree
R. J. Rountree
A. H. Ramsey
V. G. Rubincam
A. J. Scholz
J. D. Slusser
J. S. Slusser
B. W. Smith
A. E. Snyder
G. W. Thorp
W. H. Trimble
J. B. Via
W. M. Walker
J. G. Walker
B. C. Watkins
W. W. Wilkins
W. C. Wilson
H. W. Wood
R. E. Woolwine

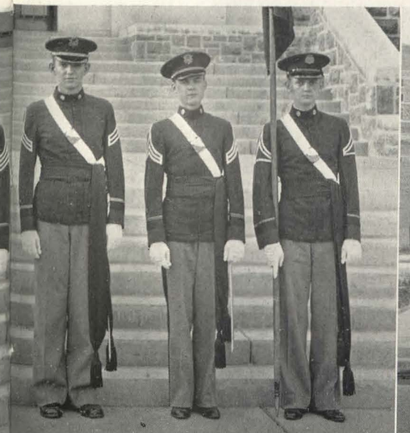
We'll let all of the other companies on the campus "sling the bull" as much as they want to, but, even if they are not, we are proud of the "Foreign Legion." Like all of the other companies, we haven't won the award for efficiency every time since our birth, which was six years ago. We don't spend all hours of the day expounding the virtues found in Battery N, but we still think that Colonel Tenney likes us better than he is willing to admit.

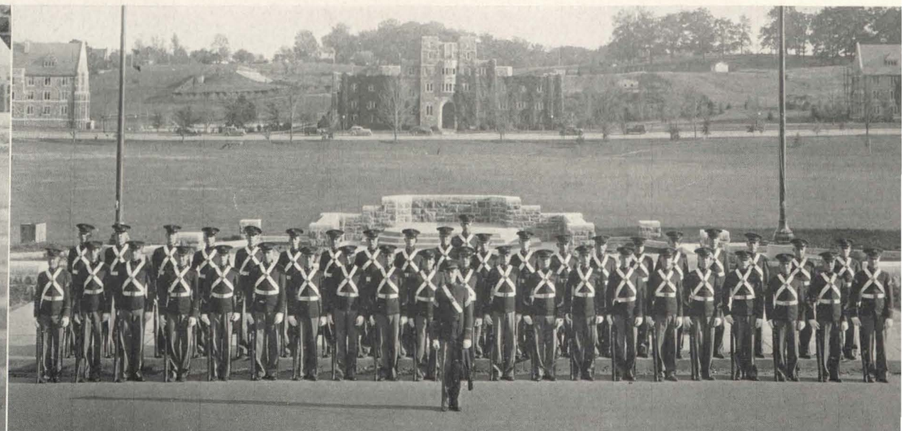
We had to import "Bud" Ingles from over in Battery I as captain this year, because the Army realized that Harry Dieckman would be a much greater help on the Regimental Staff. However, we still have Bob Oas, "Johnny" Johnson, and Burr Melvin as old standbys from the ranks. Besides carrying on in typical Battery N style, they have converted "Bud" over to our mode of living. After adding "Vic" White as "topkick" and "Snapper" Forrest as his understudy, we wonder why the other companies don't cover their guidons in shame.

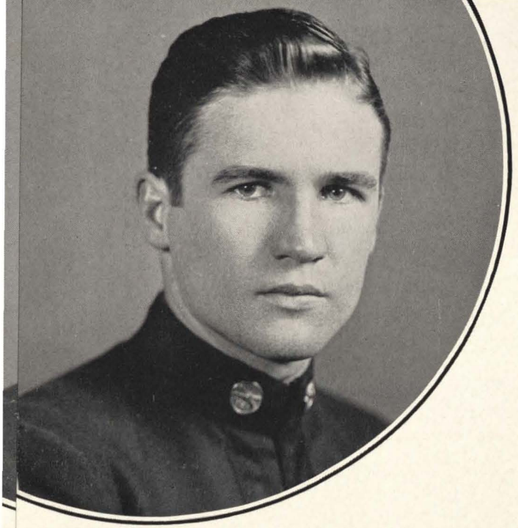
The Army keeps telling us in a rather abstract manner that there is room for improvement in our organization, but we believe that all other companies are also in this category. At any rate, everyone of us can brag all of the time that there is not a greater group of friends on or off of the quadrangle.











ALEX H. SHAFER

BATTERY O

MRS. ALEX H. SHAFER

Captain ..... A. H. SHAFER
First Lieutenant ..... F. E. BELL
Second Lieutenant ..... J. B. STOVER
Second Lieutenant ..... P. G. THAYER

First Sergeant
E. N. COOPER

Supply Sergeant
A. TESSMAN

Sergeants
C. P. GAY
E. C. MARSH
F. R. BENSON
F. M. MASON
R. L. SURRATT
P. J. HANNA

Corporals
G. MCLAUGHLIN
M. D. DODD
J. R. SNOW
J. R. GEE
J. G. ROBERTS
J. R. LINDSAY
J. C. LOVE
K. L. SEAY
A. S. MILLER
J. A. GAUGLER

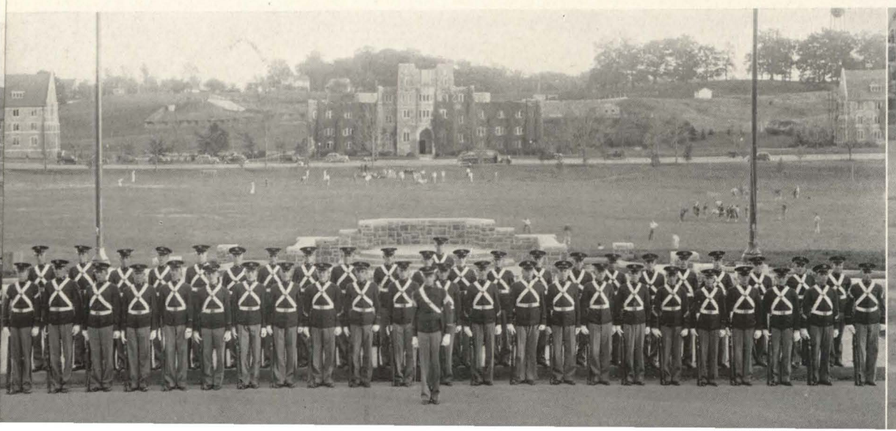
Privates
A. O. BIRNIE
P. J. BARLOW
G. A. BARLOW
F. G. BRENNER
J. H. BRENT
S. O. BROOKES
W. H. BYRNE
H. M. CARTER
W. S. COWART
V. M. COX
J. T. CRAIGS
W. R. CULLEN
C. G. DANIELS
W. H. DEVLIN
G. E. DODSON
N. L. DUNCAN
A. J. ELLIS
J. P. ELLIS
R. M. FELTON
C. G. FRAYNE
A. L. FREEDMAN
W. C. FORD
P. A. FERRELL
C. A. FULLER
J. L. GEORGE
J. L. GRAY
T. P. GRIFFITH
E. C. HATCHER
J. E. HARVEY
W. J. HINES
J. E. HOLLAND
F. R. HOMMOWUN
J. P. HUNT
C. F. JENNINGS
M. C. JONES
P. R. KAISER
W. E. KELLEY
L. A. KNIGHTON
A. A. KRAFT
C. G. LANG
H. R. LARNER
W. J. LAWTON
W. J. LIIPFERT
O. E. LINKOUS
M. P. LONG
R. P. LUCAS
R. E. LUKE
R. G. MARSHALL
H. D. MAST
C. P. MCCUE
J. H. MOORE
R. H. MOORE
J. E. MORGAN
K. M. O'BRYAN
J. F. PALMER
C. T. PARCELL
H. E. PARSONS
W. B. PHARIS
F. M. PIERCE
H. POLLOCK
W. F. POWELL
E. H. ROLLFS
H. S. RUSH
W. H. SELVAGE
P. C. SHIELDS
H. C. SMITH
J. A. SPIVEY
E. F. TOKARZ
A. D. TORRENCE
J. T. TURNER
A. B. VALZ
J. D. VAN PELT
O. W. WARD
W. M. WATERS
C. F. WEEKS
H. L. WILLIAMS
G. A. WINGFIELD
I. WOLFSON
J. L. YAHLEY
C. ZYKES

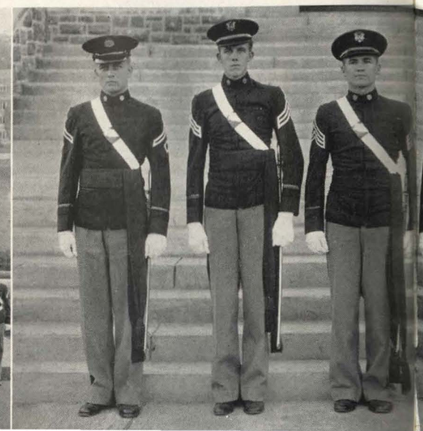
With a spirit that is unbeatable, the youngest Battery in the Regiment has an outstanding record of achievement for its seven years of existence.

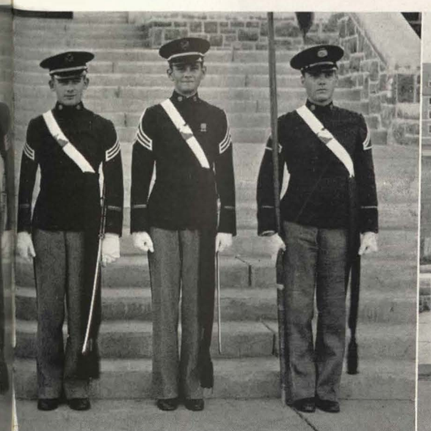
Twice has Battery O been awarded the intramural plaque for a record number of points. The best drilled squad in the Third Battalion for two consecutive years has been composed of Battery O men. Cadet Captain Alex Shafer, during his freshman year, was judged the best drilled private in the Third Battalion.

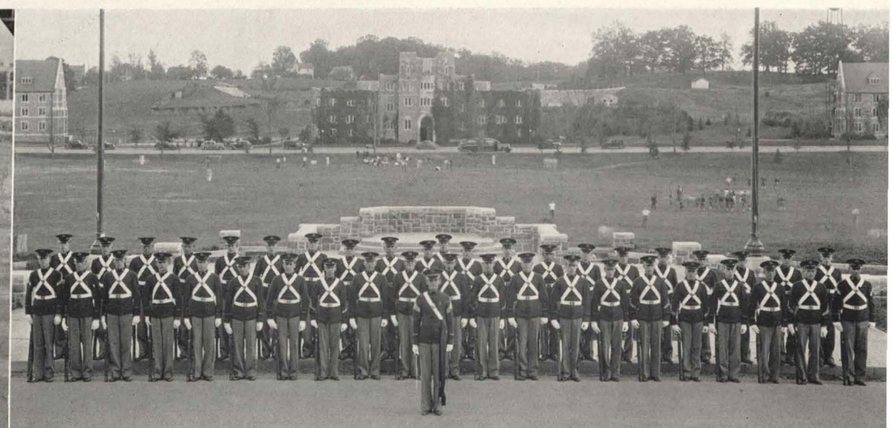
Battery O is proud to have more members on the staffs this year than any other company. Harvey Atkinson, cadet colonel, Regimental Staff; Harry Stultz, major, Third Battalion; Johnny Quarles, battalion supply officer, Third Battalion; and "Zip Willie" Chewning, regimental sergeant major, were all raised from Battery O ranks.

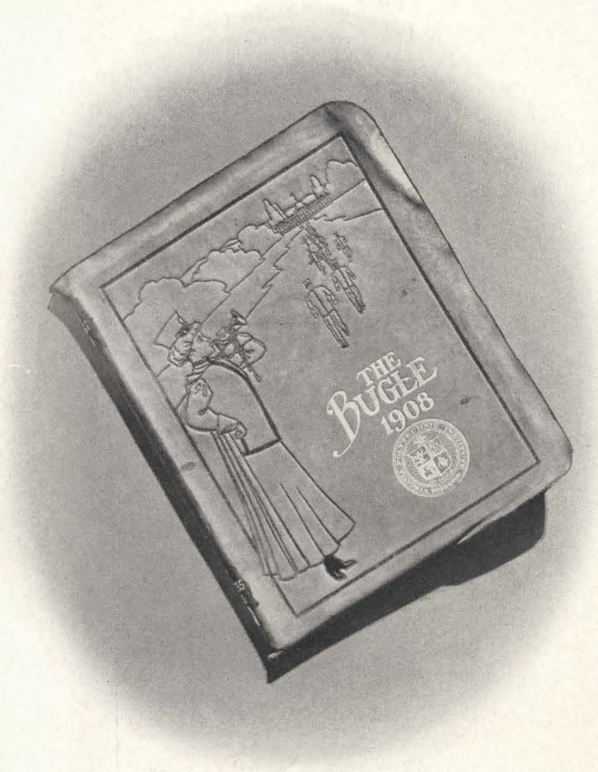
With the capable guidance of Captain Alex and his lieutenants, Bell, Stover, and Thayer, Battery O has had another most successful scholastic, military, and athletic year. Is there any wonder why Battery O is called the "zero battery," for contrast, as it is always on top.











"Poly" Pulchritude

PETTY 1809 COYLE AVENUE CHICAGO

February 6, 1937.

Mr. John W. Cofer,
Editor, 1937 Bugle,
Virginia Polytechnic Inst.,
Blackburg, Virginia.

Dear Mr. Cofer:

Herewith we are returning the Bugle Beauties, and as far as I can see, there is no necessity for muting the well known bugle any longer. Let it clarion forth the fact that the 1937 pack of "Poly" pulchritude is outstanding.

Follows our selection in order:

Sara Marshburne,
Missie Johnson,
Mickey Barnes,
Virginia Ware,
Lila Chipman,
Mary Woodruff,
Lillian St. Clair,
Dorothy Ramey.

This was a tough job, and many decisions were of a hair line variety.

With every good wish,

George B. Petty.

GBP
J

Sarah Marshburne

"Missie" Johnson

Mickey Barnes

Virginia Ware

Lila Chipman

Mary Woodruff

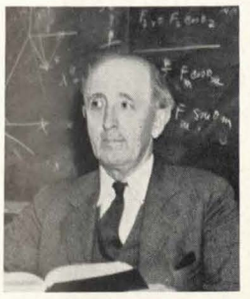
Lillian St. Clair

Dorothy Ramey

ATHLETICS

ATHLETIC COUNCIL

DR. C. M. NEWMAN



PROF. L. O. O'SHAUGHNESSY

PROF. J. B. JONES

W. L. YOUNGER

J. R. BELCHER

L. G. DOXEY

ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

Director of Athletics.....W. L. YOUNGER

Head Coach, Football.....H. B. REDD

Assistant Coach, Football
Head Coach, Track.....S. D. TILSON

Assistant Coach, Football
Coach, Varsity Baseball
Coach, Freshman Basket Ball.....H. M. MCEVER

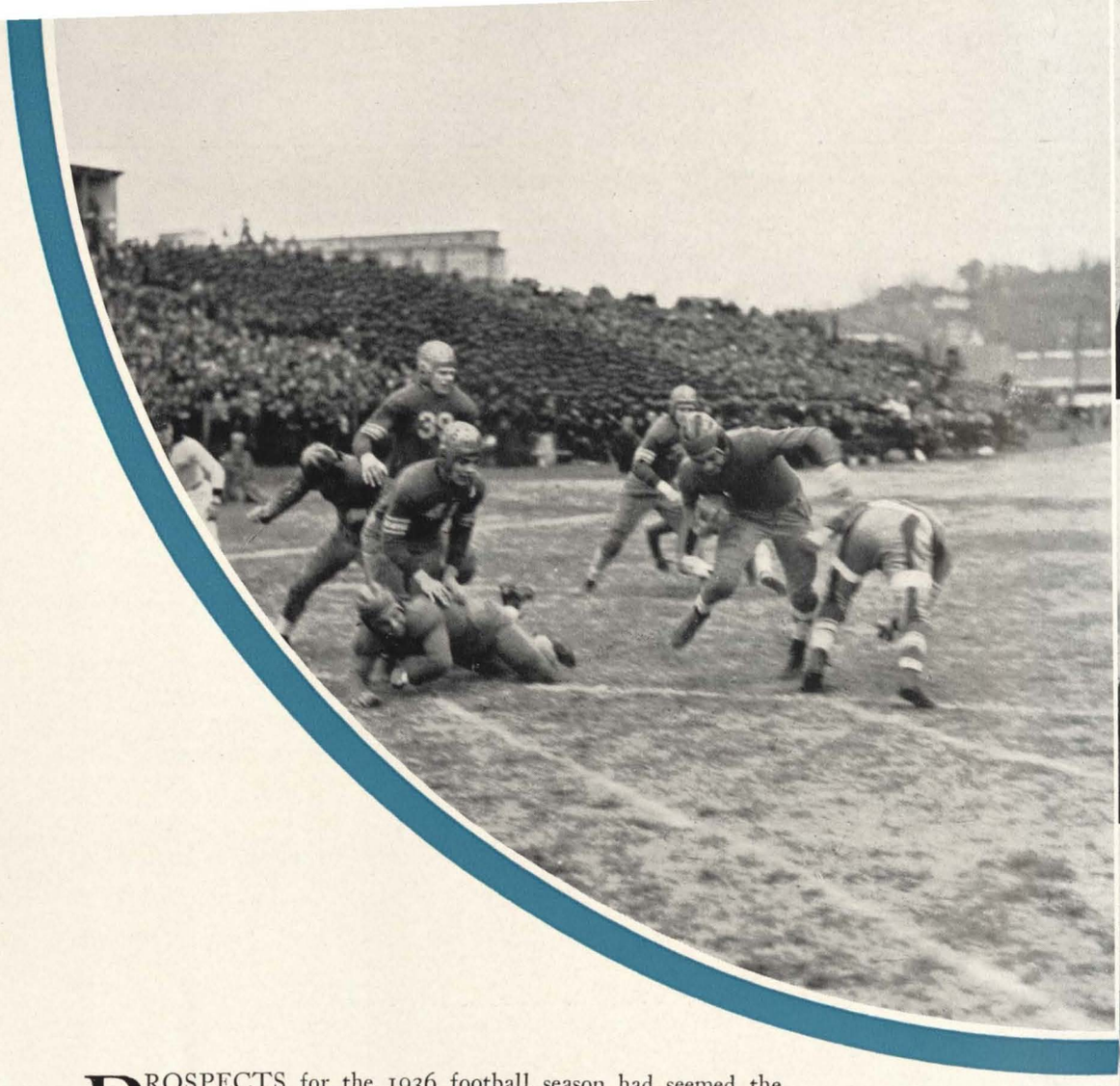
Coach, Freshman Football
Head Coach, Wrestling.....C. E. TILSON

Assistant Coach, Freshman Football.....P. S. HOTCHKISS

Head Coach, Boxing
Coach, Freshman Football.....W. B. PORTERFIELD

Director of Athletic Association News Service.....M. L. JEFFERIES

Director of Intramural Athletics.....M. L. BLAIR



From Top to Bottom:

HENRY
ART ROBINSON
SHOCKEY
SODARO
PILAND

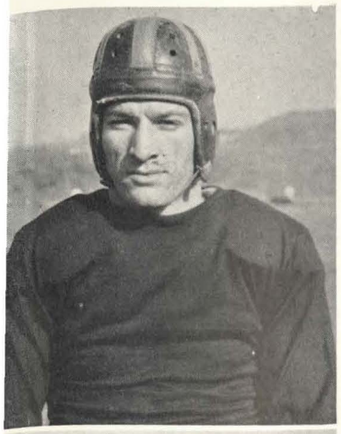
PROSPECTS for the 1936 football season had seemed the brightest in several years. With graduation taking only a small toll from the State championship machine of the year previous, it looked as if the Gobblers were all set to pick up where they left off in '35. However, the loss of several veterans, among them an all-state tackle, who did not return to school last fall, plus injuries and illness which kept Foots Dickerson from attaining the form which made him all-conference fullback in 1935, blighted all title hopes. Five wins and five losses is the summary of the season—not the record of a great team, it must be admitted. Nevertheless, the Gobblers of 1936 proved themselves a fighting bunch by coming back after several poor showings to score an upset victory over V. M. I. in a thrilling Thanksgiving Day battle, thus writing a glorious finish to an otherwise disappointing season.

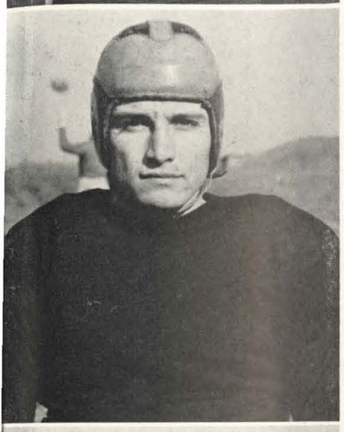
As usual, the Techmen's forte was a strong line, in which it is difficult to single out individual stars. Captain Dave Jones, at center, was the only man to be named to the mythical all-state eleven, attaining this honor for the second successive season. Piland, A. Robinson, and Captain-elect Shockey were also outstanding in the forewall.

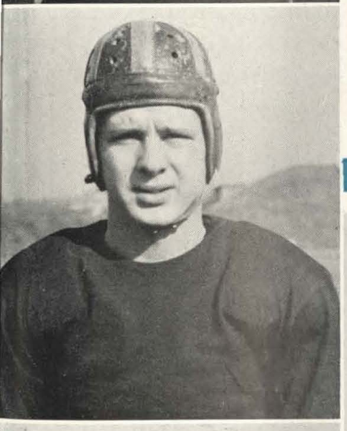
Mel Henry, triple-threat halfback who played sixty minutes of nearly every game, was the spearhead of the Tech attack throughout the entire season. Cregger, Dickerson and Sodaro were other backfield luminaries.

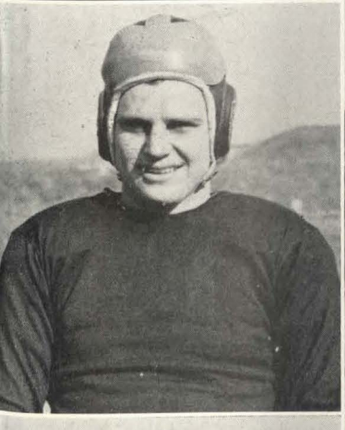
After an auspicious start against Roanoke College, the Gobblers headed to Clemson, hoping to throw a bombshell into Conference circles by upsetting the powerful Tigers. The Clemson boys lived up to expectations by carrying too much dynamite and the Techmen were on the losing end of a 20-0 score. A second Conference game was dropped to Maryland, before the Gobblers came back to smother William and Mary. South Carolina gained revenge for the Gobblers' victory of the season previous by downing the Poly gridders, 14-0, and N. C. State made it two in a row with a 13-0 triumph.

HEAD COACH REDD









From Top to Bottom:

CREGGER
GEE
DOXEY
BROWN
GAUGLER

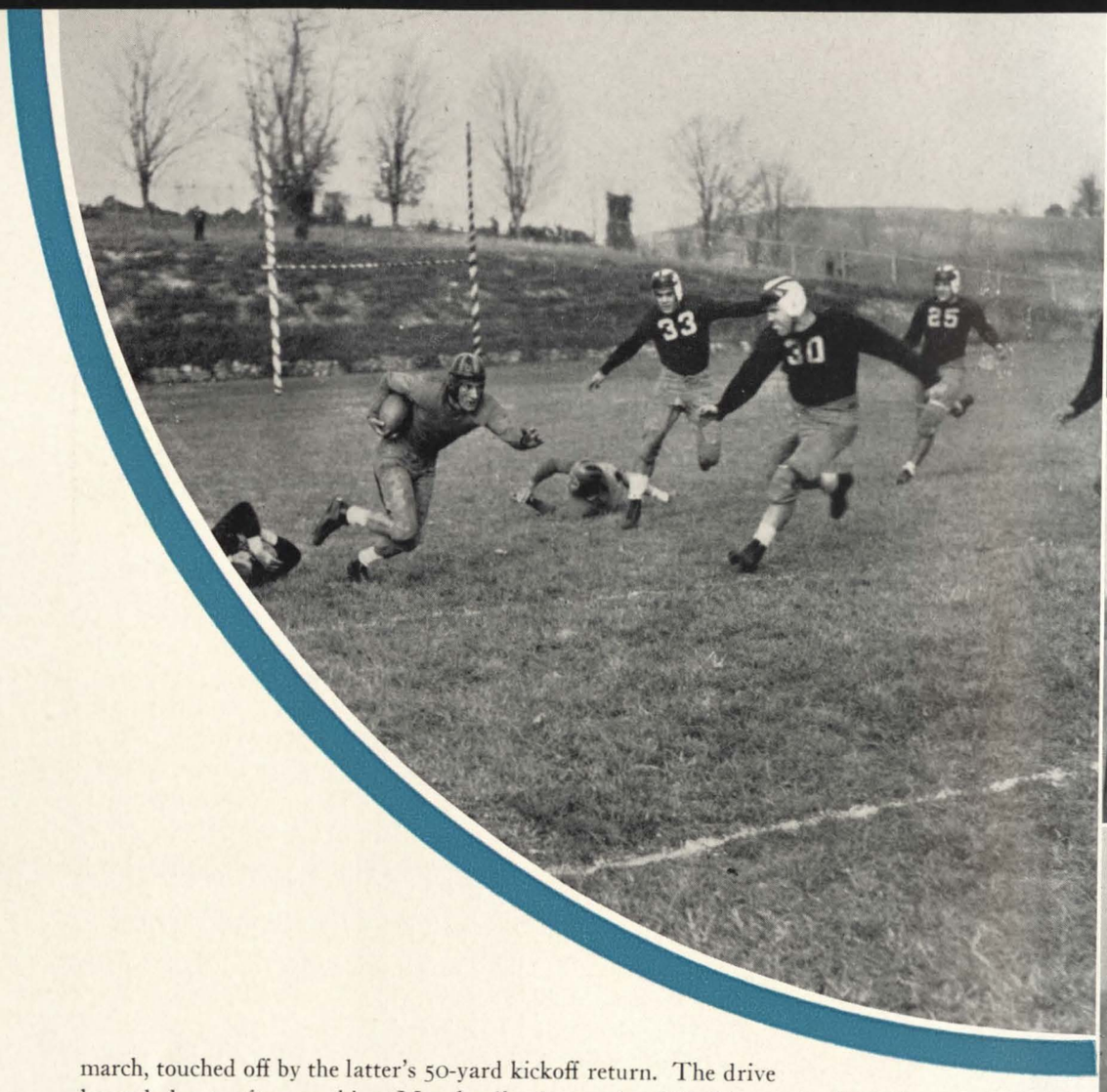
The Techmen hit the win column against Richmond, but their state championship hopes were blasted the following week when the Washington and Lee eleven rose to unexpected heights in burying the Gobblers, 27-0. This defeat seemed to have taken the heart out of the Tech moleskin-wearers, for they barely slid by Virginia on Home-Coming Day. However, they erased the sting of past defeats in one triumphant Thanksgiving Day drive which carried them to a third straight win over V. M. I., a victory that was the more highly prized because it was largely unlooked for.

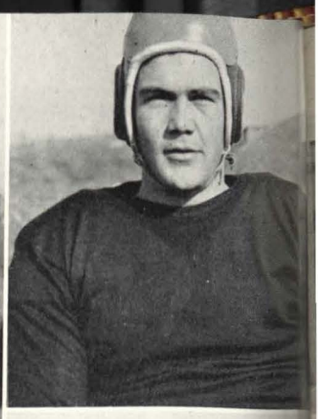
CAPTAIN DAVE JONES

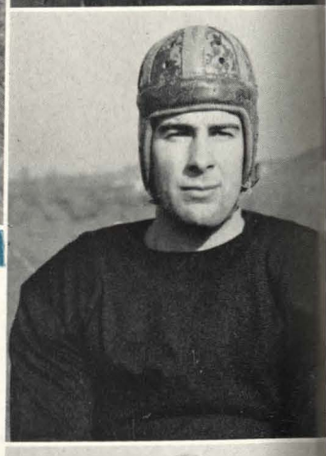
Opening the season in Blacksburg against what was reputedly the strongest Roanoke College team in history, the Gobblers flashed championship form in the first two periods, only to lapse into lethargy in the final half. Mel Henry, the ball-toting ace of the day, led a smooth-running attack which riddled the Maroon defense for sixteen points in short order. The Techmen were kept back on their heels by the visitors' aggressive play during the last half, but managed to stave off all attacks until the final period. The game ended 16-7.

Journeying to South Carolina the following Saturday, the Gobblers were completely overpowered by a strong Clemson team, 20-0. Fumbles and a fighting Tech defense balked the Tigers in the opening half, but they came back with a rush after intermission time to pass and run their way to three touchdowns. Albert Miller, promising sophomore fullback, sustained an injury in this game which ended his playing for the season.

Roanoke was the scene of a bitter struggle between Tech and Maryland, with the Old Liners pushing over the only touchdown of the game in the third quarter. The sensational pass-snatching of Vic Willis, elongated Terrapin end, kept the Gobblers busy defending against assaults during the entire first half, but the heroic work of the Tech forewall, plus Dickerson's great kicking, enabled the Orange and Maroon to protect its goal. Following the Maryland touchdown, Henry and Cregger led the Techman in an 89-yard







From Top to Bottom:

INGLES
PIERCE
JOE ROBINSON
MURRAY
HEARN

march, touched off by the latter's 50-yard kickoff return. The drive bogged down after reaching Maryland's six, as the Old Liners dug in. The game ended a few minutes later, after Maryland had again advanced the ball into the shadow of the Tech goalposts.

Captain Dave Jones was the kingpin in the Tech defense; the entire Gobbler line, from end to end, distinguished itself with its heroic goal line stands.

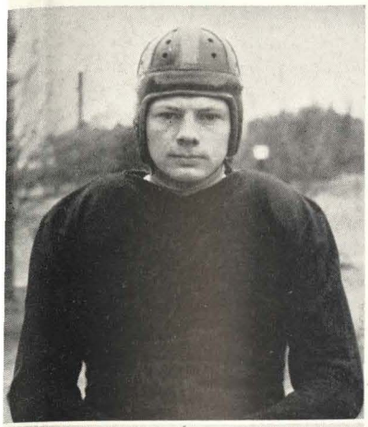
Playing before the entire Cadet Corps in Richmond, the Poly gridders capitalized on two third-period scoring opportunities to bowl aside William and Mary, 14-0. Early in the second half, Henry plunged over the Tri-color goal after George Worthington had blocked and recovered an Indian punt on the William and Mary 13-yard line. Shortly thereafter, Dave Jones intercepted a pass and raced 33 yards to score. This game saw Foots Dickerson approach his old-time form to take all-around backfield honors with his punting and plunging. Jones at center, and Shockey and Doxey on the ends, were particularly outstanding in a Gobbler forewall which completely stifled the William and Mary offensive. The Gobblers' complete mastery is well attested to by the fact that the Indians actually lost more ground than they gained.

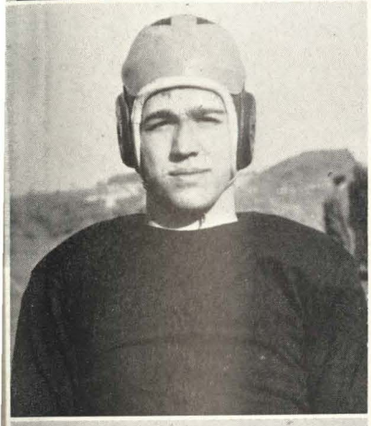
DICKERSON

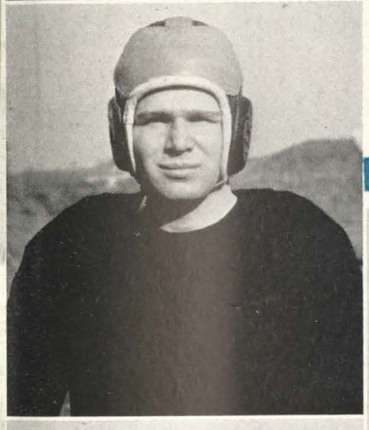
The following Saturday in Columbia the Poly gridders had the tables completely turned on them when South Carolina cashed in twice during the second half to whip the Techmen 14-0, exactly the same score by which they had triumphed over William and Mary.

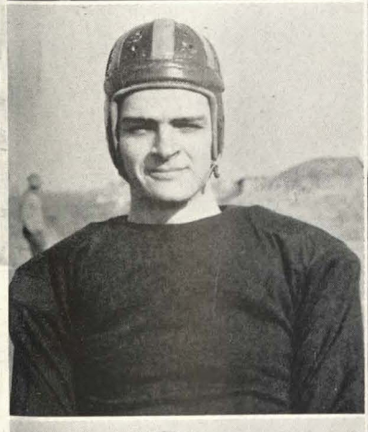
The Gobblers completely dominated the play in the first half of the game against South Carolina, with Mel Henry snaking through the Gamecock line almost at will. The Tech offensives invariably seemed to falter as the goal line was approached, penalties and their own mishandling of the ball costing the Gobblers three scoring opportunities. Intercepted passes paved the way for both South Carolina tallies in the second half.

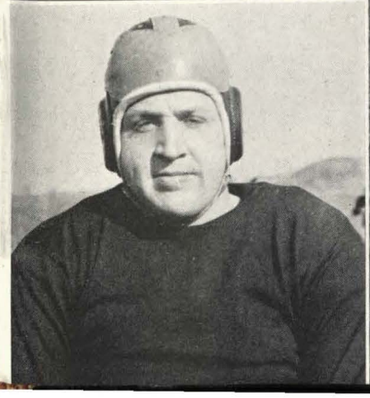
Hunk Anderson's North Carolina State boys celebrated Home-Coming Day in Raleigh by trouncing the











From Top to Bottom:

MILLER
WORTHINGTON
CAMERON
O'NEALE
DAVIS

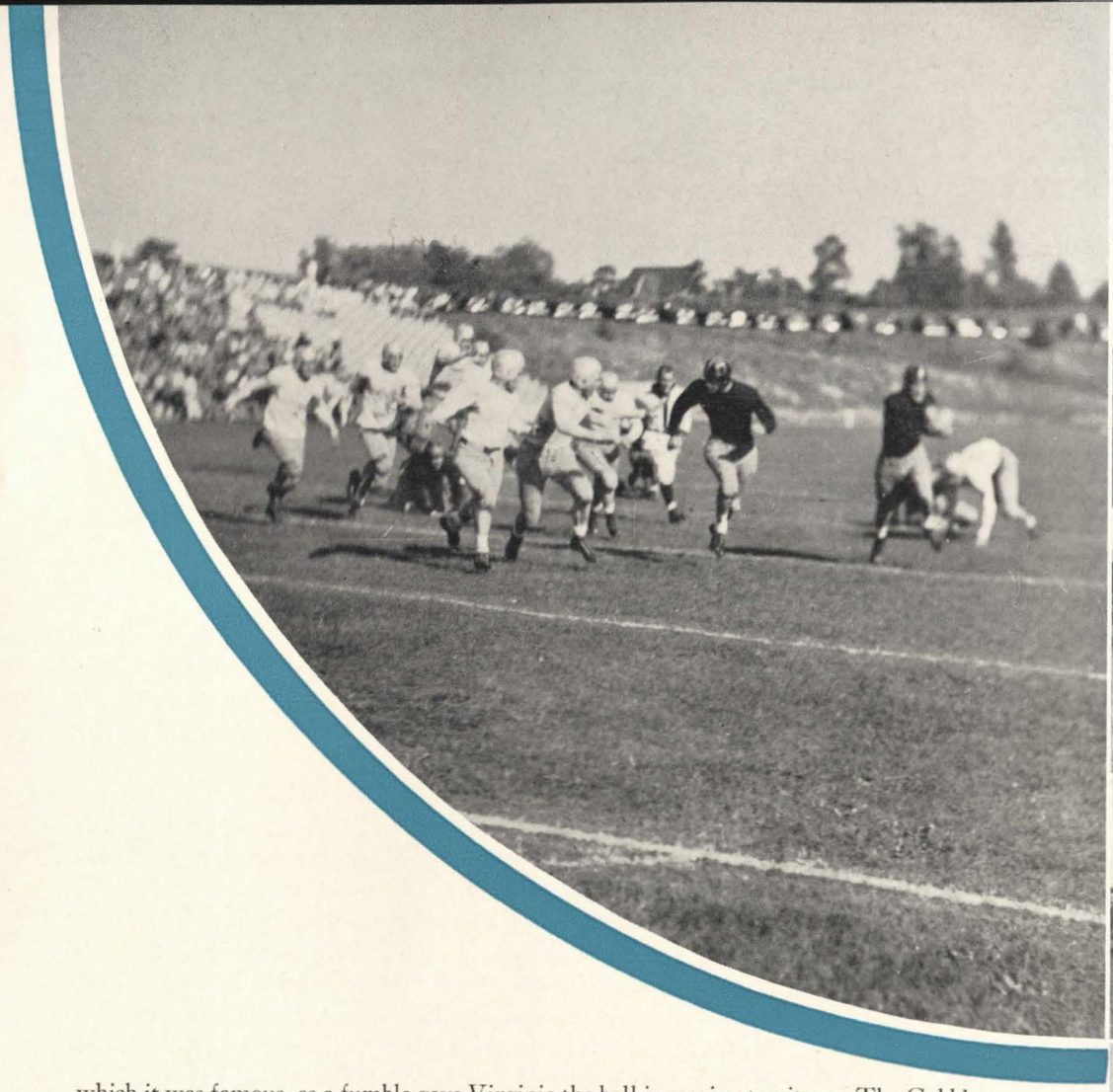
BANKS

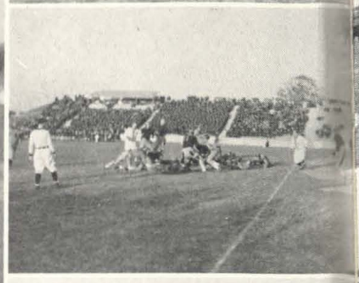
Gobblers, 13-0. Finding the Wolfpack defense too tough to crack, the Gobblers fell back on cautious tactics and bent their efforts toward defense. The Wolfpack attack rolled up 17 first downs, but had difficulty penetrating the dogged V. P. I. defense when in scoring territory.

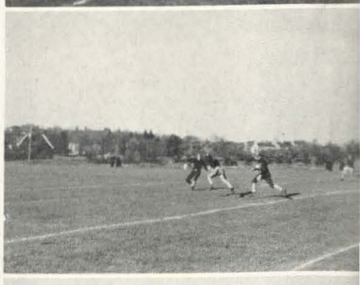
Back on home soil once more, the Gobblers mixed unorthodox football with a more conservative ground game to whip a crippled Richmond team, 20-7. The Gobblers found the Spider ends weak and ran them for important gains in the first scoring drive which culminated in a touchdown soon after the second quarter opened. The Spiders put together a long penalty with a beautiful forward-lateral play and some short passing to tie the count at 7-all as the first half ended. Early in the third quarter, the Techmen flashed some nifty blocking to shake Pete Cregger loose for a 70-yard end run which broke the deadlock. The scoring was completed in the final period as Henry, Cregger and Sodaro knifed through big holes cleared by the charging line to carry the ball on a 54-yard touchdown march. The entire team was clicking smoothly as the Gobblers cleared the third barrier in defense of their State title.

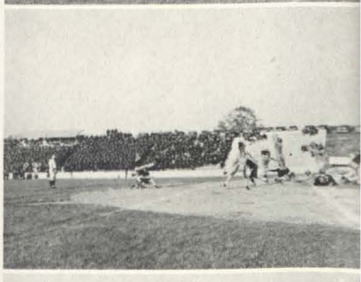
Flushed by their brilliant success against Richmond, the Gobblers went out too confidently against Washington and Lee in Lexington, and took a 27-0 beating, their first State defeat in two years. The Generals were clicking magnificently, and completely dominated the game from the outset.

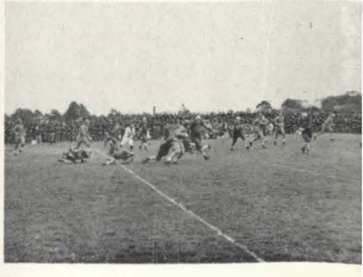
The Techmen nosed out Virginia, 7-6, in a weird Home-Coming game, the margin of victory being provided by Sodaro's conversion. The Gobblers outplayed the Cavaliers in the first half, only to toss away two opportunities to score. Frank Pierce counted Tech's touchdown in the third quarter with a sensational catch of Henry's pass on the goal line, after a Virginia man had struck the ball and apparently batted it aside. Shortly thereafter, the Tech line had another opportunity to display the dogged defensive ability for











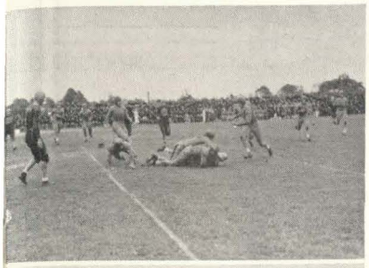
which it was famous, as a fumble gave Virginia the ball in scoring territory. The Gobbler forward wall rose magnificently to the test with a goal-line stand which repulsed the visitors' best efforts and forced them to pass over the goal on fourth down. The Cavaliers scored in the last period when George raced 77 yards through the entire Gobbler secondary to score after taking a short pass. Kegler made a fizzle of the attempted conversion, leaving the home team a one-point margin. This game marked Foots Dickerson's last appearance, as he suffered a broken wrist which kept him out of the final encounter with V. M. I.

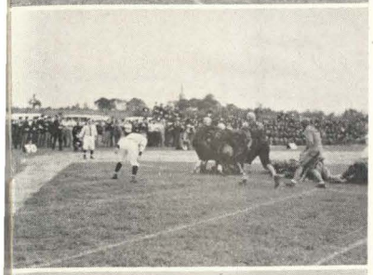
Stirred to new heights by their unaccustomed "under-dog role" for the Thanksgiving Day classic with V. M. I., the Tech warriors went to Roanoke with blood in their eyes and exploded some real football dynamite to push over a touchdown in eight plays after the opening whistle. Cregger swept back 62 yards with the kickoff, to reach the V. M. I. 35. With the Cadet Corps cheering the march on from the stands, Henry and Sodaro carried the ball to the V. M. I. three-yard line, from where the former rammed through a hole at center for the touchdown.

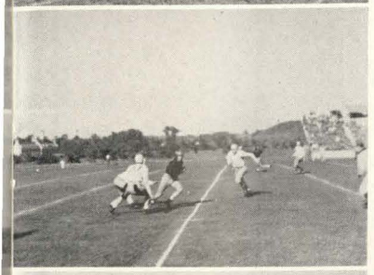
For a time during the first quarter it looked as if the Gobblers were going to make a walk-away of the affray before the startled Keydets could recover from the effects of the first telling thrust. But a bad fumble halted a second Tech march, which had carried to the V. M. I. 31, and the tide shifted in favor of the Lexingtonians.

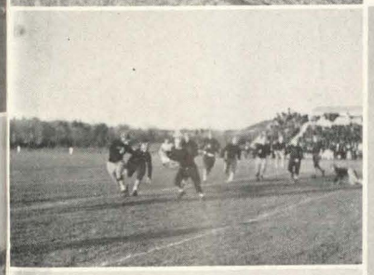
VECELLIO

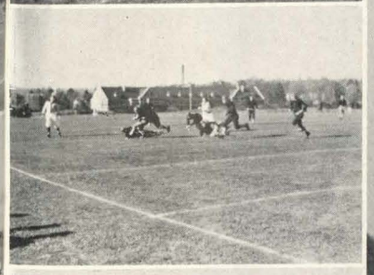
The Flying Squadron's highly-touted aerial attack had been expected to dazzle the Gobbler defense, but with the Tech ends literally rushing the V. M. I. passer off his feet, the Keydets were unable to make good a single pass. Nevertheless, time after time it seemed that Tech's slight six-point lead would be swept away. Four times in the first half and four times in the last, the rampant Keydets fought their way to the Orange and Maroon twenty-yard stripe only to be repulsed on each occasion. One minute before the final whistle, V. M. I.'s Woody Gray blocked a punt and it was the Squadron's ball 23 yards from a score. Once more the stout-hearted Gobbler line repulsed all thrusts and the last Keydet

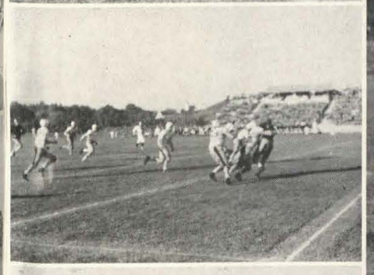


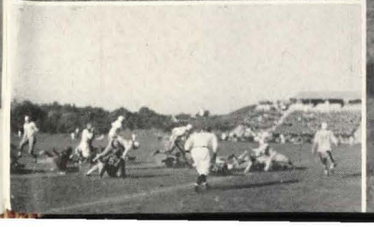












hopes went glimmering as a fourth-down pass was broken up on the goal line by Howard Mast. The game ended one play later, leaving Tech's seven-year-old jinx over the Red, White, and Yellow still unbroken.

Nine Gobblers laid away their moleskins forever at the end of the season. Captain Dave Jones, Flinky Piland, Mac Banks, and Bud Ingles—all mainstays in the forewall, played their final season for Tech last fall, as did Foots Dickerson and George Sodaro, who for three years have been pillars of strength in the backfield. Everett Gee, Red Hearn, and Mac O'Neale were valuable reserves who graduated this June.

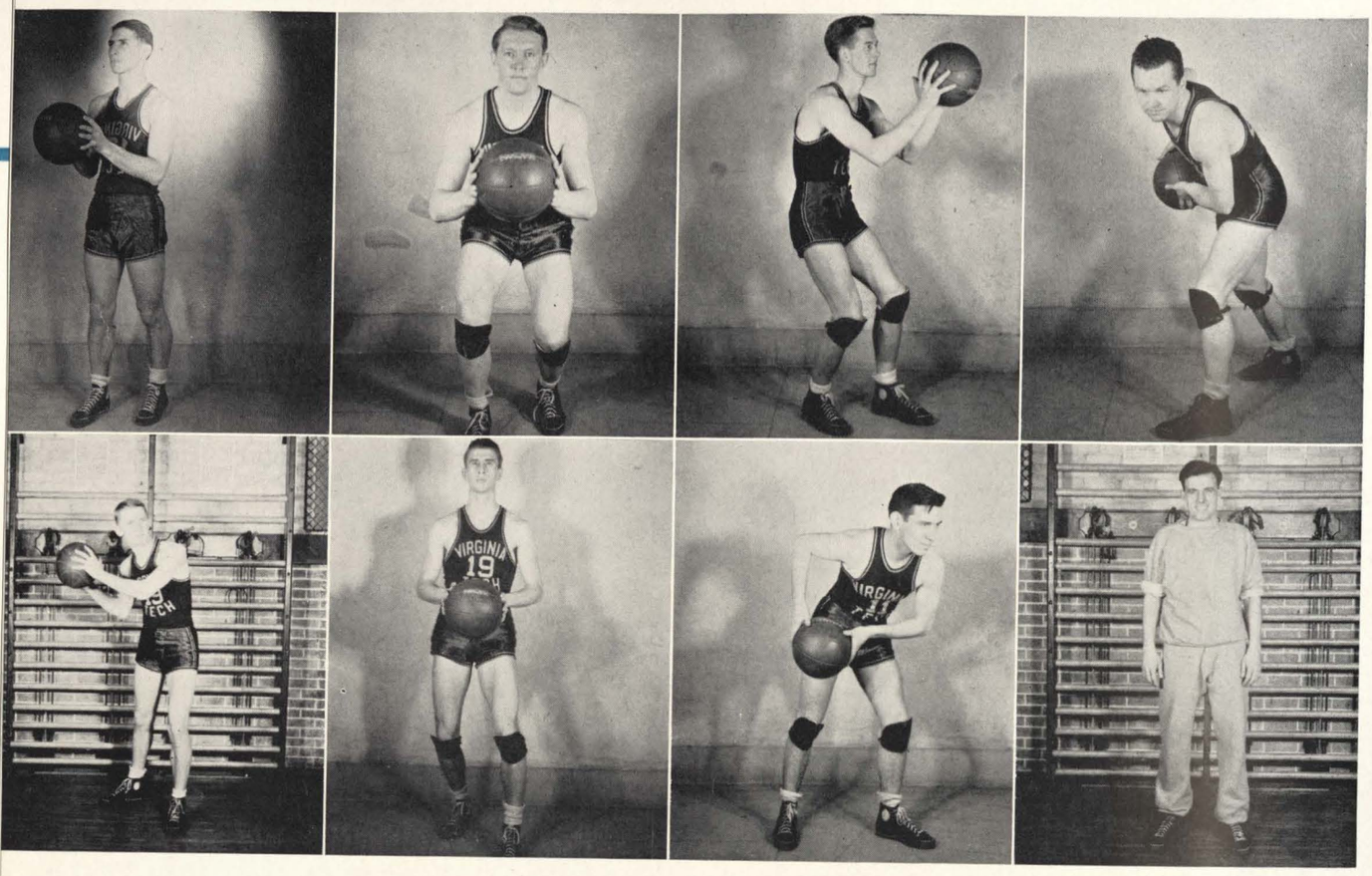
MANAGER CAMPBELL

All of the departing seniors will be sadly missed next fall. However, the returning group of veterans, headed by Captain-elect Shockey, a brilliant and dependable wingman, will contain a number of outstanding men whose performances have been steadily improving throughout their career. In addition, several promising recruits will be up from a successful freshman team. Though the schedule carded for next season lists some of the toughest teams in the South, Coach Redd and his assistants may be expected to whip together a fighting machine which will win its share of the victories.

V. P. I. VARSITY FOOTBALL SCHEDULE, 1937

September	18—Roanoke College	Blacksburg, Va.
September	25—*Duke University	Greensboro, N. C.
October	2—University of Tennessee	Knoxville, Tenn.
October	9—The College of William and Mary	Richmond, Va.
October	16—North Carolina State College	Raleigh, N. C.
October	23—Washington and Lee University	Blacksburg, Va.
October	30—Hampden-Sydney College	Blacksburg, Va.
November	6—University of Richmond	Richmond, Va.
November	13—University of Virginia	Charlottesville, Va.
November	25—Virginia Military Institute	Roanoke, Va.

*Night game.



Basket Ball

A whole raft of returning veterans made Tech fans hopeful that the 1937 hoopmen would put an end to the series of lean years experienced by recent Gobbler court teams and regain some of the glory of earlier days. Although they failed to set any worlds on fire with their record of six wins in seventeen games, the basketeers appeared to be the strongest team produced at Tech in half a decade, copping more victories than any Poly cage team has won since 1932.

Captain Joe Mottola, leading the hardwood artists for the second year in succession, headed the group of returning veterans which included Max Snead, Herman Haga, Mel Henry, Frank Walkauskas, Ike Cessna, and Carol Shockey. Charley Southern and Sonny Powers, members of the crack freshman quint of 1935, were back again playing improved basket ball in spite of a year's lay-off from the court. Bud Larimer and Frank Pierce were sophomores who saw service.

Influenza prevented Captain Mottola and Walkauskas from hitting their stride during the early part of the season, but this handicap could not deter the Gobblers from winning three out of the first four encounters for the best opening record made by a V. P. I. court team in years. After whipping Randolph-Macon and bagging a pair of convincing wins over William and Mary, while losing only to North Carolina, the Gobblers fell before a strong University of Richmond quint in a game which marked the beginning of a seven-game losing streak. On a disastrous road trip, the Poly cagers dropped games to Catholic University, the Naval Academy, and Washington and Lee by lop-sided scores, and baffled by a tight man-for-man defense, went down 30-22 before V. M. I. North Carolina State and Washington and Lee bagged victories over the Gobblers during a home stand which saw the Orange and Maroon battling doggedly throughout both games to stay in the running up to the final minutes. Though matched against two of the finest centers in the Conference in Berry, of State, and giant Spessard, of W. & L., Shockey was an outstanding defensive star in these two encounters.

The Gobblers jumped into the win column once more as Mel Henry shot seven field goals to pace the team in an upset victory over the Virginia Cavaliers, 29-28. After this triumph the Techmen ran into another slump, losing games to State, North Carolina, and Virginia.

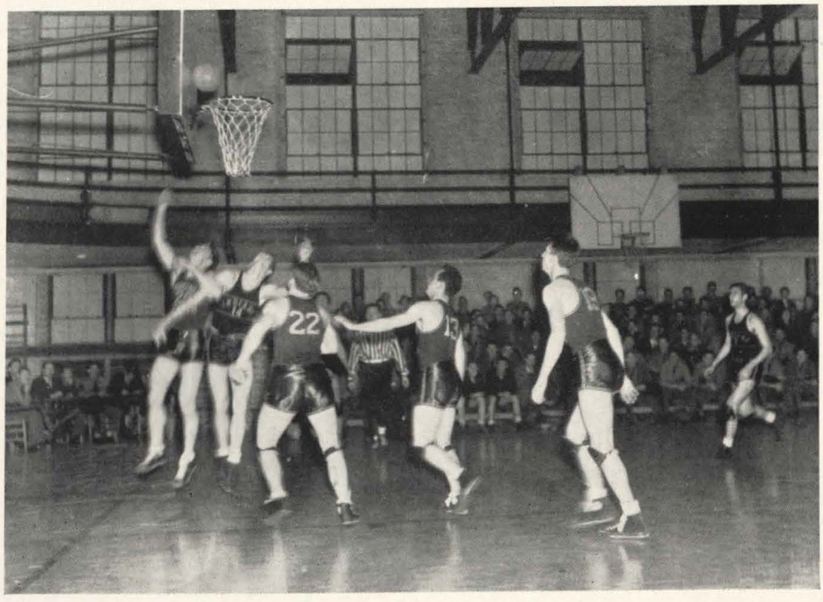
The cagers closed the season at home by gaining sweet revenge from V. M. I. and Richmond for earlier defeats. The victory over a Keydet team fresh from the conquest

of the strong Duke quint was one of the most thrilling games ever played in Memorial Hall. The Gobblers flashed a smooth floor game to overcome an early V. M. I. lead and pile up a 30-17 margin in the last half. The Keydets rallied behind Saunders, tallying thirteen points in a row to deadlock the score. Southern's field goal in the last minute of play provided the winning margin for Tech as Saunders made good only one of two foul shots.

Mel Henry showed an ability to hit the hoop from all angles of the court in pacing the courtmen in scoring. Besides his tight guarding, Captain Joe Mottola was at all times an important cog in the offense, exhibiting an accurate eye for the basket. The play of Max Snead at forward was, especially in the latter part of the season, outstanding. Refusing to be deterred by the fact that he was usually matched against a taller opponent at center, Carol Shockey invariably turned in a scrappy game and contributed many sparkling defensive performances. Charley Southern and Sonny Powers served warning in their first season as varsity performers that they may be expected to cause lots of trouble for future Tech foes.

SCORE

V. P. I.	*Opponent*	OPPONENT
36	The College of William and Mary	29
26	University of North Carolina	38
28	Randolph-Macon College	27
38	The College of William and Mary	30
22	University of Richmond	32
30	Washington and Lee University	52
25	Catholic University	55
17	United States Naval Academy	45
22	Virginia Military Institute	30
24	North Carolina State College	36
24	Washington and Lee University	38
29	University of Virginia	28
29	North Carolina State College	38
25	University of North Carolina	41
22	University of Virginia	40
32	Virginia Military Institute	31
32	University of Richmond	27
461		617



Baseball

On paper, the 1937 baseball nine seems to be the strongest produced at Tech since the team of 1930 tied with the University of Alabama for championship of the South. To date, however, the diamondeers have looked far too erratic to justify any championship title claims by even their most ardent supporters.

Thirteen returning lettermen made available to Coach "Mac" McEver, himself one of the greatest catchers ever to play for the Gobblers, a veteran for every position. Earl Lake and Ruffner Murray, two southpaw hurlers without equals at Tech in recent years, provided the nucleus for the mound staff. These two hurlers limited opposing hitters to an all-season batting average of .222 last year. Lake has the distinction of being the first Techman to pitch a no-hit no-run game since 1929, having joined the ranks of the immortals when he let down the strong Washington and Lee nine in Lexington last year to earn a 2-0 victory. Wilson Hewitt, stocky, red-haired right-hander, is a capable relief pitcher. Elwood Harris, the only senior pitcher, has been lost for probably the entire season, through an injury.

Dave Jones was slated to handle the backstop duty, as he has done for the past two years, and performed in his usual capable fashion during the early part of the season, but a thumb injury sustained in the William and Mary game is expected to keep him out for at least three weeks. Ed Kell, a heady youngster who served as Jones' understudy last season, is handling the catching berth during the veteran's absence.

Sonny Hulcher at first, Captain Ray Thompson at the keystone, Bobby Probst on short, and Joe Mottola holding down the hot corner, comprise what on paper looks like the longed-for "air-tight" infield. Like the rest of the team, however, the infield has performed in highly erratic fashion, sometimes functioning as an almost impregnable first line of defense, at other times cracking wide open.

Mel Henry, famous as the batting hero of the no-hit-no-run game last year, his home-run having provided the winning margin, holds down right field. The center garden is patrolled by Pete Cregger, whose dazzling speed and sensational catches have made him, at times, seem headed for the ranks of the all-time great Tech ballhawks. Johnny Garrett, a senior, shares duties in the left-field spot with sophomore Frank Pierce, whose fine fielding offsets a certain weakness with the stick.

In eight games played to date the Gobblers have won three—two of them shut-outs—and dropped five. Murray's four-hit pitching, and sensational play both at bat and afield

Baseball

On paper, the 1937 baseball nine seems to be the strongest produced at Tech since the team of 1930 tied with the University of Alabama for championship of the South. To date, however, the diamondeers have looked far too erratic to justify any championship title claims by even their most ardent supporters.

Thirteen returning lettermen made available to Coach "Mac" McEver, himself one of the greatest catchers ever to play for the Gobblers, a veteran for every position. Earl Lake and Ruffner Murray, two southpaw hurlers without equals at Tech in recent years, provided the nucleus for the mound staff. These two hurlers limited opposing hitters to an all-season batting average of .222 last year. Lake has the distinction of being the first Techman to pitch a no-hit no-run game since 1929, having joined the ranks of the immortals when he let down the strong Washington and Lee nine in Lexington last year to earn a 2-0 victory. Wilson Hewitt, stocky, red-haired right-hander, is a capable relief pitcher. Elwood Harris, the only senior pitcher, has been lost for probably the entire season, through an injury.

Dave Jones was slated to handle the backstop duty, as he has done for the past two years, and performed in his usual capable fashion during the early part of the season, but a thumb injury sustained in the William and Mary game is expected to keep him out for at least three weeks. Ed Kell, a heady youngster who served as Jones' understudy last season, is handling the catching berth during the veteran's absence.

Sonny Hulcher at first, Captain Ray Thompson at the keystone, Bobby Probst on short, and Joe Mottola holding down the hot corner, comprise what on paper looks like the longed-for "air-tight" infield. Like the rest of the team, however, the infield has performed in highly erratic fashion, sometimes functioning as an almost impregnable first line of defense, at other times cracking wide open.

Mel Henry, famous as the batting hero of the no-hit-no-run game last year, his home-run having provided the winning margin, holds down right field. The center garden is patrolled by Pete Cregger, whose dazzling speed and sensational catches have made him, at times, seem headed for the ranks of the all-time great Tech ballhawks. Johnny Garrett, a senior, shares duties in the left-field spot with sophomore Frank Pierce, whose fine fielding offsets a certain weakness with the stick.

In eight games played to date the Gobblers have won three—two of them shut-outs—and dropped five. Murray's four-hit pitching, and sensational play both at bat and afield

by Pete Cregger, were major factors in a 5-1 victory over Drexel in the opening game. Duke's great team took both ends of a double-header at Durham from a Gobbler team whose wild play was in marked contrast to the errorless ball exhibited in the season-opener.

The Techmen battled Long Island University on even terms for six innings, then blew up to allow the Blackbirds five runs in one inning, and a 6-1 victory. After these three defeats the Gobblers settled down, and behind the invincible pitching of Lake and Murray, shellacked the University of Virginia, 9-0. In their most erratic performance of the season thus far, the Poly tossers went down 8-4 before North Carolina.

The Techmen broke even in a two-game swing through Eastern Virginia, victimizing William and Mary, 10-0, as Earl Lake, backed by faultless support, pitched a two-hitter. The following day Murray lost a heart-breaking pitchers' duel to Richmond's Bucky Jacobs, who hurled a no-hit shut-out against the Poly batsmen. The Tech southpaw almost matched his eminent rival's performance, giving up ouly one hit, but a costly error in the first inning permitted the Spiders to score the only run of the game.

On the afternoons when they were "right," the Gobbler tossers have been all but invincible, but on other days the entire team has blown sky-high. Their performances thus far seem to entitle the Techmen to some such title as "Hitless Wonders," for despite their team batting average of .174 for the first eight games, they have still managed to score 31 runs to a total of 30 for their opponents. The chief handicap faced by the diamondeers has been bad weather, which has greatly curtailed the outdoor practice; as warm weather returns the Gobblers should round into full strength. With the pitching so well taken care of and the hitters almost sure to recover their batting eyes as the season progresses, the Techmen are expecting to come through the rest of the schedule with flying colors.

REMAINING CONTESTS

April 19—University of North Carolina.....Chapel Hill, N. C.
April 20—North Carolina State College.....Raleigh, N. C.
April 22—Virginia Military Institute.....Blacksburg, Va.
April 24—Virginia Military Institute.....Lexington, Va.
April 26—North Carolina State College.....Blacksburg, Va.
April 30—University of Richmond.....Blacksburg, Va.
May 1—Washington and Lee University.....Lexington, Va.
May 4—University of Virginia.....Amherst, Va.
May 10—The College of William and Mary.....Blacksburg, Va.
May 11—Washington and Lee University.....Blacksburg, Va.

Track

The outlook for the track team at Tech this season is far from bright. The loss by graduation last June of such stellar performers as Ivan Mothershead, champion middle-distance runner of the Conference, Forrest Rollins, high jumper par excellence, Ernie Pritchard, co-holder of the all-time Tech record for the century dash, and several others whose feats are only scarcely less noteworthy than these stars, left gaps in the team which Coach "Tex" Tilson and Dr. George Harrar will find next to impossible to fill. Graduation took its heaviest toll from among the cinder artists, so that for the first time in several years the team appears to be stronger in field events than on the track.

A football injury has prevented Albert Miller, leading scorer of the freshman track team last spring, from participating in the sport. Co-captain Ed Turner, crack dash man, is another victim of the injury jinx which will keep him out of competition for at least half the season.

As the BUGLE goes to press, the team still remains very much of an unknown quantity, only one track meet having been engaged in. The Gobblers journeyed to College Park to take a 75-51 defeat from the University of Maryland's more experienced tracksters. This meet brought to the fore several new men who, judging by their performances against the Old Liners, should become consistent point winners as they gain needed experience.

Competition is especially keen in the distance events, with Long, Sundberg, Connor, Drain, Dennis, McKenney, and Richardson all making bids for starting berths. Long, a sophomore, took first place against Maryland in the mile run and gives promise of carrying on the winning traditions of Ivan Mothershead and earlier stars in this event. Sundberg is another outstanding candidate for honors in the mile, while Connor and Drain have shown greatest promise to date in the two-mile.

In the half-mile, the Gobblers will be depending upon green timber. Eager, Gallagher, and Bush are the candidates for the 880. Eager, freshman star in this event last year, got off to a head start for the season over the other two candidates by placing in the opening meet.

Eddie Turner's injury leaves the Gobblers weak in the sprints. Howard Mast, whose specialty is the 440, is the only veteran competing in the 100 and 220-yard dashes. Bradshaw and Weddle are sophomores who show promise of developing into tiptop sprinters.

The 440-yard run should be one of the Gobblers' main point-winning events;

Howard Mast led the way to victory in the furlong against Maryland, with Bradshaw placing third. The return of Turner, who is one of the best quarter-milers in recent Tech track history, should give the Gobblers a combination in the 440 which is second to none in the State.

Bill McMullin is the only veteran among the timber-toppers. He looks like a consistent point-getter, especially in the high-hurdles, in which he swept to victory in the first test of the season. Bradshaw and Douglass are new men who will help McMullin carry the load in the hurdle races.

The outlook for the field events is much better than it has been during any of the past several seasons. Carol Shockey seems a good bet to repeat his remarkable success won with the discus last year. Blackie Davis and George Worthington should take care of the shotput. Sophomore Archie Cameron, an all-state champion with the javelin in high school, has looked good throwing the discus as well as the spear.

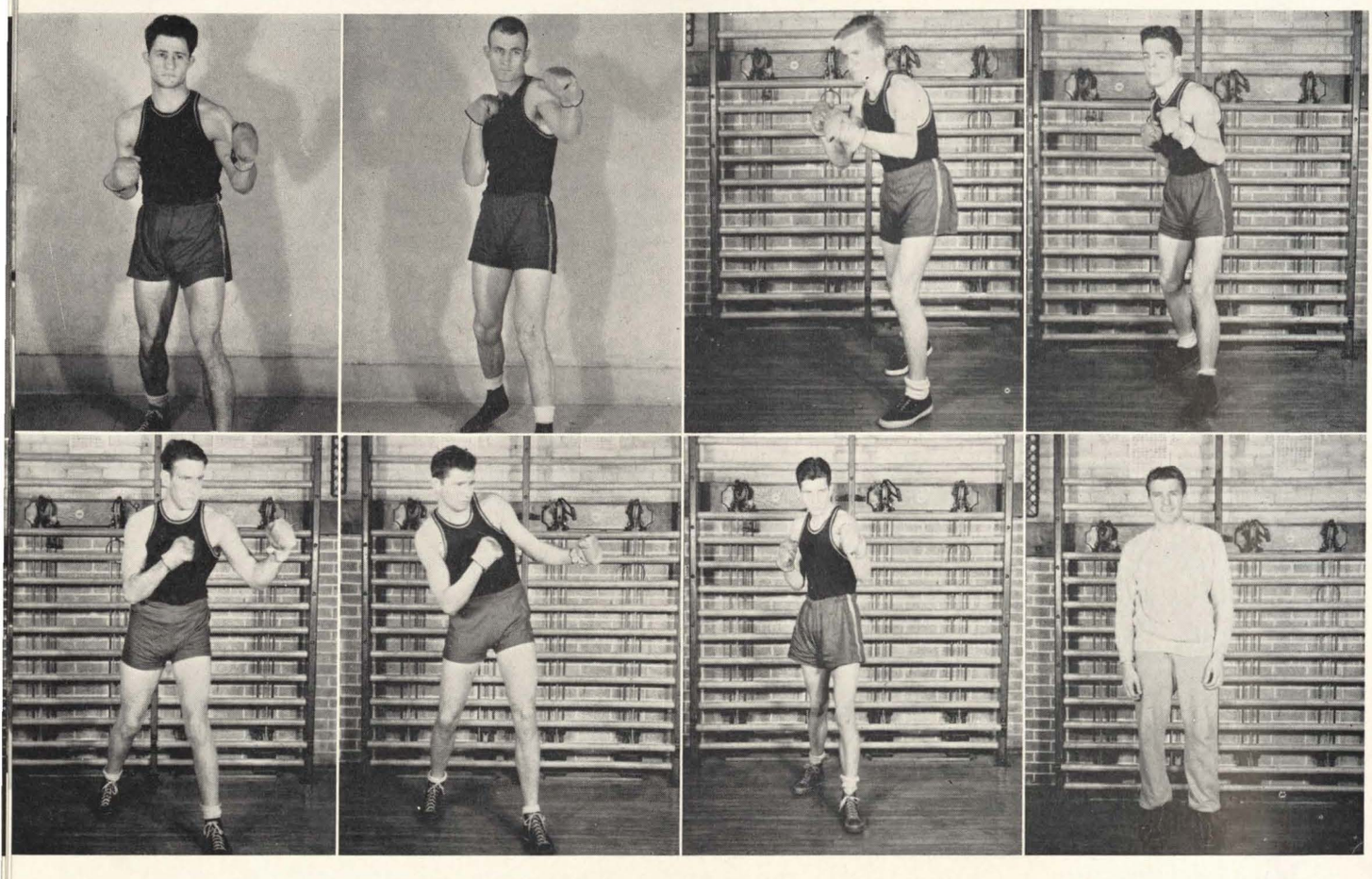
Co-captain Alex Shafer is leading the array of pole-vaulting talent, which includes Ellis, Walker, Ruby, and Rutrough, any one of whom may turn out to be a dark horse in this event. Shafer won considerable success with the bamboo pole last season, although carrying on alone, and if the rookies live up to expectations, Tech should garner a number of points in this event.

Despite the loss of Forrest Rollins in the high jump, this event should be one of the Techmen's strongest this season with Frazier Douglass and Jud Ellis trying for the heights. These men were the only two entered in the Southern Conference indoor tourney last winter; Douglass scored Tech's lone half-point with a tie for fourth place in the high jump.

Although Coaches Tilson and Harrar have a team consisting largely of green men, and with a small turnout of candidates limiting the available material, the Gobblers showed great potentialities against Maryland and should grow stronger as they gain experience during the progress of the season. It is too much to hope for a title this year, but by the time they come up to the State meet in May, the Gobbler cinder artists should be in form to give their old rivals all the competition they can handle.

REMAINING MEETS

April 17—Davidson College.....Davidson, N. C.
April 24—Virginia Military Institute.....Blacksburg, Va.
May 1—Washington and Lee University.....Blacksburg, Va.
May 8—State Meet (V. M. I.).....Lexington, Va.
May 14—Southern Conference.....
May 15—Southern Conference.....



Boxing

The jinx which has hovered over the ring sport at Tech for the past several years struck again last season to wreck what was potentially one of the finest boxing teams ever produced at V. P. I. The material available before Christmas compared favorably with the best in the school's history, but by the time January rolled around academic deficiencies, withdrawals, and injuries had taken a toll of no less than eight outstanding candidates, including Captain Charlie Hull, crack bantamweight, besides three other lettermen and several unusually promising rookies. These losses left Guy Sheppard, welterweight, and Jack Lough, lightweight, as the only lettermen. Otherwise the team had to be built exclusively from green timber, of which there was a plentiful supply in the lighter weights but a discouraging dearth in the heavier divisions.

A change in coaches early in the season increased the difficulty of developing this unseasoned material. Bill Porterfield, popular Tech alumnus who has demonstrated unusual proficiency as a mentor in the few years he has been coaching, resigned in order to accept a business position. He was succeeded by Tom Slusser, of Penn State, who soon proved himself a popular and able coach, and despite his handicap in taking over the reins at mid-season, brought his inexperienced charges through the remainder of the schedule with creditable showings.

Virtually without exception, the Tech boxers proved themselves scrappy fighters, willing to mix and game at "taking it," but their lack of experience proved an insurmountable handicap against veteran foes as is attested to by the record of one draw and four defeats out of five matches fought. The outstanding individual records were made by Guy Sheppard, welterweight, and Jim Gaugler, sophomore light-heavy, two mittmen who between them accounted for victories in half the twelve bouts won by Tech during the season. Sheppard was undefeated in dual meets, a pair of draws being the only blots to mar his record; Gaugler flashed an aggressive two-fisted style, combined with rare boxing skill, to score three technical knockouts and a decision, losing only once. Though both of these men were speedily eliminated in the conference tournament, they need no apology for their defeats. Sheppard's conqueror was Danny Farrar, of Duke, national intercollegiate tournament finalist. Gaugler was kayoed fifteen seconds before the end of his bout with Mautlewicz, but became the first man during the season to survive the opening round against this Duke slugger, who later won a national championship.

In spite of their greenness, the Tech mittmen gave North Carolina a hard tussle in the opening match, before going down by a single point, 4½-3½. Jim Gaugler made his debut with a second-round TKO over Vanderford. Frank Oliver, another sophomore, and Guy Sheppard won decisions, while Jack Lough gained a draw.

Virginia's high-powered ring team scored five technical knockouts the following week in drubbing the Poly mittmen, 6½-1½. Jack Lough scored Tech's only victory with a TKO in the lightweight class. Sheppard battled to a draw against Brooks and Jim Gaugler lost a decision, but all other Gobbler entries were kayoed.

With an injury to Lough and Sheppard's illness keeping the only two lettermen out of the line-up, Coach Slusser was faced with the almost impossible task of trying to repeat last year's victory over North Carolina State. The loss of the veteran pair told heavily, and the best the Techmen could do was score a single win and three draws, Gaugler gaining a TKO, while Bob Brown, Frank Oliver and Archie Cameron battled no-decision bouts.

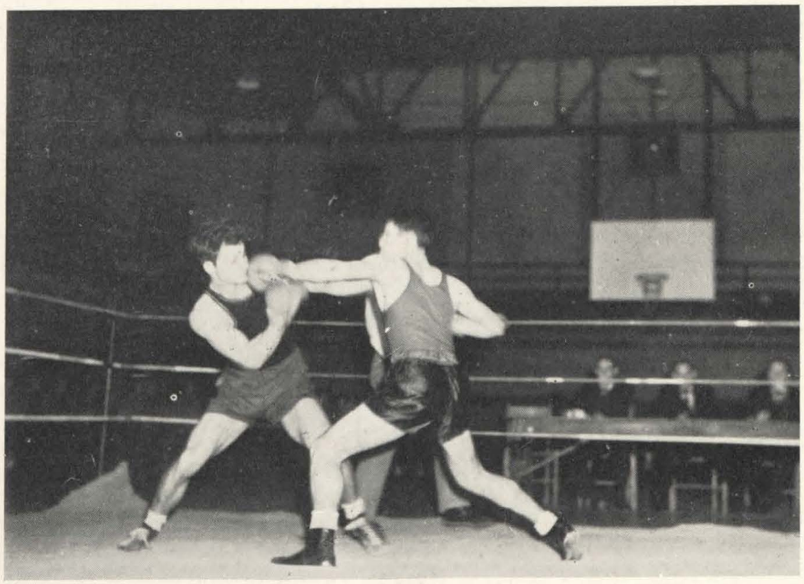
Gaugler and Cameron were the only winners as the Gobblers took a 5-3 lacing from a strong King College team. Sheppard returned to gain a draw against Wilkinson, King's ace welterweight, but Lough was still absent. Oliver scored another half-point for Tech by fighting Sweet to a tie.

The Techmen finally shook off defeat to battle the Richmond Spiders to a draw in the final match. Sheppard and Oliver gained decisions while Gaugler scored his third technical kayo of the season, disposing of his opponent at the end of the first round. Ed Kell, featherweight, and Archie Cameron, middleweight, earned draws.

Tech entered five leather pushers in the Southern Conference tourney held at the University of Maryland, February 26-27. Co-captains Sheppard and Lough, Kell, Oliver, and Gaugler made up the quintet of entries who had won a total of nine victories against five losses and six ties during the dual season. Faced with exceptionally strong opponents, all of these men were eliminated at the outset.

SEASON'S RECORD

V. P. I.	*Opponent*	OPPONENT
3½	University of North Carolina	4½
1½	University of Virginia	6½
2½	North Carolina State College	5½
3	King College	5
4	University of Richmond	4
14½		25½



Wrestling

Facing a hard schedule and with only two returning lettermen, Coach Earl Tilson had to build a wrestling team almost wholly from inexperienced material. Captain Max Gooden, 155-pounder, and Clarence "Turkey" Pittman, former 118-pounder who moved up into the 126-pound class, were the only men with as much as one year of varsity competition.

Blackwell "Junior" Davis, 230-pound giant who had been ineligible as a sophomore, filled the heavyweight division. He seemed a good bet to repeat the success gained his freshman year, when he was undefeated, but after winning handily in his first two performances he failed to maintain the pace and dropped the three remaining bouts. Competition was wide open for the other berths, with a squad of green but eager sophomores battling for positions against a promising array of last season's reserves.

Inexperience was largely responsible for the Tech grapplers' poor record of four defeats and one tie. A short pre-season training period added to the difficulties of getting the green material into condition for the scheduled matches. The ever-present injury jinx dealt a hard blow to the team's chances of success. Magill and Jones, two promising candidates, were lost at the outset of the season; Phil Porter, who showed great promise in the first two matches, received a shoulder injury which kept him out for the rest of the year. The greatest loss of all was Captain Max Gooden, whose services were cut short in mid-season by an ailing knee.

With a total of only three weeks' practice behind them, the Tech grapplers opened the season at Chapel Hill, losing 23-11 to North Carolina. "Junior" Davis tossed his opponent in the fast time of one minute, two seconds. Captain Max Gooden, 155, and Phil Porter, 136, the latter wrestling in his first varsity meet, won by decisions.

North Carolina State's veteran team, with seven seniors in the line-up, earned three falls and two decisions to defeat the Gobblers on their home mat, 21-11. Davis scored his second fall of the season, while "Turkey" Pittman, 126, and Ernie King, 165, took decisions.

Missing the services of Porter and King, the Techmen had to be content with a 14-14 tie against the Davidson grapplers. Walter Starr, 118-pounder, scored Tech's lone fall by pinning Blue. Pittman, 126, Captain Gooden, 155, and Toni Tsourinis, 175, secured decisions. Davis suffered his first loss when McFadden, of Davidson, defeated him by time advantage to tie up the match.

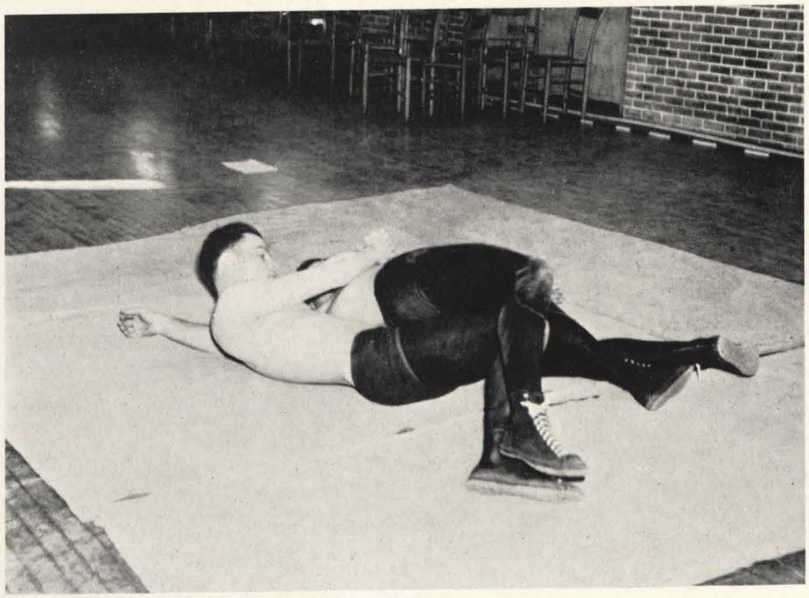
Washington and Lee's unbeaten Generals kept their long series of victories intact by shutting out the Gobblers, 28-0. The Techmen were wrestling without Captain Max Gooden, who had been lost as the result of a knee injury. Starr, Pittman, King, Potter, Tsouronis, and Davis lost via the decision route, while Jack Evans, 126, and Frank Jordan, 145, were pinned to the mat.

Virginia Military Institute, champions of the Southern Conference, came to Techland in the final match of the season and won in almost as convincing fashion as did the Generals. Every bout was hard fought and exciting, despite the fact that the Keydets' victory march was not broken until the 175-pound class, in which Toni Tsouronis, stalwart sophomore, earned a decision over veteran Franz for Tech's only win of the day. Davis and Evans lost falls, and Starr, Pittman, Jordan, Potter, and King dropped time decisions.

No Southern Conference matches were held this year so that the Tech grapplers did not get a chance to show the results of the much-needed experience which they gained during the season. Next year's team should be composed almost entirely of veterans, Captain Gooden being the only performer lost by graduation in June. With a good freshman team providing additional prospects, Coach Tilson is looking forward to a more successful season in 1938.

SEASON'S SCORE

V. P. I.	*Opponent*	OPPONENT
11	University of North Carolina	21
11	North Carolina State College	21
14	Davidson College	14
0	Washington and Lee University	28
3	Virginia Military Institute	25
39		109



Swimming

Competing in the most extensive schedule ever carded in the three years during which swimming has been an intercollegiate sport at Tech, the 1937 tankmen won two meets and dropped five to top-notch opponents.

The swimmers were led by Franklin Kerfoot, backstroke specialist, and Frank Dillon, dash man, who were co-captains. Under the able tutelage of Dr. Phil C. Scherer, former Brown University swimming star, several outstanding individual swimmers came to the fore, although the team was lacking in all-around strength. Don Glenn, a sophomore, proved to be a big find in the distance events. Jimmy Rawlings, who is captain-elect for 1938, turned in some outstanding performances in the dashes. Diving was one of the Gobblers' strongest events, with Art Kirk—the only Techman to place in the Southern Conference tournament—and Walker, performing on the springboard.

The mermen opened the season against Duke, losing 43-41. The Blue Devils won six of the nine events, but the Gobblers were strong on seconds. Rawlings, Glenn, and Kirk were the Tech winners. The following day, North Carolina State whipped the Poly swimmers 56-29, with the 300-yard medley relay team composed of Kerfoot, Zweig, and Rawlings, scoring the only victory for V. P. I.

Randolph-Macon was the Gobblers' first victim, the Jackets going down 67-17. A prized victory over their old rivals, V. M. I., by a score of 51-33, was the swimmers' other triumph of the season. The Techmen won six of the nine events in this meet, with Rawlings setting a new V. P. I. record in the century free-style.

Five local records went overboard when the University of Florida's swimmers overwhelmed the Gobblers, 67-17. The Techmen fought gallantly all the way, but their best efforts were unavailing against this 'Gator team which had not tasted defeat since 1934, as is shown by the fact that Don Glenn set a new Tech record in the 200-yard breast stroke yet had to be content with third place.

Rawlings was the only Tech winner against Washington and Lee, taking first place in the 50-yard free-style, as the Generals won the meet, 62-22.

The swimmers closed the season against William and Mary in Williamsburg. The Indians scored their sixth victory in seven starts during the season by winning every event to down the Gobblers, 62-22.

Tennis

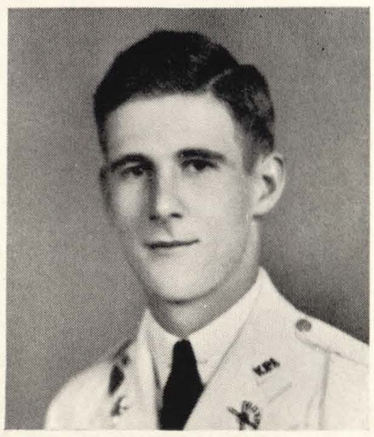
With three lettermen returning to the tennis team this spring, the racket-swingers are looking forward to a successful season. J. D. McCulloch, co-captain of the '36 tennis team, will again lead his mates. Coach Russell Baldock will be directing the netmen for the first time; he has had experience as assistant coach and followers of the court game are confident his regime will prove successful.

Ken Robinson, a senior, and Ed Wood, junior, are the other two lettermen on the squad, both of whom have had very good records in their previous matches. Other candidates certain to see considerable action include Burr Melvin, J. S. Owens, John Kirk, and Mac O'Neale.

Opening against Roanoke College, at Salem, the Gobbler netmen will play an eleven-game schedule against teams from nearby schools, closing the season against the traditional rivals, Virginia Military Institute, at Blacksburg.

THE SCHEDULE

April 17—Roanoke College	Salem, Va.
April 22—William and Mary	Williamsburg, Va.
April 23—Washington and Lee	Lexington, Va.
April 24—Virginia Military Institute	Lexington, Va.
April 26—Roanoke College	Blacksburg, Va.
April 30—Bluefield College	Blacksburg, Va.
May 1—Bluefield College	Bluefield, W. Va.
May 3—University of Virginia	Charlottesville, Va.
May 4—Georgetown University	Washington, D. C.
May 6—Lenoir Rhyne	Blacksburg, Va.
May 11—Virginia Military Institute	Blacksburg, Va.



W. E. Holberton, *Co-Manager*

R. W. Koontz, *Co-Manager*

Intramural Individual Champions, 36-37

All-Year Champion—R. W. Koontz (Co. F), 115 points.
Cross Country—H. W. Conner (Civ.-Soph.).
Indoor Track—A. J. Ellis (Battery O).
Swimming—G. W. Massie (Company E).
Diving—W. S. Cowart (Battery O).
Free Throw—J. D. McCulloch (Headquarters).
Duck Pins—R. W. Koontz (Company F).
Indoor Track—R. W. Koontz (Company F), and F. W. Kell (Civ.-Jr.-Sr.).
Fall P. H. E. D.—R. W. Koontz (Company F).
Winter P. H. E. D.—M. O. Bradshaw (Battery M).
Spring P. H. E. D.—R. W. Koontz (Company F).
Boxing—118 lbs.—J. C. St. Clair (Civ.-Sr.).
128 lbs.—R. L. Brown (Band).
138 lbs.—R. E. Callahan (Headquarters).
148 lbs.—W. R. Probst (Battery L).
158 lbs.—I. W. Boswell (Co. F).
168 lbs—J. L. Montague (Battery I).
Unlimited—D. M. Pitts (Battery I).
Wrestling—118 lbs.—H. R. Gary (Co. F).
128 lbs.—R. L. Brown (Band).
138 lbs.—W. S. Hollard (Battery I).
148 lbs.—J. W. Ruby (Co. F).
158 lbs.—F. H. Jordan (Co. A).
168 lbs.—P. De Muro (Co. A).
Unlimited—J. F. Kirk (Battery L).
Table Tennis—R. P. Shimp (Grad.).
Fencing—A. W. Williams (Co. E).
Ten Pins—W. S. Neas (Band).
Tennis—J. R. Snow (Battery O).
Rifle—H. R. Litte (Co. K).
P. H. E. D. (Sigma Delta Psi)—W. M. Walker (Battery N), R. W. Koontz (Co. F).

All-Intramural Teams

Cross Country—H. W. Conner (Civ.-Soph.), D. O. Cumbia (Civ.-Soph.), C. H. Long (Civ.-Soph.), F. H. Shirk (Grad.).
Soft Ball—J. A. Rieves (Co. G), C. T. Southern (Co. G), P. F. Edwards (Civ.-Jr.), G. W. McAlpin (Co. E), C. I. Leith (Civ.-Jr.), W. G. Bondurant (Co. E), R. E. O'Brian (Civ.-Grad.), J. T. Evans (Co. G), C. F. Barlow (Co. G), L. R. Reppert (Co. E).
Touch Football—J. C. Hulcher (Battery I), E. W. Lake (Battery N), J. Mottola (Headquarters), F. M. Dillon (Headquarters), J. E. Bradshaw (Battery I), O. Smith (Headquarters), R. E. Woolwine (Battery N), J. R. Hasley (Battery I), J. L. Oakey (Battery N), L. L. Loope (Civ.-Sr.), F. A. Dobbins (Civ.-Sr.).
Tennis Singles—J. R. Snow (Battery O).
Freshman Basket Ball—W. G. Bondurant (Co. E), R. C. Lee (Civ.-Frosh), P. C. Fox (Co. C), L. M. Showalter (Co. G), J. A. Rives (Co. G).
Boxing—118 lbs.—J. C. St. Clair (Civ.-Sr.).
128 lbs.—R. L. Brown (Band).
138 lbs.—R. E. Callahan (Headquarters).
148 lbs.—W. R. Probst (Battery L).
158 lbs.—I. W. Boswell (Co. F).
168 lbs.—J. L. Montague (Battery I).
Unlimited—D. M. Pitts (Battery I).
Wrestling—118 lbs.—H. R. Gary (Co. F).
128 lbs.—R. L. Brown (Band).
138 lbs.—W. S. Hollard (Battery I).
148 lbs.—J. W. Ruby (Co. F).
158 lbs.—F. H. Jordan (Co. A).
168 lbs.—P. De Muro (Co. A).
Unlimited—J. F. Kirk (Battery L).
Duck Pins—R. W. Koontz (Co. F), W. M. LaFon (Band), H. E. Atkinson (Battery L), H. F. Whitmire (Co. G), W. S. Neas (Band).
Track—R. W. Koontz (Co. F), F. W. Kell (Civ.-Jr.), J. A. Hamer (Co. E).
Basket Ball—J. P. Venezia (Co. E), J. D. McCulloch (Headquarters), Thayer (Battery O), P. R. Kaiser (Battery O), P. G. Thayer (Battery O), R. C. Edmund (Battery I).
Free Throw—J. D. McCulloch (Headquarters), J. W. Ruby (Co. E), J. P. Venezia (Co. E), C. I. Leith (Civ.-Jr.).
Rifle—H. R. Little (Battery K), J. I. Barton (Battery K), F. M. Tyler (Battery I), R. D. Hatcher (Headquarters), E. G. Spyridakis (Co. E).
Volley Ball—C. H. Armentrout (Battery I), J. P. Venezia (Co. E), P. G. Thayer (Battery O), H. R. Keister (Band), R. W. Koontz (Co. F), H. C. McAlphin (Co. E).
Fencing—A. W. Williams (Co. E), P. B. DeFuria (Band).
Indoor Track—A. J. Ellis (Battery O), R. B. Weddle (Band), H. L. Hippler (Co. B), J. S. Dennis (Co. B).
Swimming—C. W. Massie (Co. E), W. S. Cowart (Battery O), Hall (Co. E), Ruby (Co. E).
Table Tennis—R. P. Shimp (Grad.), R. E. Rosenfeld (Battery M).
Ten Pins—W. S. Neas (Band), E. B. Morse (Grad.), W. M. LaFon (Band), H. R. Keister (Band), J. S. Goode (Band).
Duck Pins Doubles—R. W. Koontz (Co. F), W. M. LaFon (Band).
Baseball—J. O. Robison (Co. C), L. L. Fittro (Co. G), E. W. Gee (Battery I), G. W. McAlphin (Co. E), R. E. Callahan (Co. K), C. Catlett (Co. F), C. H. Larimer (Co. K), F. G. Gregory (Co. K), M. L. Corbitt (Co. K).
Tennis—J. B. Van Dyck (Battery M), Burr Melvin (Battery N), R. L. Svoboda (Civ.-Fr.), J. R. Robinson (Co. B).
Horseshoes—Ed McCullock (Battery I), G. R. Lenz (Battery I).

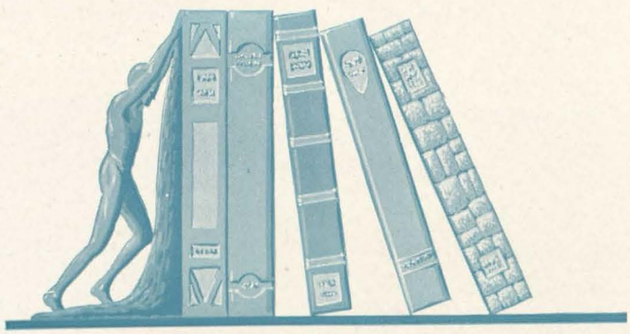
Absent from Picture: W. B. Magill, O. W. Ward

Cheerleaders

Those maestros of pep, songs and mirth have poured out their energies and reveled in a job of thorough enjoyment for another glorious year at dear ole Tech. At any athletic event nothing is more a part of the picture than the little sweater-clad, megaphone-bearing, gymnastic performing cheerleader; and it may also be just as truthfully said that there is no campus job endowed with such intense fun. We see him before a stand of fifteen hundred Cadets, his face wet and flushed red from violent exercise; his arms, legs, and body move to the rhythm of a yell or song, he gloriously goes through antic maneuvers and always he laughs—because he's happy. Every game is to him a glorious occasion of equal intensity—he generates "school spirit."

With an increased student body the Tech cheerleading force has bounded forth with a charge of five active leaders and as many reserves. A year of pep and "school spirit" revelation such as has never been approached before at Tech has glamorously added to the success of student endeavors, has been the object of envy of rivals, and the subject of admiration for all outsiders. 1937 passes to 1938 a new high to maintain in school spirit and an easier victory on their next occasion.

ORGANIZATIONS



CORPS

The Corps of Cadets

President.....W. H. Ruby, Jr.

First Vice President.....J. D. Moore

Second Vice President.....L. A. Vecellio

Treasurer.....J. E. Turner

Secretary.....C. P. Craig

Sergeant-at-Arms.J. A. Gaugler

The Corps of Cadets is the central part of the whole Virginia Polytechnic Institute. Its position is so much a matter of history that the Corps and Virginia Tech are often used synonymously. This condition bids fair to continue, since this year's Corps now has 1,300. Some of you old-timers can easily recall when that number would have staggered "Prexy's" fondest hope. Even in 1923-24 school year, the whole enrollment of V. P. I. was below 1,000.

The influence of the Corps in student affairs is predominant. Social life centers around the Corps, scholastic standards are set by it, and athletic teams are chosen from its ranks. Student government is equitably divided between the Corps and the remaining student body.

We do not hold that all this honor and ability comes solely from the Cadets themselves. The influence of membership in the Corps has been a guiding one on the lives of our men and guarding its welfare has inspired all of our leaders. Many leaders in industry today are products of our own Corps of Cadets. They have oftentimes expressed appreciation for having been in the Corps, seen its effects on men, and for having been molded by its principles and friendships.

The Corps is proud of the achievements of its members and is now willing to show the business world its products of 1937 as a further link in its chain of Cadets who will add distinction to the record of the Virginia Polytechnic Institute and the Corps of Cadets.

W. H. Ruby, Jr.
President

Miss Pauline Early
Sponsor

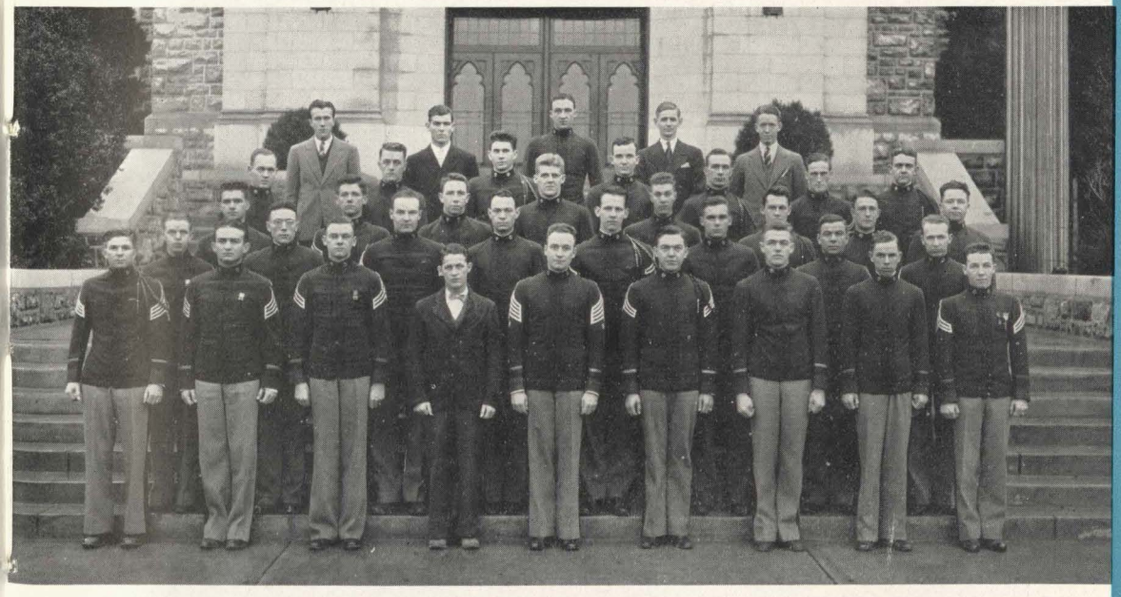
Going into the third year, the Senate, official governing body of the Virginia Polytechnic Institute students, continued its record of activities and aid to the school. Matters of importance have been discussed and acted upon to the best advantage of everyone. As the Senate is developing, it is becoming surrounded by a successful history initiated by Gordon Wildes, continued by J. B. Van Dyck, and now proceeding under the good control of W. H. Ruby, its present leader, and Jimmie Apperson, Vice President of the Senate and President of the Civilian Students' Union.

Representation, although it has not been increased in proportion to the enrollment, is equally divided between the Companies; the Civilian students obtain their membership by having one Senator to represent the same number of students that the Senator from the Corps represents.

Of course, major changes could not be expected every year if any solidarity of precedent and custom is to be evolved. Important measures have been up for consideration this year, among them renewed effort to add white pants to the uniform of the Corps of Cadets, the proposal of changes in the Constitution of the Student Body, and an attempt to make more efficient and justice-dispensing, the Honor System. Although no action was found possible to help the mess hall, various details were removed. Many routine matters were dispensed with, and the spirit of the Corps was helped generally. The school year of 1936-1937 will stand as a representative year of the value we expect to accrue every year from the activities of the Senate.

W. H. Ruby, Jr.
President

Mrs. W. H. Ruby
Sponsor

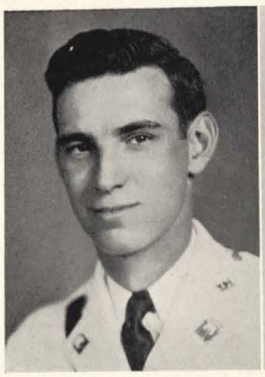


Senate

Advisor.....W. H. Ruby
Associate Advisor.....J. W. Apperson
Judge Advocate....G. W. McAlpin
Associate Judge Advocate....W. T. Watkins
Prosecuting Attorney.....W. Z. Brown
Assistant Prosecuting Attorney.....S. Z. Cecil
Associate Prosecuting Attorney.....C. W. Young
Assistant Associate Prosecuting Attorney.....C. I. Leith
Defending Attorney.....H. E. Atkinson
Assistant Defending Attorney.....J. M. Mason
Associate Defense Attorney.....H. E. Grenoble
Assistant Associate Defense Attorney.....P. F. Edwards
Secretary.....C. P. Craig

JURY

W. A. Rothery
H. T. Stultz
C. A. Womack
R. B. Cox
J. G. Rawlings
S. T. Adams
J. H. Eddy
R. W. Scott
C. H. Long
P. R. Brown
J. M. Rhoades
P. D. Dale



G. W. McAlpin, Jr.
Judge

Mrs. G. W. McAlpin
Sponsor

An integral part of the organization of the V. P. I. Corps of Cadets is the Honor Court. The dignity and justice of the Honor Court completely exemplify the true ability of the Corps. Each man that serves on the Court is elected by the student body of the school. These men are sworn to carry out their honorable duty of prosecuting and defending the justly accused violators of the V. P. I. Honor System.

A combination of the proceedings of Military Court-martial and Civil Courts is the controlling factor in the proceedings of the V. P. I. Honor Court. Each accusation is thoroughly investigated by the Prosecuting and Defense Attorneys. No stone is left unturned to assure justice to the accused.

A Judge and Associate Judge are selected by the President of the Corps and the President of the Civilian Students Union, respectively. As aforementioned, each of the other members of the Court are selected by the students of the school.

Comparable to the code of each man of V. P. I., the Honor Court is just and honorable.

Honor Court

Advisers: W. H. Ruby, Jr., J. W. Apperson

Prosecuting Attorneys: W. Z. Brown, C. G. Young

Defense Attorneys: H. E. Adkinson, H. E. Grinoble

Assistant Prosecuting Attorneys: S. Z. Cecil, C. I. Leith

Assistant Defense Attorneys: J. M. Mason, Philip Edwards

Clerk: C. P. Craig

Judge: G. W. McAlpin

Associate Judge: W. T. Watkins

Jurors: S. T. Adams, P. R. Brown, R. B. Cox, P. H. Dale, J. H. Eddy, C. H. Long, J. G. Rawlings, J. M. Rhodes, W. A. Rothery, R. W. Scott, H. T. Stultz, C. A. Womack

J. C. Hulcher
L. A. Vecellio

J. W. Ruby
J. B. Via

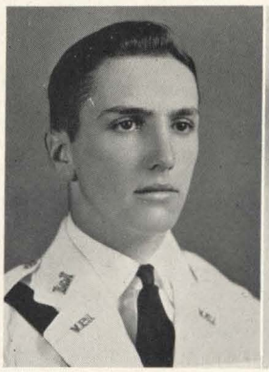
Sub-Executive Committee

Chairman.....J. D. Moore

Freshman regulations must be enforced. There are two principal means, however, to enforce these regulations. The duty falls in the hands of the sophomores of Virginia Tech to see that they are carried out. If ever a mister becomes too gross that the class above can't control him, then he is immediately turned over to the Sub-Executive Committee, consisting of the Vice President of the Corps of Cadets as chairman, and the President of each class. These five members take complete charge from there.

The Freshman is sentenced according to the seriousness of the offense he has committed. He is given so many rat tours or so many days of confinement to his room accordingly. It is a very serious matter when a freshman appears before the committee more than twice. He is then subject, if desired or thought necessary, by the committee to the board as an undesirable student at Virginia Tech. He is then exposed to dismissal from college. It has been proven heretofore that the students appearing before this committee have been the less desirable students of that class. It is no laughing matter for freshmen to appear there. It almost automatically marks a spot on that fellow. He has to do much to redeem himself afterwards.

The origin of the Sub-Executive Committee three years ago was due to the abolishment of the old Rat System, and the forming of the present Freshman Regulations.



J. D. Moore, Jr.
Chairman

Miss Frances Orr
Sponsor

Student Finance Board

Chairman.....J. C. HULCHER

FACULTY MEMBERS

G. T. BAIRD
E. R. PRICE
R. H. MCNEIL
J. W. APPERSON
F. W. GLASS
R. B. HUMMEL
J. C. HULCHER

STUDENT MEMBERS

J. D. MOORE
J. K. ROBINSON
J. W. RUBY
W. H. RUBY, JR.
J. E. TURNER
L. A. VECILLIO
J. B. VIA

The Student Finance Board is a group made up of representatives from various student organizations having the purpose of supervising all financial matters that may arise in the student organizations and activities.

The Board is only a few years old, but many striking accomplishments have been achieved during its existence. Not only does the Finance Board aid the organizations of the greatest financial importance, but it also supervises the other smaller organizations. The protection of the students by the reduction of their expenses is the Board's greatest achievement.

During the past year a bulletin was distributed to each member of the Corps, showing the report of the auditor of the student organizations. The financial standing of each organization and a report of how the money for the year 1935-1936 was used, was given in the bulletin.

The Board consists of three faculty advisors, the president of the Corps of Cadets, the treasurer of the Corps of Cadets, the president of the Civilian Students Union, president of each of the four classes, the president of each of the two dance clubs, the president of Pi Delta Epsilon, and the student treasurer of the Y. M. C. A.

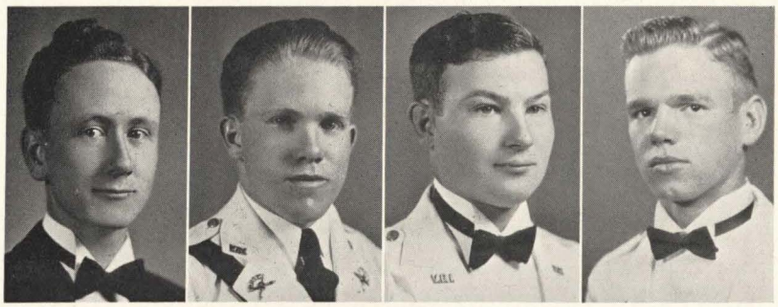
J. C. HULCHER
Chairman

MISS CLAIRE HULCHER
Sponsor

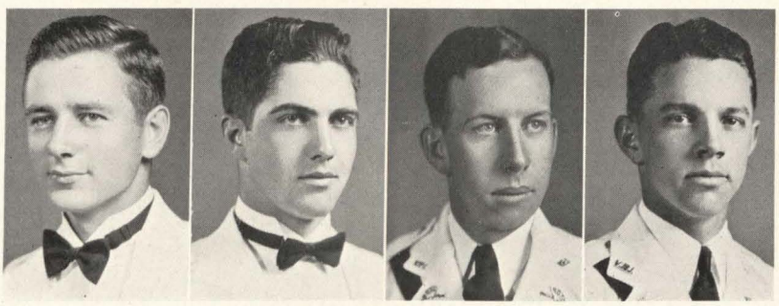
HONORARY

T. E. Jones | Miss Dorothy Rust *Sponsor* | J. B. Fray | M. G. Bright

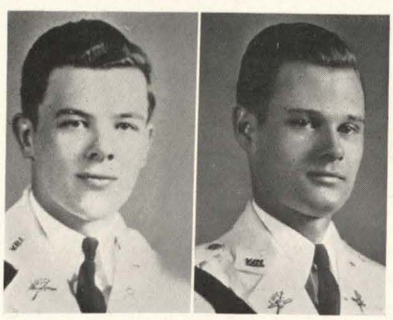
J. W. Beard | S. S. Cassell | J. C. Clore | E. Cooke



F. A. Dobbins | P. B. Douglas | G. W. Eason | R. R. Feagans



J. W. Green | W. A. Hylton | R. L. Leach | P. Mitchell



J. K. Robinson | J. W. Sumner

Alpha Zeta

OFFICERS

T. E. Jones
Chancellor

J. W. Beard
Censor

J. B. Fray
Scribe

P. Mitchell
Treasurer

M. G. Bright
Chronicler

L. L. Loope
Reporter

MEMBERS

J. W. Beard
M. G. Bright
S. S. Cassell
J. C. Clore
E. Cooke
F. A. Dobbins
P. B. Douglas
G. W. Eason
R. R. Feagans
J. B. Fray
J. W. Green
H. J. Haga
W. A. Hylton
T. E. Jones
R. L. Leach
L. L. Loope
P. Mitchell
M. McNeil
J. K. Robinson
R. A. Sandy
J. W. Sumner
W. W. Taylor

O. D. K. Rolls

OFFICERS

H. E. Atkinson, Jr.
President

B. J. Herman
Vice President

R. H. McNeil
Secretary

P. W. Cauley
Treasurer

FACULTY MEMBERS

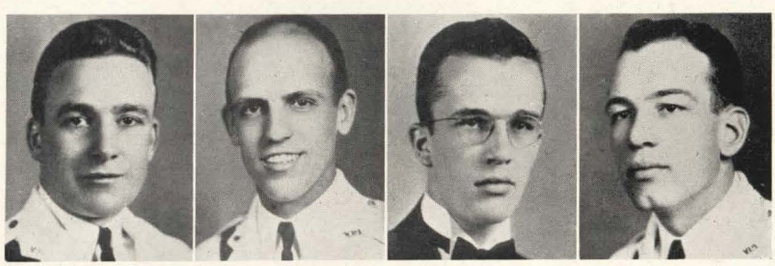
C. J. Hyslup
R. H. McNeil
E. B. Norris
C. H. Tenney

STUDENT MEMBERS

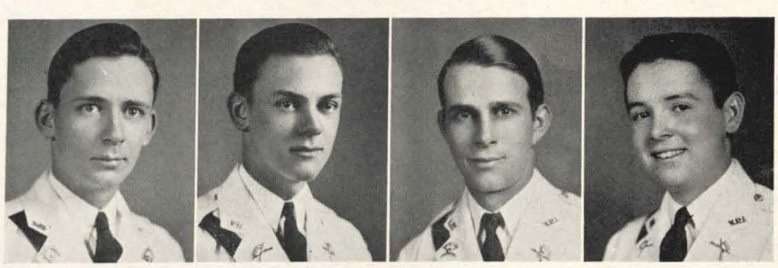
H. E. Atkinson, Jr.
F. M. Banks
W. Z. Brown
P. W. Cauley
J. W. Cofer
M. K. Cumming
O. L. Day
C. W. Downs
J. B. Fray
F. W. Glass
H. E. Grenoble
B. J. Herman
J. C. Hulcher
R. B. Hummel
G. W. McAlpin
J. D. Moore
J. K. Robinson
W. H. Ruby
J. W. Scholtens
A. H. Shafer, Jr.
J. E. Turner
W. T. Watkins, Jr.
G. T. Wrenn
C. F. Yonker

H. E. Atkinson — Miss Anne Wheat, *Sponsor* — B. J. Herman — P. W. Cauley

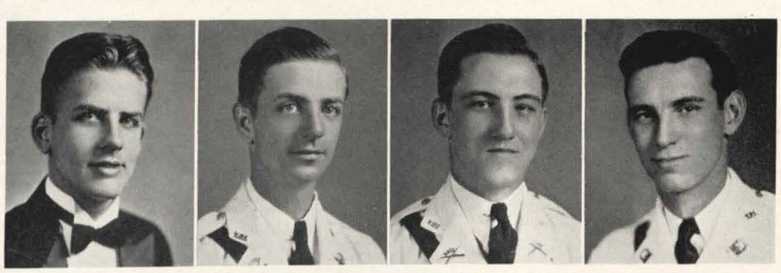
F. M. Banks — J. B. Fray — F. W. Glass — J. D. Moore



W. H. Ruby — J. E. Turner — W. T. Watkins — W. Z. Brown

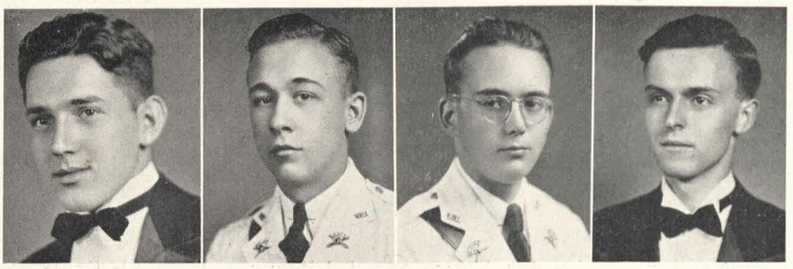


J. W. Cofer — M. K. Cumming — O. L. Day — C. W. Downs

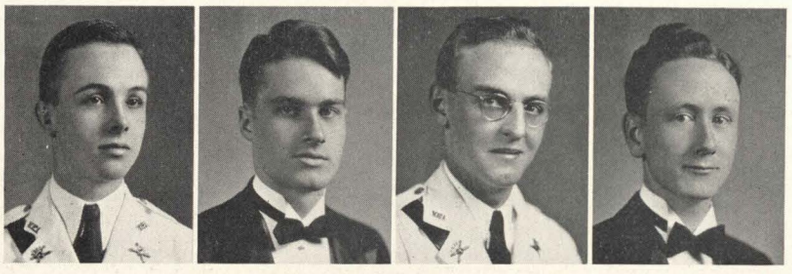


H. E. Grenoble — J. C. Hulcher — R. B. Hummel — G. W. McAlpin

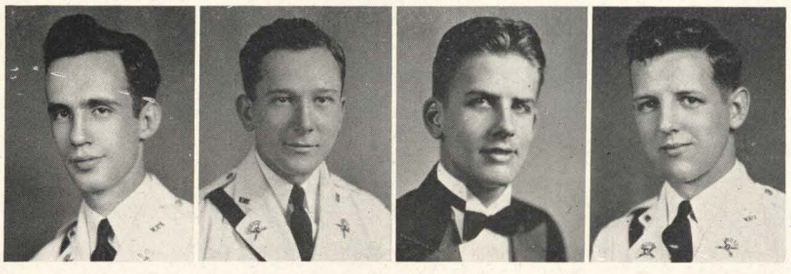
J. K. Robinson — A. H. Shafer — C. F. Yonker — J. W. Scholtens — G. T. Wrenn



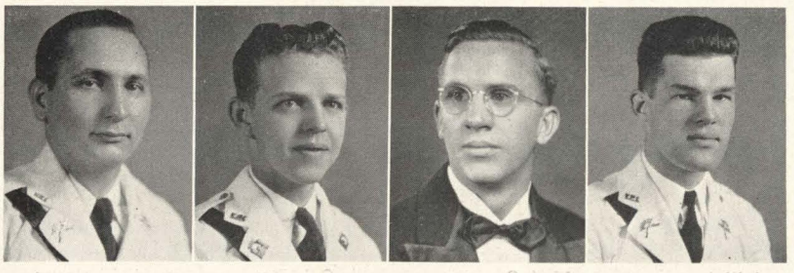
P. T. Angell H. E. Atkinson, Jr. R. J. Bentzell F. B. Bryant



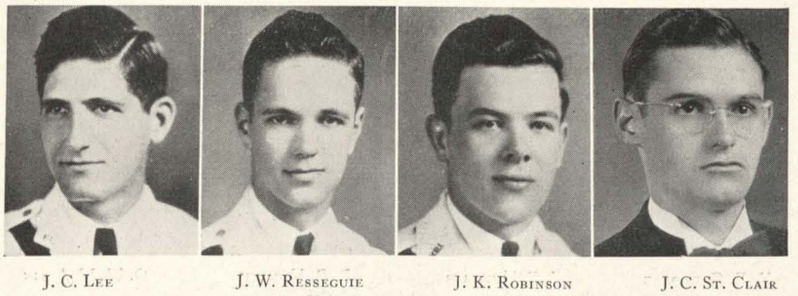
D. R. Chambers P. R. Cosby, Jr. H. E. Dieckman F. A. Dobbins



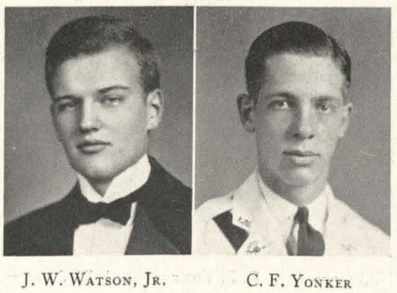
K. M. Doering H. M. Ferneyhough H. E. Grenoble D. L. Gunter



I. Hoppenstein W. G. Ireson H. P. Jennings B. D. Kuhn, Jr.



J. C. Lee J. W. Resseguie J. K. Robinson J. C. St. Clair



J. W. Watson, Jr. C. F. Yonker

Phi Kappa Phi

P. T. Angell
H. E. Atkinson, Jr.
R. J. Bentzel
F. B. Bryant
D. R. Chambers
P. R. Cosby, Jr.
H. G. Daley
H. E. Dieckman
F. A. Dobbins
K. M. Doering
W. H. Feathers
H. H. Ferneyhough
H. E. Grenoble
D. L. Gunter
I. Hoppenstein
W. G. Ireson
H. P. Jennings
B. D. Kuhn, Jr.
J. C. Lee
P. W. Cauley
J. W. Resseguie
J. K. Robinson
M. W. Slusher
J. C. St. Clair
J. W. Watson, Jr.
B. L. Whitt
C. F. Yonker

Phi Lambda Upsilon

OFFICERS

J. C. St. Clair
President

W. H. Feathers
Vice President

J. W. Resseguie
Secretary

J. C. Lee
Treasurer

FACULTY MEMBERS

J. F. Eheart
F. H. Fish
R. A. Fisher
E. F. Furtsch
R. E. Hussey
J. B. Lucas
A. D. Pratt
S. B. Row
P. C. Scherer
F. C. Vilbrandt
J. W. Watson

GRADUATE MEMBERS

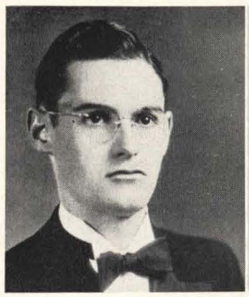
F. W. Bull
D. Miller
C. C. Waddell

SENIOR MEMBERS

J. R. Bryant
H. G. Daley
L. B. Epstein
W. H. Feathers
J. C. Lee
J. W. Resseguie
E. Shuffle, Jr.
J. C. St. Clair
G. F. Swineford
W. J. Wysor

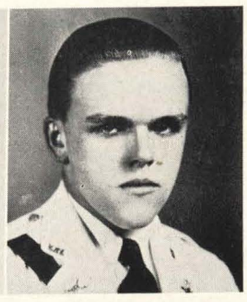
JUNIOR MEMBERS

A. J. Chewning, III
F. M. Douglas, III
H. A. Hott
T. H. Jones
W. J. Lawton
R. B. Long
J. W. Michener
M. G. Morgan
W. J. Peters
A. H. Pope
P. H. Porter
W. T. Watkins

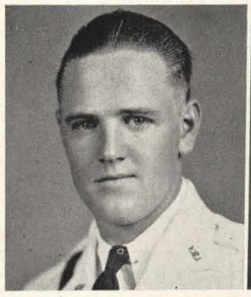


J. C. St. Clair

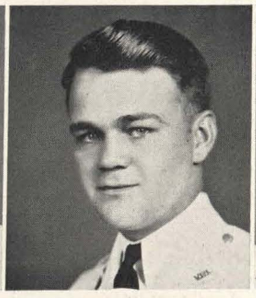
Miss Lillian St. Clair
Sponsor



W. H. Feathers

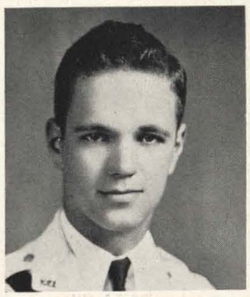


W. J. Wysor

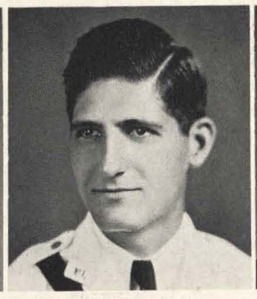


J. R. Bryant

H. G. Daley



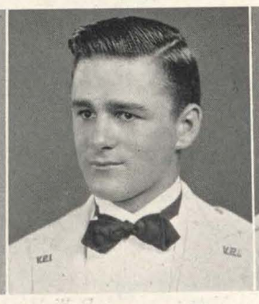
J. W. Resseguie



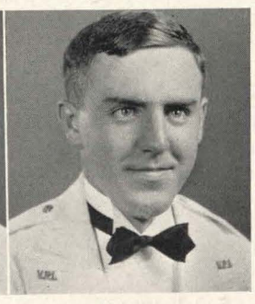
J. C. Lee

G. F. Swineford

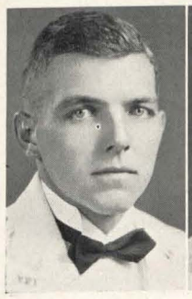
W. T. Watkins



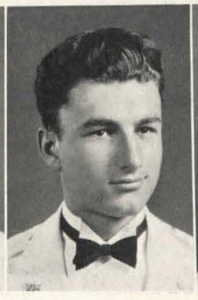
A. J. Chewning, III



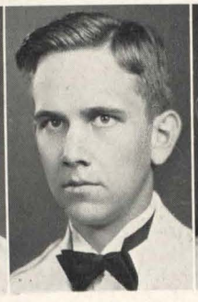
R. B. Long



W. J. Lawton



J. W. Mischener

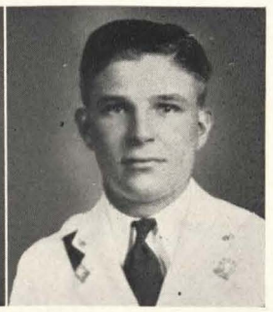


A. H. Pope

P. H. Porter

R. S. Burruss

Miss Virginia Holden
Sponsor

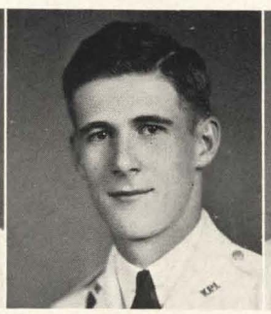

P. W. Cauley

J. W. Cofer

M. K. Cumming

K. M. Doering

C. W. Downs


W. E. Holberton

I. Hoppenstein

R. B. Hummel

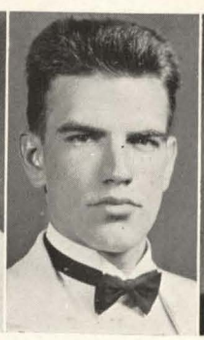
W. B. Magill

D. W. Mahaney

J. W. Scholtens

W. O. Smith

E. E. Smola


J. C. Ware

J. W. Watson

Pi Delta Epsilon

OFFICERS

R. B. Hummel
President

M. K. Cumming
Vice President

P. W. Cauley
Secretary

I. Hoppenstein
Treasurer

FACULTY MEMBERS

Dr. J. A. Burruss
Dr. J. E. Williams
G. T. Baird
B. H. McNeil
R. D. Michael
Dr. C. M. Newman
E. B. Price
M. H. Eoff
Mel Jefferies

STUDENT MEMBERS

R. S. Burruss
P. W. Cauley
J. W. Cofer
M. K. Cumming
K. M. Doering
C. W. Downs
W. E. Holberton
I. Hoppenstein
R. B. Hummel
W. B. Magill
D. W. Mahaney
J. W. Scholtens
E. E. Smola
W. O. Smith
J. C. Ware
J. W. Watson, Jr.

C. F. Yonker

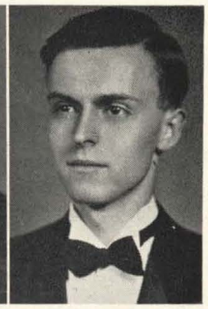
Mrs. F. W. Yonker
Sponsor

H. E. Grenoble

H. E. Atkinson

R. M. Allen

P. T. Angell


F. B. Bryant

F. P. Clark

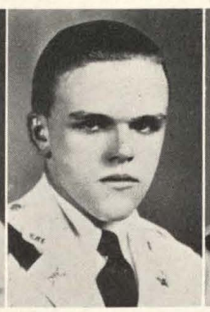
P. R. Cosby

H. G. Daley

V. R. Dawson

J. B. Downs

F. H. Evans


W. H. Feathers

H. H. Ferneyhough

E. H. Fuller

D. L. Gunter

R. S. Haff

G. B. Hall

Tau Beta Pi Roll

FACULTY MEMBERS

H. E. Campbell
J. R. Castleman
J. D. Clower
W. T. Ellis
T. W. Hatcher
J. B. Jones
W. A. Murray
E. B. Norris
P. T. Morton
L. O'Shaughnessy
D. H. Pletta
F. C. Vilbrandt
B. M. Widner
W. Richardson
J. W. Whittemore
T. E. Watkins

GRADUATE MEMBERS

G. E. Anderson
J. L. Brown
A. G. Edmondson
C. P. Lugrin
W. W. Nelson
R. P. Shimp
C. C. Waddell

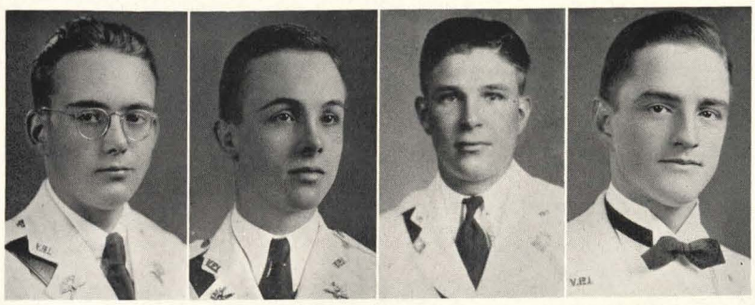
Tau Beta Pi Roll

SENIOR MEMBERS

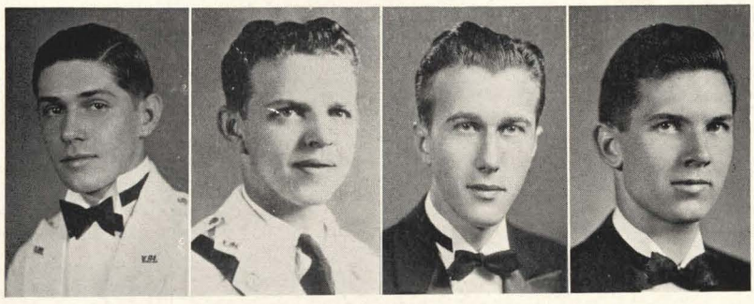
H. E. Atkinson
P. T. Angell
R. J. Bentzel
F. B. Bryant
P. W. Cauley
D. R. Chambers
F. P. Clark
P. R. Cosby
H. G. Daley
V. R. Dawson
F. H. Evans
W. H. Feathers
H. H. Ferneyhough
H. E. Grenoble
D. L. Gunter
R. S. Haff
W. G. Ireson
H. P. Kelly
F. W. Kerfoot
B. D. Kuhn
R. T. McClure
J. W. Resseguie
W. A. Rothery
H. T. Stultz
H. A. Surface
P. G. Thayer
J. F. Ware
C. F. Yonker

JUNIOR MEMBERS

R. M. Allen
W. W. Coxe
T. W. Doub
J. B. Downs
E. H. Fuller
G. B. Hall
R. D. Hatcher
H. A. Hott
R. B. Long
L. C. Peery
W. J. Peters
P. H. Porter
T. M. Price
A. G. Walker



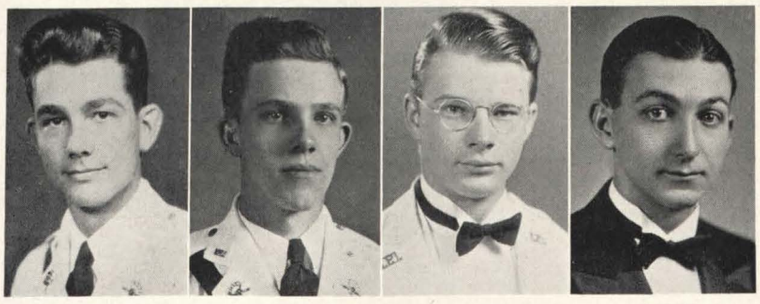
R. J. Bentzel | D. R. Chambers | P. W. Cauley | R. D. Hatcher



H. A. Hott | W. G. Ireson | H. P. Kelly | F. W. Kerfoot

B. D. Kuhn | R. B. Long | R. T. McClure | W. J. Peters

P. H. Porter | T. M. Price | J. W. Resseguie | W. A. Rothery



H. T. Stultz | P. G. Thayer | A. G. Walker | J. F. Ware

SOCIAL

German Club

President.....J. K. Robinson
Vice President.....T. E. Jones
Secretary-Treasurer.J. B. Smith
Leader.....C. C. Campbell
Assistant Secretary-Treasurer.....A. M. Harvey

R. G. Agee
J. M. Andrew
H. E. Atkinson
J. Apperson
F. M. Bankes
F. E. Bell
E. E. Bibb
S. W. Bishop
J. O. Bragg
J. S. Calloway
C. C. Campbell
W. H. Carter
G. W. Case
H. P. Chapman
Z. Chewning
R. D. Claud
R. W. Darden
J. B. Davis
C. P. Dean
H. E. Dickerson
J. B. Downs
F. H. Evans
H. H. Ferneyhough
C. P. Fox
C. E. Fuqua
C. P. Gay
D. W. Glenn
J. M. Graham
A. H. Harvey
J. L. Ingles
W. L. Jefferies
O. W. Johnson
R. S. Johnson
G. W. Jones
T. E. Jones
W. D. Kinsell
R. W. Koontz
E. H. Lane
G. S. Leonard
C. S. Lewis
J. R. Lindsay
C. H. Martin
C. W. Massie
G. W. McAlpin
W. L. McClung
R. T. McClure
B. Melvin
R. P. Murray
M. L. O'Neale
E. R. Phillips
J. W. Ressigue
J. K. Robinson
J. W. Ruby
L. R. Sammons
R. W. Scott
J. B. Smith
W. O. Smith
M. A. Snead
J. S. Tate
W. N. Trow
G. H. Vaden
D. C. Ware
E. S. Waugh
G. Williams
P. P. Wilson
E. E. Wood
G. Y. Worthington
C. F. Yonker

The German Club of the Virginia Polytechnic Institute was organized in 1892. It is the oldest organization of its kind on the campus and still possesses the fine qualities and heritage of the past years. The original purpose of the Club was to provide worthwhile social life for the student body. In the more than two score years of its existence, the German Club has adhered to the high aims set forth at the time of its founding. Our purpose today remains essentially the same. The four sets of German dances are the outstanding events on the college social calendar.

The German Club, necessarily, has a modern viewpoint, but it is considered a very conservative organization. Its members are of the highest personal integrity and outstanding ability. We have a limited but cosmopolitan membership.

Through the careful guidance of its officers and the cooperation of the Club, a most successful year has passed. The departing seniors hope that they have left a stronger and more worthwhile organization.

J. K. Robinson
President

Mrs. J. K. Robinson
Sponsor

LILA CHIPMAN
Openings

BETTY BRAND
Mid – Winters

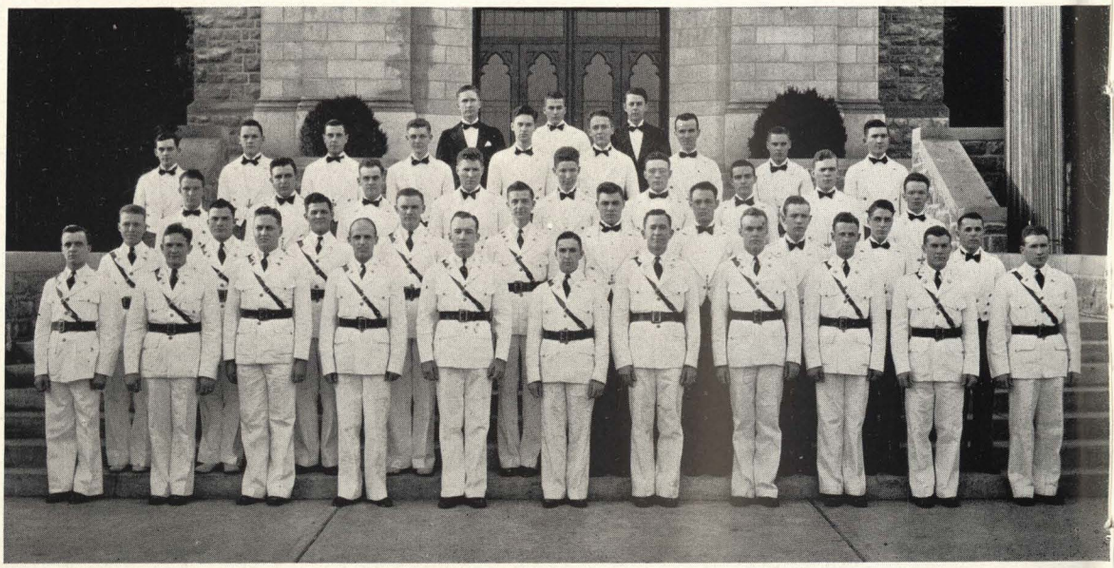
GERMAN CLUB
Sponsors

DOROTHY BROWN RUST
Easters

PAULINE EARLY
Finals

Cotillion Club

President.....J. D. Moore
Vice President.....J. C. Clore
Secretary-Treasurer.....W. Z. Brown
Leader.....J. E. Turner

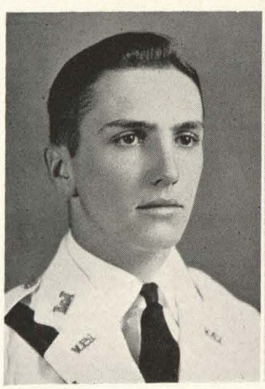


J. H. Adams, Jr.
E. V. Breeden
G. H. Baptist
B. F. Berkaw
J. M. Blessing
S. B. Boguese
R. A. Bode
W. F. Brent
P. C. Brinkley
E. R. Brown
J. E. Brown
P. R. Brown
W. Z. Brown
S. Z. Cecil
J. C. Clore
B. N. Cooper
C. P. Craig
M. K. Cumming
R. W. Dollins
J. M. Derr
F. M. Dillon
R. C. Edmunds
H. E. Engle
B. B. Ferguson
W. F. Folkes
E. H. Fuller
J. S. Goode
W. M. Gaunt
C. C. Hall
J. R. Hasley
J. R. Harwell
W. C. Heard
C. F. Heastey
B. Henderson
B. J. Herman
T. A. Hodges
J. C. Hulcher
C. M. Hull
J. P. Hunt
M. E. Inge
T. H. Jones
C. R. S. Jones
S. G. Jones
W. R. Kleysteuber
J. H. Lackey
E. Lake
C. I. Leith
O. E. Linkous
J. S. Lough
H. D. Lucy
J. L. Major
H. M. Meyers
J. A. Miller
J. D. Moore
H. J. Muddiman
T. MacDonald
W. H. Nichols
J. P. Quarles
W. A. Rothery
H. S. Page
O. G. Piland
H. J. Powell
O. Smith
J. B. Stover
H. T. Stultz
J. A. Swaney
P. A. Sykes
R. H. Talley
N. C. Taylor
F. B. Thacker
W. R. Taylor
R. L. Thompson
J. E. Turner
L. A. Vecellio
B. C. Watkins
C. M. Wetherall
G. T. Wrenn

The Cotillion Club, organized by a group of leading students in 1913 for the purpose of enlarging and improving the scope of social activities at Virginia Tech, has flourished ever since that memorable year. In presenting its five sets of formal dances each year, the Club has always maintained a high standard that has been distinctly to the betterment, as well as enjoyment, of the student in his social life on the campus.

The Cotillion Club, composed of selected men, who take an active interest in making Cotillion dances a worthy social event, carry on that true Cotillion fraternal spirit that runs on through the years, never changing, always strong and ever looking to maintain that spirit of goodwill to all.

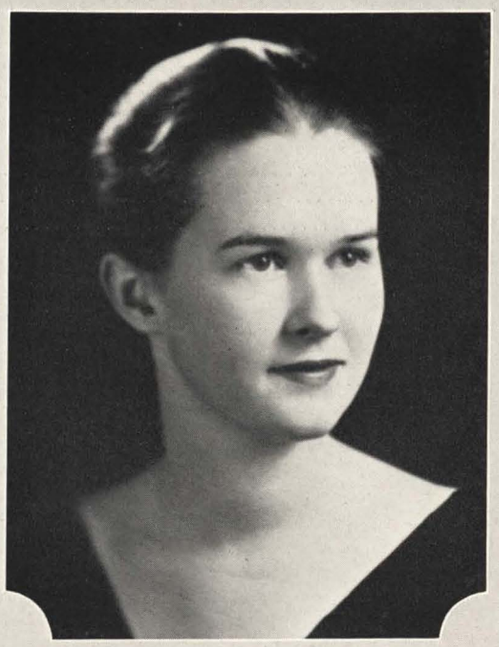
We believe we have presented this past season a most outstanding group of orchestras to play for the dances. The continued confidence and approval of the Corps has been demonstrated by their large attendance at all our dances. We shall endeavor to continue that confidence by keeping Cotillion dances a worthy social event. And so, ever watchful for improvement, we extend to all a hearty welcome at our Cotillion dances.



J. D. Moore
President

Miss Frances Orr
Sponsor

MARY DEE DEE LYNCH
Openings



BETSY WINGFIELD
Mid-Winters

COTILLION CLUB
Sponsors

FRANCES ORR
Easters

TED TIPTON
Finals

Order of De Molay

First Quarter Master Councilor.....G. H. Vaden, Jr.
Second Quarter Master Councilor.....W. B. Magill
Third Quarter Master Councilor.....J. H. Davis, Jr.
Scribe.....G. T. Wrenn, Jr.
Treasurer.....J. D. Davis

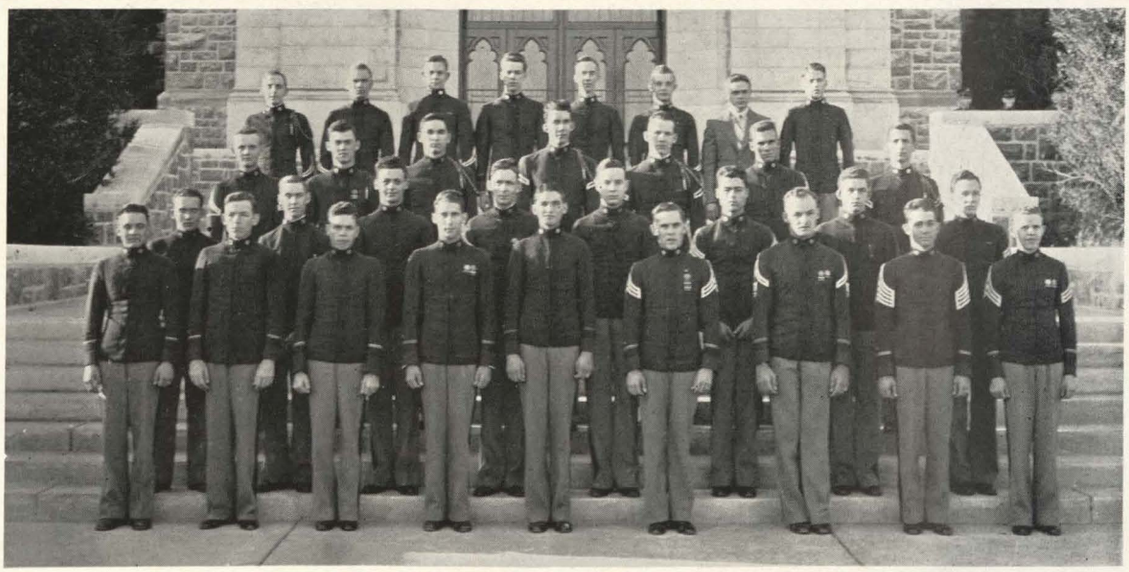
The Zorabel Chapter of the Order of DeMolay was granted its charter in 1929 by the National Council. Sponsored by the Blacksburg Commandery No. 32 of the Knights Templar, this chapter is the local branch of the great fraternal organization for men between the ages of 16 and 21, whose aims are toward clean and manly living.

Two club rooms in the Blacksburg Masonic Temple are available to all members at all times except ..... Meetings are held every Wednesday night in the lodge room of the Masonic Temple, where the formal ritual of DeMolay is carried out, and followed by all business transactions.

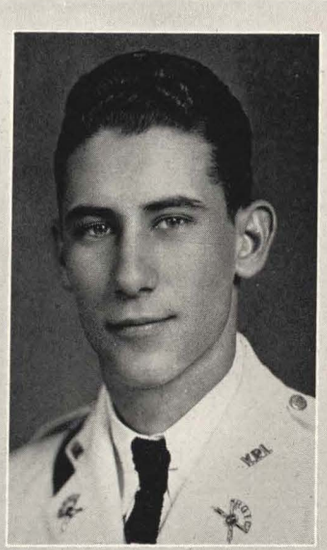
At the beginning of the year a very elaborate series of social functions were scheduled. G. H. Melvin, the dance committee chairman, successfully upheld the DeMolay's reputation for excellent dances.

Led by G. H. Vaden, W. B. Magill and J. H. Davis, the Chapter continued to thrive as usual. The most outstanding event of the year was the presentation of outside orchestras at DeMolay dances held on the campus of Virginia Tech.

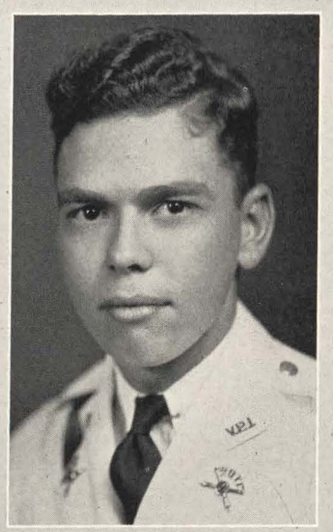
R. D. Agee
R. M. Allen
W. J. Battison, Jr.
R. J. Bentzel
F. B. Brown
R. B. Brown
G. H. Burgess
W. J. Burleigh
W. H. Byrne
J. H. Call, Jr.
H. S. Chappell, Jr.
W. B. Chellis
E. C. Compton
E. N. Cooper
H. A. Desaix
W. S. Dickerson
J. P. Ellis
H. E. Engle
R. B. Farrell
H. H. Ferneyhough
S. B. Fitts
C. E. Fuqua
L. N. Garrette
W. B. Garst
R. B. Grettum
R. F. Guerrant
E. J. Hale
W. F. Harrell
C. F. Heasty
N. T. Horne
W. S. Housman
J. P. Hunt
R. F. Ireland
M. N. Jacobs
J. G. Kaplan
M. P. Long
C. P. Lunch
C. W. Massie
H. D. Mast
R. J. Mathews
G. H. Melvin
F. S. Miller
S. R. Minter
W. P. Minter
J. D. Newell
J. D. Nicholas, Jr.
W. R. Payne, Jr.
J. D. Peck
J. D. Peterson
S. V. Phillips
A. R. Porterfield
W. H. Robinson, Jr.
C. W. Schafer
J. R. Seaborn
W. H. Starr
W. G. Thayer
C. A. Wagley
I. D. Wilson
G. A. Wingfield
H. C. Whitlock
M. I. Wolfson
K. E. Yelverton



G.H.VADEN
MASTER COUNCILOR
FIRST QUARTER



W.B.MAGILL
MASTER COUNCILOR
SECOND QUARTER



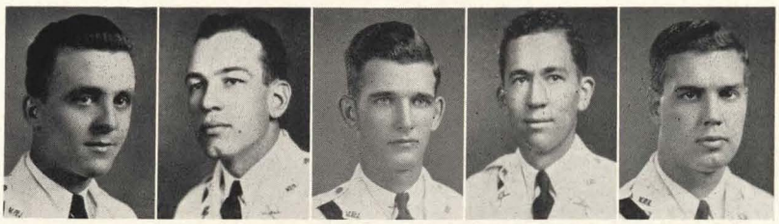
J.A.DAVIS
MASTOR COUNCILOR
THIRD QUARTER

CONNIE WHITEHEAD
SPONSOR
FIRST QUARTER

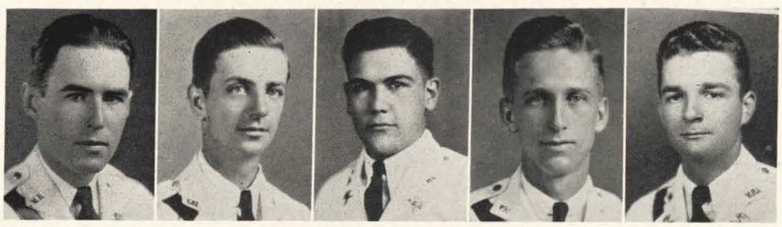
MRS. CHARLES H. MAGILL
SPONSOR
SECOND QUARTER

MARY VIRGINIA KOONTZ
SPONSOR
THIRD QUARTER

F. M. Banks — Miss Louise Preas, *Sponsor* — M. C. Wetherall — M. A. Snead — J. O. Bragg



J. M. Blessing — W. Z. Brown — C. C. Campbell — J. C. Clore — H. E. Dickerson



F. H. Evans, Jr. — J. C. Hulcher — J. L. Ingles — O. W. Johnson — T. E. Jones

G. S. Leonard — J. D. Moore — H. J. Muddiman — G. W. McAlpin — R. T. McClure

E. R. Phillips — O. G. Piland — J. P. Quarles — J. W. Resseguie — J. K. Robinson

W. H. Ruby — O. Smith — J. B. Smith — W. O. Smith — H. T. Stultz

F. B. Thacker — G. H. Vaden — G. T. Wrenn — C. F. Yonker

Bachelor Club

OFFICERS

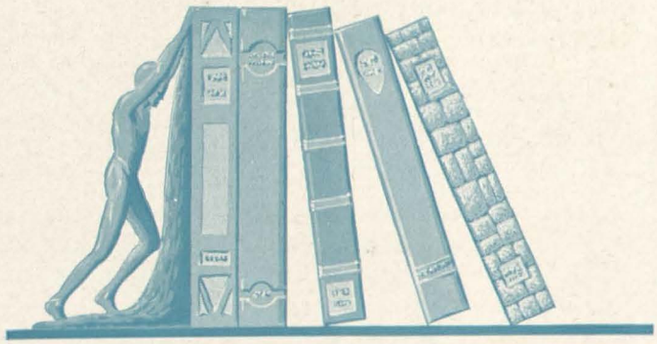
F. M. Banks
President

M. C. Wetherall
Vice President

M. A. Snead
Secretary and Treasurer

MEMBERS

F. M. Banks
J. O. Bragg
J. M. Blessing
W. Z. Brown
C. C. Campbell
J. C. Clore
H. E. Dickerson
F. H. Evans
J. C. Hulcher
J. L. Ingles
O. W. Johnson
T. E. Jones
G. S. Leonard
J. D. Moore
H. J. Muddiman
G. W. McAlpin
R. T. McClure
E. R. Phillips
O. G. Piland
J. P. Quarles
J. W. Resseguie
J. K. Robinson
W. H. Ruby
O. Smith
J. B. Smith
W. O. Smith
M. A. Snead
H. T. Stultz
F. B. Thacker
G. H. Vaden
M. C. Wetherall
G. T. Wrenn
C. F. Yonker



PUBLICATIONS

J. W. Cofer
Editor

Miss Frances Warriner
Sponsor

Fellow students, this is the forty-third Bugle that has been published by the student body of the Virginia Polytechnic Institute. The first annual was a small book, consisting mainly of the class histories, published in 1895. The climb from that small, somewhat inconspicuous annual to the 1937 Bugle has been a long one and a hard one. As you have seen portrayed by our theme, the Bugle in the early days was an extreme hardship and the present-day efficiency of production and perfection in engraving and printing has been a great aid to us in producing this book.

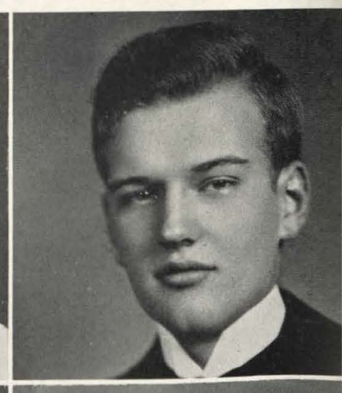
Nevertheless, the editorial work on the Bugle is no "soft job," where one obstacle has been removed others have arisen. Our College has grown to a larger size than we have ever had before. We have a great many more clubs in the book than were in it a decade ago. Athletics and other activities have grown to a larger scale and need more attention in the Bugle. We believe that the 1937 Bugle is worthy of Virginia Tech and we hope that you will agree with us.

Johnny Cofer has been completely responsible for the book as far as contents and arrangement are concerned. He has developed this book in a slightly different style and has worked especially hard to see that all of the data is correct and that there is no misrepresentation. Willy Foster, who has been in charge of the art and arrangement, has made the campus life scenes more vivid and attractive. Charlie Downs has given us better pictures than the Bugle has had in the past. Other seniors, Johnny Watson and "Foggy" Doering, have also done their work well. The juniors, Jimmy Rawlings, "Smuck" Miller and "Willy" Hutcheson have been responsible for all organization write-ups, senior records, and the checking of all photographs to see that they are named correctly. This they have carried out willingly and to an excellent degree.

The Bugle Editorial Staff

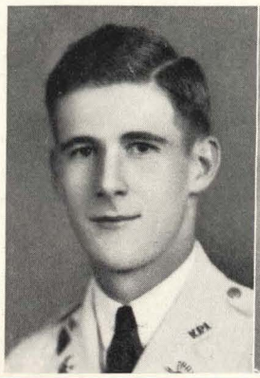
K. M. Doering
R. F. Hutcheson

C. W. Downs
F. S. Miller



J. W. Watson, Jr.
J. G. Rawlings

Bugle Business Staff



W. E. Holberton
Business Manager

Miss Margaret Mosby
Sponsor

This year, for the first time, the primary purpose of the Business Staff on this book has not been to establish a retirement fund for the Editor and Business Manager. Instead, a very definite effort has been made to get the most value out of the students' money in a manner that is most pleasing to each student. We hope that you believe that we have done it.

W. E. "Hobey" Holberton, the man in charge of us and our work, has been mostly responsible for the change in attitude regarding the business end of the Bugle. He has made the advertising, representation, and sales work operate on a more systematic and efficient scale than they have in the past.

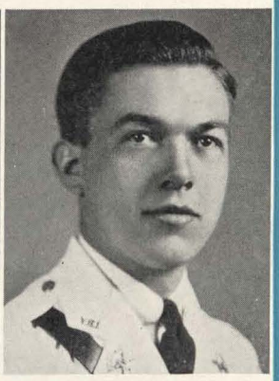
Other seniors on our staff: W. O. Smith, Assistant Business Manager; H. E. Grenoble, Manager for Civilian Students; E. E. Smole, Advertising Manager, and R. F. Harris, Sales Manager, have been equally "on their toes" in getting their part of the business work done. The juniors, B. F. Lewis and C. S. Lewis, have done most of the real "dirty work" as usual, in making collections for representation and Club group collections. Davis, who is Business Manager for next year, has the necessary ingredients in him to produce an annual next year that is on an equal or better financial basis than is this book.

A member that is not included on the staff, but should be, is Professor G. T. "Duke" Baird. Through his experience with Bugles since 1932, Duke has been able to help us "bury" the yearly mistakes of former business managers and has, therefore, been one of the important factors responsible for our present financial footing.

W. O. Smith

H. E. Grenoble
B. F. Davis

E. E. Smola
C. S. Lewis



R. F. Harris

C. W. Downs
Editor

Miss Thelma White
Sponsor

We not only believe that we have worked hard this year in publishing the thirty good issues that compose Volume XXXIV, but we also believe that we have helped quite a bit in building up *The Virginia Tech* for the future. At the Associated Collegiate Press Convention last fall, our paper received the compliment, "Very modern in every respect."

Under Charlie Downs' editorship, we revised the form of the newspaper to give it a more modern and standardized appearance. Our managing editor, Milton Cumming, has made definite steps toward a better editorial page. Dave Mahaney, the sports editor, has improved the sports page considerably and has made it conform to the rest of the paper better than it ever has before. Two new divisions on the staff, the personnel department, under Bob Hummel, and the library, under Barr Magill, have been a material aid in placement of freshman reporters and in building up a reference file.

Our junior editors, Johnny Downs, Robert Hutcheson, George Powley, Alvin Walker, and Johnny Williams have worked together more than has been done previously to produce a paper that we believe is consistently better than heretofore.

For the most part, we newshounds are a swell bunch of friends, and we will always be glad that we had the privilege of working together on the *Tech*.

The Virginia Tech

Editor-in-Chief.....Charles W. Downs, '37

Editorial Board—*Managing Editor:* M. K. Cumming, '37; *Personnel Director:* R. B. Hummel, '37; *Assistant Managing Editor:* B. J. Herman, '37; *Editorial Assistants:* F. K. Shirk, '36, J. W. Watson, Jr., '37, H. M. Ison, '37

Sports Staff—*Editor:* D. W. Mahaney, '37; *Assistant:* W. H. Starr, '38; *Special Writer:* H. L. Downs, '39; *Reporters:* M. W. Redford, '40, R. W. Sjogren, '40, P. L. Smith, '40

Campus Staff—*Editor:* J. B. Downs, '38; *Assistants:* R. J. Lunsford, '39, C. A. McClaugherty, '39, W. M. Welch, '39; *Special Writers:* A. M. Conradi, '39, J. L. Simon, '39, H. E. Grubb, '39; *Reporters:* A. J. Bennett, '40, S. E. Bonsack, '40, R. P. Bruce, '40, J. M. DuParc, '40, G. D. Eastes, '40, C. H. Gresham, '40, A. N. Goldberg, '40, E. F. Wales, '40, B. J. Wasserman, '40, F. J. Wilson, '40

News Staff—*Co-Editors:* R. F. Hutcheson, '38, G. R. Powley, '38; *Assistant:* H. C. Clower, '39; *Reporters:* C. H. Cuthbert, '39, R. B. Davis, '40, W. P. Minter, '38

Feature Staff—*Editor:* A. G. Walker, Jr., '38; *Assistant:* J. A. Beoddy, Jr., '39; *Reporters:* F. V. Benjamin, '40, R. G. Tessmer, '40, W. J. Morley, '40, F. L. Jackson, '40; *Columnists:* J. C. Clore, '37, Virginia Holden, '36

Desk Staff—*Editor:* J. E. Williams, '38; *Assistants:* J. S. Hale, '38, W. T. Sergeant, '40

Library Staff—*Chief Librarian:* W. B. Magill, '37; *Assistant:* J. H. Kirk, '39; *Librarymen:* H. P. Chapman, Jr., '40, D. C. Shroyer, '39

Cub Staff—P. C. Shields, '39, R. G. Conner, '40, W. H. Fowler, '40, M. E. Rainey, '39, E. T. Sparks, '40, H. R. Fields, '40, J. W. Massey, '40, A. L. Stevens, '40, W. G. Rolley, '40, J. B. Via, '40

Staff Photographer—C. C. Hall, '39

The Virginia Tech Business Staff

Business Manager.....I. HOPPESTEIN

Local Advertising Managers: N. T. HORNE, A. V. INGE
Barracks Circulation Manager: H. S. CHAPPELL
Circulation Assistants: R. L. THOMPSON, H. H. BELCHER, J. F. SHORTER
Mail Circulation Managers: J. H. CROCKETT, F. M. BROWN
Mechanics Manager: N. S. WRIGHT
Office Manager: F. S. MILLER
Merchandising Manager: F. M. KING
Personnel Manager: I. A. MOLLEN

Sophomore Staff: R. L. CLEMENTS, F. H. DOBBINS, J. H. EDDY, W. V. FENTRESS, W. E. HARRELL, F. R. HOMMOWUN, S. P. MARSHALL, M. S. MILLER, E. G. SPYRIDAKIS, H. J. WOOD

Freshman Staff: J. H. COGLE, C. F. FAISON, P. A. FERRELL, C. G. FRAYNE, L. B. GRAYBEAL, J. V. HEARN, L. E. HILDEBRANDT, F. C. JENNINGS, R. W. KASH, N. E. KING, W. W. MABE, R. T. PRIDDY, R. E. ROSENFIELD, J. B. TRENT, A. L. WILLIAMS

Although we are all familiar with newspapers, we seldom, if ever, stop to think of the work, physical as well as mental, embodied in several pieces of this wood pulp decorated with a few dabs of printers' ink.

Usually, the editorial staff gets all praise due any paper. They do write the articles, don't they? But who makes this possible? Who sees to it that the paper can and does function soundly? That is right, the Business Staff.

The Business Staff of *The Virginia Tech* is that group of men who compose the service part of the organization, that inner frame-work upon which the entire structure depends. Advertising, circulation, and mailing work, those duties of vital importance to the life of any publication, all fall to the lot of the boys on the staff.

This year we, the Business Staff, have departed from the usual procedure as advocated by our predecessors. This plan enabled the juniors to do a great part of the actual management, each having an individual department, which has allowed the business side of *The Virginia Tech* to operate very smoothly. The Corps Activities Fee adopted last year, plus a special arrangement with the out-of-military students, has assured the circulation of the paper to every student living in barracks.

The scope of advertising has expanded this year, and service to cadets and citizens of Blacksburg has thus increased. Circulation has enlarged, taking in as subscribers a larger group of parents than ever before and many high schools, reaching a peak for many years. The mailing and circulation departments have built up an efficient system for delivering *The Virginia Tech* promptly to its many readers outside and inside the Corps.

I. HOPPENSTEIN
Business Manager

MRS. H. HOPPENSTEIN
Sponsor

The Virginia Tech Engineer

Editor-in-Chief. J. W. Scholtens
Associate Editor. . P. W. Cauley

EDITORIAL STAFF

M. A. Pilcher
T. G. Barnes
J. D. Dimond
C. H. Winter
R. J. Lunsford
C. H. Cuthbert
R. G. Tessmer
W. E. Mason
R. J. Downey

The *Tech Engineer* is an engineering magazine published four times a year by the students in the School of Engineering. The purposes of this publication are to give students who are journalistically inclined the opportunity to gain practical experience in editorial work, and to present engineering information to student engineers in a language which they can understand.

It is the job of the Editorial Staff, guided by the Editor-in-Chief, to plan each edition of the magazine and to prepare the material for the printer. Articles about engineering projects and modern developments in engineering are written by members of the staff and by many of the outstanding students at V. P. I. Professors and prominent engineers in the country often contribute, but the primary object, student training, is never lost sight of.

Articles are written from time to time describing new buildings or projects on the campus; thus keeping the students, the alumni, and the numerous schools and colleges throughout the country, which make up our subscription list, in touch with the development of the school. Each issue contains articles concerning the curriculum clubs and their activities, which results in better coordination among these organizations; and one page in each issue is devoted to alumni news, which gives the reader an idea concerning the success of Tech graduates.

The *Engineer* also serves to prepare the embryo engineer for his battle with practical life by means of philosophic editorials by members of the staff, and by means of "The Voice of Experience," in the form of "The Dean's Page," which is prepared for each issue by Dean E. B. Norris, of the School of Engineering.

J. W. Scholtens
Editor

Mrs. J. Scholtens
Sponsor

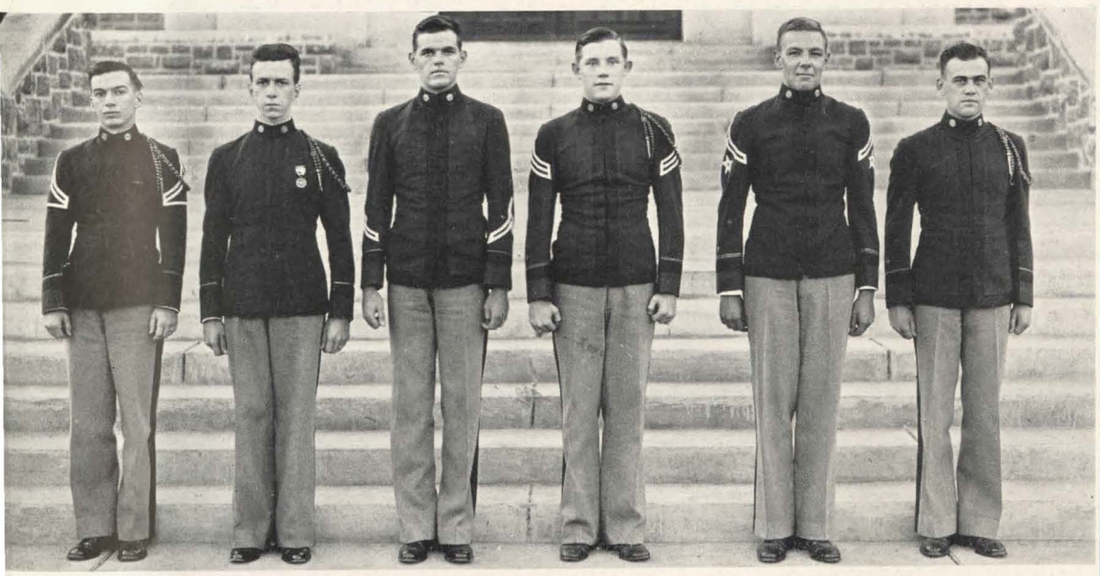
By hard, diligent work and much effort, the Business Staff of the *Virginia Tech Engineer* was able to present to the students of V. P. I. an engineering magazine that is the best in the State.

It is the business staff that makes or breaks a publication; we feel sure that we have made ours. The school circulation has increased, the outside circulation has been more than doubled, advertising has grown, and the work of exchanging copies with other colleges and of sending complimentary copies to secondary schools has been expanded.

The Business Staff of the *Virginia Tech Engineer* offers practical experience to students in the business side of journalism. The experience enables members to establish confidence in themselves and to develop a desirable personality, two indispensable qualities to a business man. In addition, the business contacts which are established by work on the staff often prove invaluable to the student in later life.

R. S. Burruss, Jr.
Business Manager

Miss Lois Carson
Sponsor



BUSINESS STAFF

J. W. Latane
B. F. Berkaw
W. R. A. Kleysteuber
L. W. Royе
N. H. Nix
W. E. Austin
H. E. Grubb
J. G. Ivey
R. W. Stewart
J. A. Rives

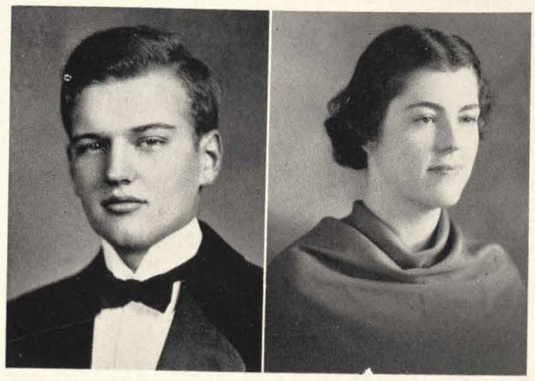
The Virginia Tech Engineer

Business Manager.R. S. Burruss

Associate Business Manager.....J. C. Ware

Circulation Manager.....R. M. Allen

Advertising Manager.....E. H. Fuller



J. W. Watson
Editor

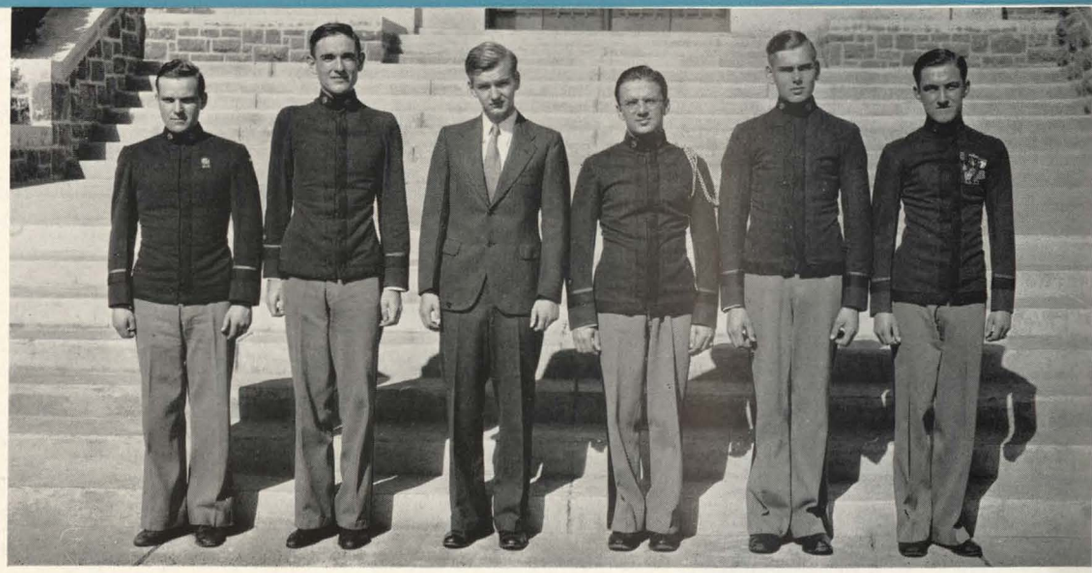
Miss Jean Odend'hal
Sponsor

The *Guidon* is the official student handbook, published annually for the last forty-one years, under the supervision of the Y. M. C. A. Although intended primarily for freshmen, a copy of the *Guidon* is presented each fall to every student at Virginia Tech.

Information on every phase of student life is contained in this handbook. Hints to freshmen, Tech terminology, history of the college, cadet appointments, an explanation of the honor system, the aims and program of the Y. M. C. A., customs and traditions of V. P. I., athletic records, a directory of campus organizations and leaders—these are some of the features to be found in the *Guidon*. No effort is spared to make the chock-full of all sorts of information, which the freshman will need—from the college songs to the local schedule of trains and buses. An attempt is made to arrange the material in such manner that the *Guidon* will serve as a handy book of reference for upperclassmen as well as first-year students.

Guidon

Editor.....J. W. Watson
Business Manager..F. W. Glass
Associate Editor..R. B. Hummel
Sports Editor...D. W. Mahaney
Assistant Editor....J. B. Downs
Assistant Editor.....R. F. Hutchinson



Publications Committee

J. W. Cofer
W. E. Holberton
C. W. Downs
J. W. Scholtens
R. S. Burruss
Professor Baird
Professor Price
Professor McNeil

The Publications Committee, which is composed of the Editors and Business Managers of the Bugle, *The Virginia Tech,* and *The Virginia Tech Engineer,* with Professors Baird, McNeil, and Price acting as faculty advisors, is the governing body insofar as the publications on the Virginia Tech campus are concerned.

The most important duty of the Publications Committee is the selection of the Editors and Business Managers of the three publications of the student body of V. P. I. The candidates are carefully examined and their qualifications are investigated in detail before any selection is made. The committee also handles all interpublication business and governs contracts and all financial affairs of each publication.

J. W. Scholtens
Chairman

Mrs. J. Scholtens
Sponsor

CURRICULAR

J. B. Fray
President

Miss Catherine Russell
Sponsor

Another fruitful year has just been realized by the Agricultural Club of V. P. I. Under the able leadership of our officers and faculty advisor, the students of the various agricultural curriculi have been more closely united than ever before.

The Club has fostered interest in the field of agriculture and has given its members a broader and more comprehensive view of the scope of agriculture than can be secured solely by classroom work. At our meetings, held three Thursday nights each month, members have given brief talks on subjects related to agriculture; also from time to time, outside speakers have discussed current problems which are related to agriculture. Invaluable training in speaking, leading discussions, and general instruction regarding our profession have been the accomplishments of our meetings. In addition, social contacts have been made and a feeling of fellowship and understanding created among agricultural students. During the year, the Club has sponsored the Poultry Judging Contest, The Little International, and the Dairy Show, all of which add to the total of agricultural students' knowledge and pleasure. The value of our organization is recognized by the fact that college credit is given members for their attendance and participation in the activities of the Club.

Agricultural Club

President.....J. B. Fray
Vice President.....W. O. Smith
Vice President.....J. T. Skeen
Vice President.....L. L. Loope
Vice President....G. K. Miller
Secretary.....R. L. Leach
Treasurer.....R. R. Feageans

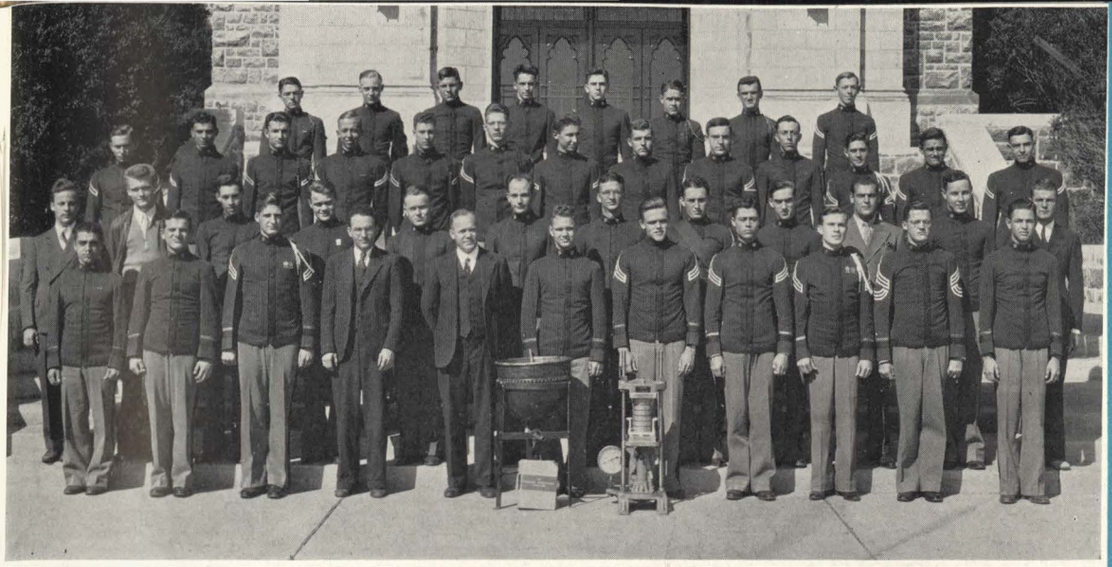
P. B. Douglas
R. B. Oglesby
E. Cooke
R. L. Leach
J. B. Fray
R. R. Feageans
R. J. Copenhaver

J. W. Beard
J. T. Skeen
S. C. Broyles
C. P. McCue
C. B. Feageans
E. C. Compton
W. W. Wilkins

W. F. Hale
J. C. Brown
J. W. Green
C. M. Vaughan
N. O. Dodson
T. C. Lacks
W. E. Wallace

B. T. Trice
P. H. Gouldman, Jr.
H. W. Eason
R. F. Farrier
H. C. Clower
H. L. Lowry
W. K. Miller

M. C. Phalzgraf
G. C. Price
R. Green
W. C. Slusher
F. A. Dobbins
P. S. McMahon
W. A. Quick
P. C. Shields



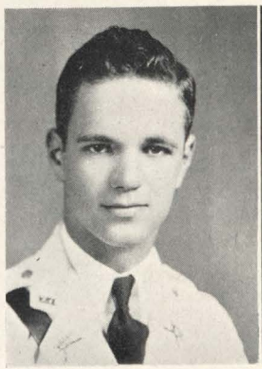
A. I. Ch. E.

President.....J. W. Resseguie
Treasurer.....A. L. Abbitt
Secretary.....W. J. Lawton

A. L. Abbitt
R. T. Alexander
R. V. Allen
H. T. Ayres
J. G. Barr
M. P. Bonifant
J. R. Bryant
C. E. Calhoun
A. J. Chewning
F. P. Clark
H. G. Daley
T. W. Doub
F. M. Douglas
L. W. Early
L. B. Epstein
R. E. Farrarr
T. F. Farrarr
W. H. Feathers
S. B. Fitts
W. C. Fitzpatrick
F. C. Funnell
L. H. Futnel
L. L. Givens
P. J. Hanna
H. A. Hott
H. W. Hyde
T. H. Jones
J. M. Kiefer
H. L. Knight
W. J. Lawton
J. C. Lee
R. B. Long
H. D. Lucy
G. H. Melvin
J. W. Michner
H. C. Minsker
M. G. Morgan
N. H. Nix
F. M. Painter
W. J. Peters
P. E. Pluess
P. H. Porter
J. W. Resseguie
F. M. Ronnermann
C. Rose
H. B. Rouse
S. B. Row
S. F. Saunders
R. F. Shannon
E. Shuffle
G. F. Swineford
J. S. Terrell
E. K. Tinder
S. W. Thomson
W. B. Umberger
R. H. Vandenberg
F. C. Vilbrandt
C. C. Waddell
T. F. Waddington
L. B. Ward
B. W. Waring
C. H. Warsham
W. Watts
W. M. Welch
A. W. Williams
W. M. Williams
C. H. Winter
T. A. Wittkamp
J. F. Wright

The Virginia Polytechnic Institute Student Chapter of the American Institute of Chemical Engineers, having been instituted only last year, has become one of the leading organizations of its type at V. P. I. This society was organized with the object of promoting a spirit of professional fellowship, loyalty, and progressiveness among the students of this school who are interested in chemical engineering. As a student chapter of the national organization, the Society has entered into a relation which, it is earnestly believed, will be of value to the school and to every student engaged in the study of chemical engineering. The Society is enabled, by virtue of this relationship, to offer a prize to the sophomore having the highest scholastic average for the preceding year. Also, to all undergraduate members of the Society is presented the opportunity of entering a national competition, the basis of which is a problem in chemical engineering design.

The Chapter meets every two weeks for discussion of subjects of interest in chemical engineering, chemistry and related subjects, presented by specialists in the faculty or from outside sources. At intervals the society presents free motion pictures on chemical engineering and allied sciences. The routine of the meetings is varied by frequent social gatherings, in which is an unconscious, but real, strengthening of the bonds of professional loyalty and friendship. The chapter endeavors to interest students in its life work and in chemical engineering by demonstrating the increased opportunity and satisfaction derived from participation in activities of interest to the student of engineering and the profession in general.



J. W. Resseguie
President

Mrs. L. B. Resseguie
Sponsor

J. B. Fray
President

Miss Catherine Russell
Sponsor

Another fruitful year has just been realized by the Agricultural Club of V. P. I. Under the able leadership of our officers and faculty advisor, the students of the various agricultural curriculi have been more closely united than ever before.

The Club has fostered interest in the field of agriculture and has given its members a broader and more comprehensive view of the scope of agriculture than can be secured solely by classroom work. At our meetings, held three Thursday nights each month, members have given brief talks on subjects related to agriculture; also from time to time, outside speakers have discussed current problems which are related to agriculture. Invaluable training in speaking, leading discussions, and general instruction regarding our profession have been the accomplishments of our meetings. In addition, social contacts have been made and a feeling of fellowship and understanding created among agricultural students. During the year, the Club has sponsored the Poultry Judging Contest, The Little International, and the Dairy Show, all of which add to the total of agricultural students' knowledge and pleasure. The value of our organization is recognized by the fact that college credit is given members for their attendance and participation in the activities of the Club.

Agricultural Club

President.....J. B. Fray
Vice President.....W. O. Smith
Vice President.....J. T. Skeen
Vice President.....L. L. Loope
Vice President....G. K. Miller
Secretary.....R. L. Leach
Treasurer.....R. R. Feageans

P. B. Douglas
R. B. Oglesby
E. Cooke
R. L. Leach
J. B. Fray
R. R. Feageans
R. J. Copenhaver

J. W. Beard
J. T. Skeen
S. C. Broyles
C. P. McCue
C. B. Feageans
E. C. Compton
W. W. Wilkins

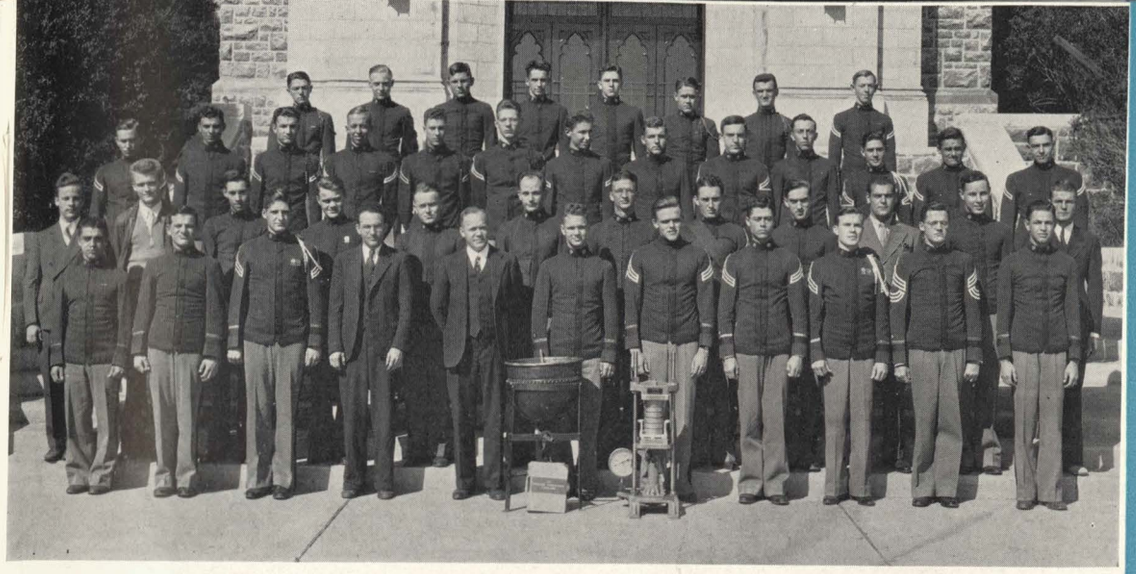
W. F. Hale
J. C. Brown
J. W. Green
C. M. Vaughan
N. O. Dodson
T. C. Lacks
W. E. Wallace

B. T. Trice
P. H. Gouldman, Jr.
H. W. Eason
R. F. Farrier
H. C. Clower
H. L. Lowry
W. K. Miller

M. C. Phalzgraf
G. C. Price
R. Green
W. C. Slusher
F. A. Dobbins
P. S. McMahon
W. A. Quick
P. C. Shields

A. I. Ch. E.

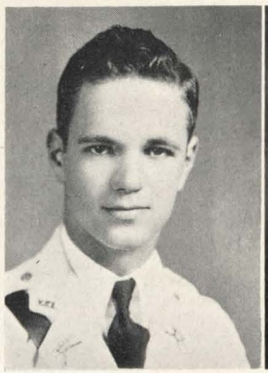
President.....J. W. Resseguie
Treasurer.....A. L. Abbitt
Secretary.....W. J. Lawton



A. L. Abbitt
R. T. Alexander
R. V. Allen
H. T. Ayres
J. G. Barr
M. P. Bonifant
J. R. Bryant
C. E. Calhoun
A. J. Chewning
F. P. Clark
H. G. Daley
T. W. Doub
F. M. Douglas
L. W. Early
L. B. Epstein
R. E. Farrarr
T. F. Farrarr
W. H. Feathers
S. B. Fitts
W. C. Fitzpatrick
F. C. Funnell
L. H. Futnel
L. L. Givens
P. J. Hanna
H. A. Hott
H. W. Hyde
T. H. Jones
J. M. Kiefer
H. L. Knight
W. J. Lawton
J. C. Lee
R. B. Long
H. D. Lucy
G. H. Melvin
J. W. Michner
H. C. Minsker
M. G. Morgan
N. H. Nix
F. M. Painter
W. J. Peters
P. E. Pluess
P. H. Porter
J. W. Resseguie
F. M. Ronnermann
C. Rose
H. B. Rouse
S. B. Row
S. F. Saunders
R. F. Shannon
E. Shuffle
G. F. Swineford
J. S. Terrell
E. K. Tinder
S. W. Thomson
W. B. Umberger
R. H. Vandenberg
F. C. Vilbrandt
C. C. Waddell
T. F. Waddington
L. B. Ward
B. W. Waring
C. H. Warsham
W. Watts
W. M. Welch
A. W. Williams
W. M. Williams
C. H. Winter
T. A. Wittkamp
J. F. Wright

The Virginia Polytechnic Institute Student Chapter of the American Institute of Chemical Engineers, having been instituted only last year, has become one of the leading organizations of its type at V. P. I. This society was organized with the object of promoting a spirit of professional fellowship, loyalty, and progressiveness among the students of this school who are interested in chemical engineering. As a student chapter of the national organization, the Society has entered into a relation which, it is earnestly believed, will be of value to the school and to every student engaged in the study of chemical engineering. The Society is enabled, by virtue of this relationship, to offer a prize to the sophomore having the highest scholastic average for the preceding year. Also, to all undergraduate members of the Society is presented the opportunity of entering a national competition, the basis of which is a problem in chemical engineering design.

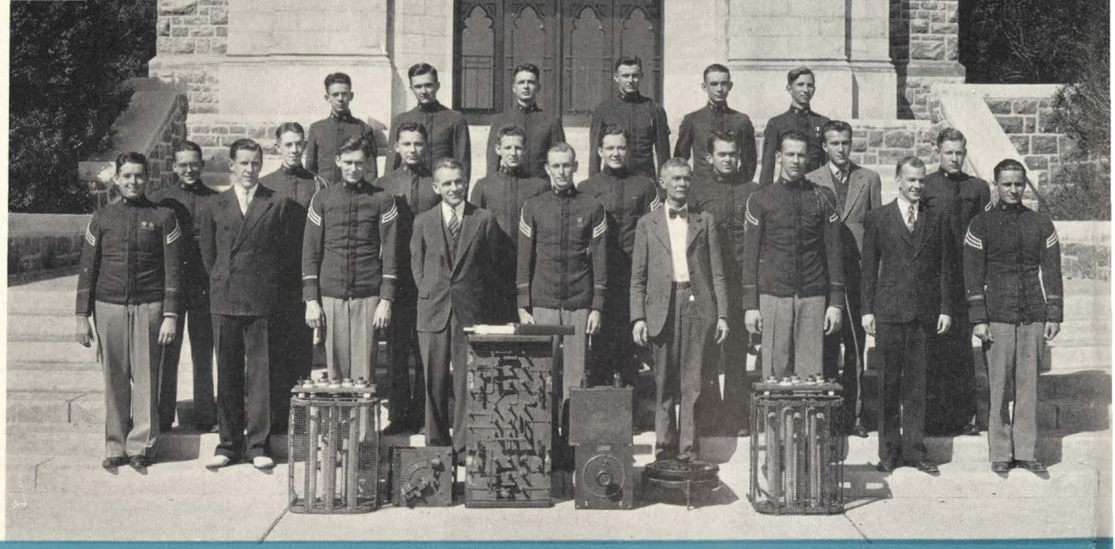
The Chapter meets every two weeks for discussion of subjects of interest in chemical engineering, chemistry and related subjects, presented by specialists in the faculty or from outside sources. At intervals the society presents free motion pictures on chemical engineering and allied sciences. The routine of the meetings is varied by frequent social gatherings, in which is an unconscious, but real, strengthening of the bonds of professional loyalty and friendship. The chapter endeavors to interest students in its life work and in chemical engineering by demonstrating the increased opportunity and satisfaction derived from participation in activities of interest to the student of engineering and the profession in general.



J. W. Resseguie
President

Mrs. L. B. Resseguie
Sponsor

American Institute of Electrical Engineers



Seniors

R. J. Bentzell
J. L. Borden
F. B. Bryant
J. W. Cofer
H. B. Davis
V. R. Dawson
K. M. Doering
C. W. Downs
L. L. Eley
W. W. Foster
H. H. Ferneyhough
D. L. Gunter
C. P. Holz
H. P. Kelley
C. B. Kirk
R. W. Koontz
E. H. Litz
C. H. Shorter
E. E. Smola
W. P. Wagner

Juniors

D. R. Boone
J. S. Bowman
W. J. Burleigh
C. B. Cox
P. B. DeFuria
J. D. Dimond
C. Dolphin
J. B. Downs
L. T. Gibbs
A. V. Inge
N. S. Kaluk
R. M. Murphy
R. S. Molleson
G. R. Powley
W. B. Pharis
J. G. Rawlings
C. E. Roberts
E. E. Wood
J. C. Ware

Sophomores

R. I. Choate
A. J. DeBiasi
M. Fischer
J. S. Hale
R. D. Hambrick
J. K. Kirkman
W. R. A. Kleysteuber
J. D. Newell
H. E. Revercomb
J. F. Rucker
P. A. Sykes
E. H. Wynn
J. H. Wynn

Freshmen

L. H. Hildebrandt
J. G. Ivy
R. G. Tessmer

The A. I. E. E. is an organization for the promotion of interest in the practical phases of electrical engineering. Its membership is composed of students in all classes in the electrical engineering curriculum. Though the V. P. I. branch is a member of the national society, it is independent in plan and action; its primary objective being the development of student leadership and participation.

The past year has been successful under the leadership of "Benny" Scholtens, with the assistance of a program committee headed by "Witty" Nalle. Weekly meetings have been held on the average of ten each quarter, with talks given by the student members. A number of smokers have been given throughout the year and several professors have spoken to the society. The senior members have been active in the preparation of exhibits for "Visitors' Day" and for "Engineers' Day." This year has also marked the beginning of the use of the new T. & A. Building for motion pictures, and our Motion Picture Committee Chairman, "Smut" Smola, efficiently handled all arrangements.

A delegation from V. P. I. attended the District Convention at Auburn, Alabama, in April, and many contacts were made and experiences gained. In this way, the A. I. E. E. also serves as a medium of contact between our students and electrical engineers at other schools, which results in graduates with a better understanding of the work they have been preparing themselves to enter.

J. W. Scholtens
Chairman

Miss Anne Lewis
Sponsor

The Student Branch of the American Society of Agricultural Engineers is a curriculum organization of students majoring in agricultural engineering. Its primary purpose is to promote participation in discussion of technical current topics in the field of engineering as applied to agriculture. Its secondary purpose is to impress upon the students the responsibilities of leadership.

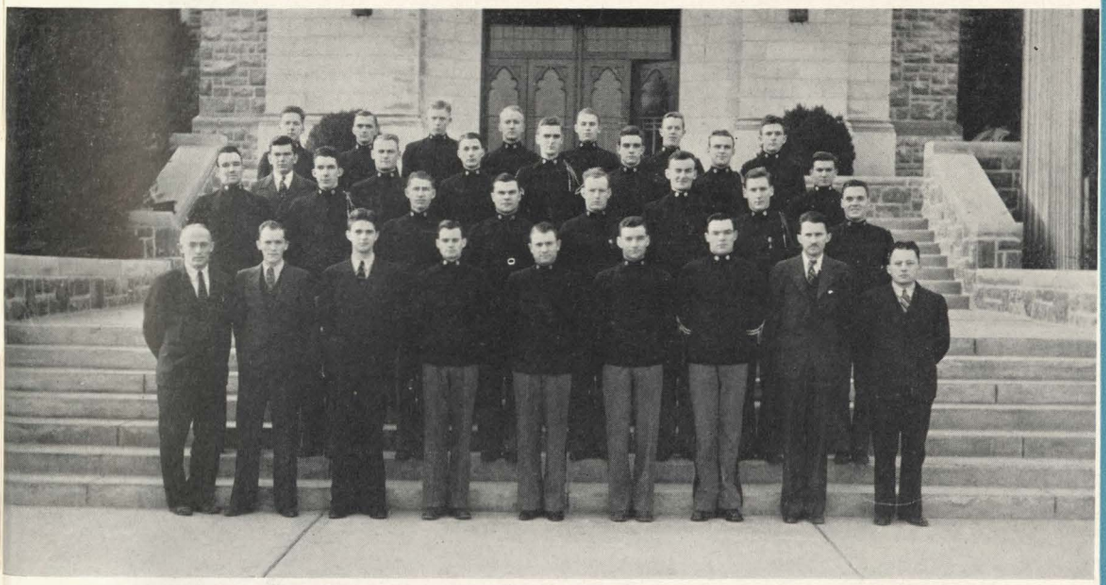
Meetings are held each Thursday night, with the students, faculty advisor, and visiting speakers alternating in leading these discussions, which are presented in the form of formal talks and sound pictures. One social meeting is held each quarter.

The most outstanding activity of the society this year is the publishing of the second issue of *The Virginia Agricultural Engineer*, which offers first-hand information of recent developments in agricultural engineering, both on and off the campus, to the county agents, the agricultural engineer alumni, agricultural teachers, and others interested in agricultural engineering.

A club is being organized, by members of the Society, to encourage the students in agricultural engineering to begin upon some problem in the field in which he is interested, and to give him practice in round-table discussion of professional, social, civil, and general questions, so he will place himself in the proper field after he has received his degree.

G. C. Vaughan
President

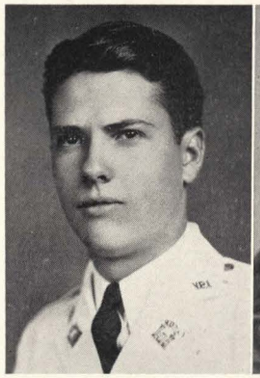
Miss Elizabeth Vaughan
Sponsor



R. R. Allen
L. C. Angle
J. F. Bell
A. M. Brown
S. H. Byrne
K. R. Cline
R. B. Davis
T. G. Dickerson
U. F. Earp
P. H. Fitzgerald
E. E. Frost
J. B. Greiner
G. W. Halsey
J. H. Johnson
W. E. Kash
S. B. Land
J. W. Latane
R. J. Lunsford
S. P. Marshall
T. A. Marsh
W. F. Martin
H. D. Mast
M. McNiel
H. J. Moody
S. T. Moore
H. T. Moore
A. R. Porterfield
H. G. Ramsey
W. J. Rideout
W. E. Sams
W. E. Skelton
J. W. Sumner
D. C. Timberlake
G. C. Vaughan
R. C. Wiley
G. W. Yancey

American Society of Agricultural Engineers

President.....G. C. Vaughan
Vice President....J. W. Sumner
Secretary and Treasurer...P. H. Fitzgerald
Faculty Advisor....S. H. Byrne
Editor.....J. B. Greiner
Scribe.....S. P. Marshall, Jr.



W. H. Shoemaker
President

Miss Maria Louisa Shoemaker
Sponsor

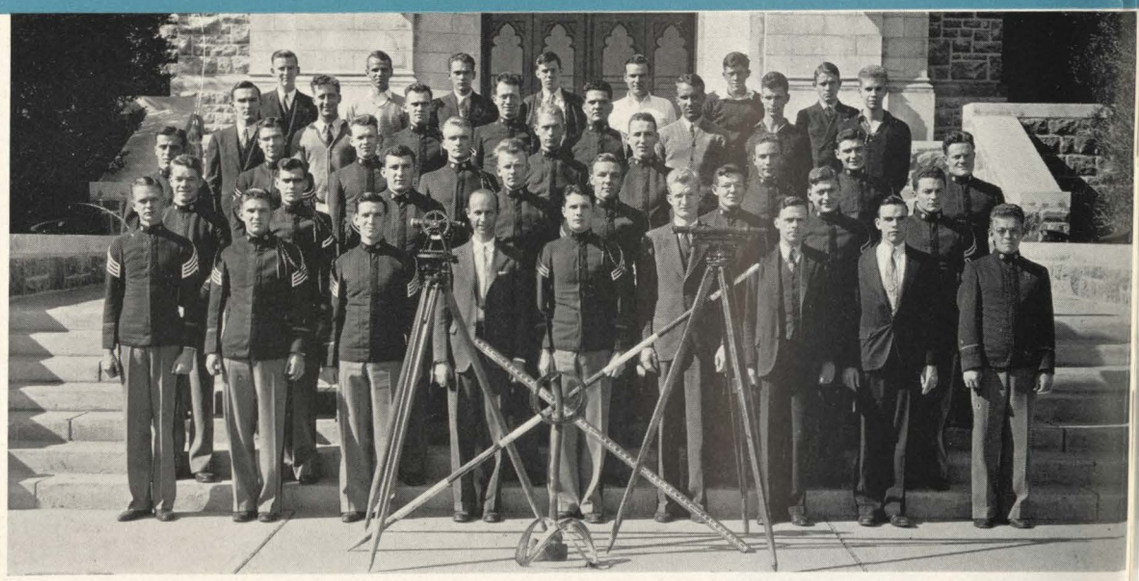
The student chapter of the A. S. C. E. is composed of members of the three upper classes in civil engineering. Although recognized as a body by the national parent society, the chapter is not given the aid which many curriculum clubs find through their national headquarters. Thus, the chapter is left in sole control of itself. This gives its members self-governing practice which will be useful in later life.

Meetings afford the members very important contacts within the school. Outside speakers give interesting information on things both directly and indirectly connected with the chosen profession. The social aspect of membership is upheld by smokers, and the annual picnic to which everyone looks forward.

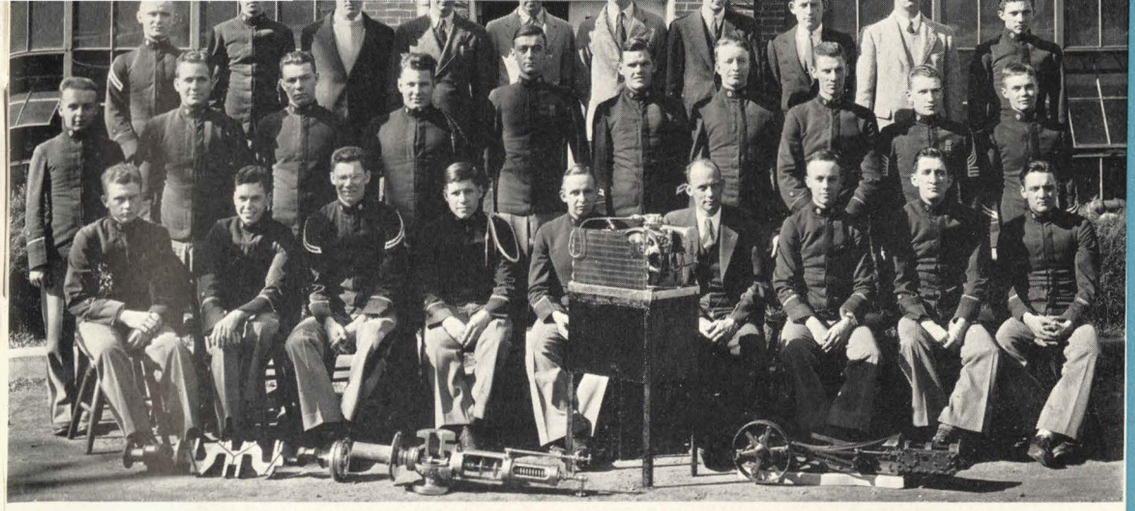
The Club has this year been led by "Hal" Shoemaker. He has very successfully interested the senior class in the organization, which is a very difficult task. The senior members had a very good showing at the Student Chapter Convention in connection with the National Convention at New York in January. A delegation of fifteen seniors and juniors attended the State convention of student chapters at the University of Virginia early in April. Much benefit and pleasure was derived from these conventions, with their accompanying inspection trips and social activities. By the travels of these groups has the name of our school and chapter been spread; and from these trips have been derived many benefits by the student members.

A. S. C. E.

President.....W. H. Shoemaker
Vice President....A. S. Wright
Secretary-Treasurer.....E. H. Fuller
Faculty Advisor...Col. R. B. H. Begg



J. H. Adams
N. R. Anderson
E. A. Beck
B. F. Berkaw
J. A. Blalock
W. J. Blane
E. R. Brown
W. H. Carper
P. W. Cauley
H. P. Chapman, Jr.
J. S. Cruickshank
E. H. Fuller
G. B. Hall
W. C. Hewitt
C. L. Hilborn, Jr.
C. M. Holdaway
J. W. Johnson, Jr.
M. C. Jones
E. R. Lacy
G. C. Ligon
J. G. Liljegren
T. MacDonald, Jr.
G. W. McAlpin
D. W. Mahaney
J. M. Mason
S. M. O'Connor
C. I. Olsen
W. W. Payne
V. R. Pugh
J. A. Rives
L. R. Sammons
G. P. Schrader
A. R. Schwab
K. L. Seay
C. V. Serbell
W. H. Shaw, Jr.
W. H. Shoemaker
H. C. Smith, Jr.
S. C. Steele
J. N. Stephenson
R. W. Stewart
J. B. Styles
G. R. Talcott
F. J. Vassalotti
L. A. Vecellio
J. P. Venezia
W. H. Weddle
V. W. White
A. L. Womack
A. S. Wright
W. E. Yost, Jr.



A. S. M. E.

President.....C. D. Richards
Vice President..D. R. Chambers
Secretary.....R. G. Gibbs
Treasurer.....F. R. Benson

Seniors

P. T. Angell
C. F. Bailey
W. S. Barksdale
C. C. Campbell
M. M. Carmel
M. S. Carpenter
D. R. Chambers
L. V. Curran
J. H. Davis
T. L. Ford
M. P. Gooden
T. A. Hollingsworth
G. M. Hutchison
J. L. Ingles
A. R. Kemp
F. W. Kerfoot
B. D. Kuhn
N. H. Marean
J. A. Mottola
W. T. Oakes
W. J. Pais
C. D. Richards
J. C. Sanders
N. D. Sanders
H. B. Smith
B. T. Smythe
F. B. Thacker
P. G. Thayer
B. E. Ward
J. F. Ware

Juniors

N. E. Barry
F. R. Benson
R. Cubberly
R. G. Gibbs
J. M. Graham
F. C. Green
R. S. Haws
E. S. Jones
G. T. Jones
H. S. Miles
J. H. Mongle
H. W. Phillips
C. P. Pittman
H. R. Puckett
W. M. Pope
C. P. Tokarz
M. I. Wasserman
C. A. Wagley
C. W. Yates

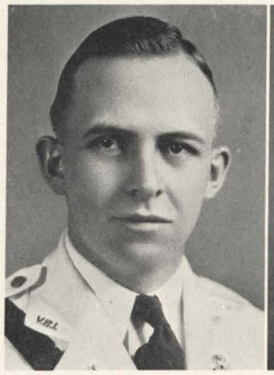
Sophomores

W. E. Austin
T. W. Belt
P. D. Dale
T. A. Hodges
S. G. Jones
C. H. Long

The Virginia Tech Chapter of the A. S. M. E. was organized in 1915. It is a club organized for those students who are not satisfied with the knowledge gained from text-books, but who have initiative enough to want to learn more about what is happening in the field of mechanical engineering.

Weekly meetings are held at which time certain students give talks on some of the outstanding engineering achievements of the day. Many interesting lectures are made to the club, throughout the year, by men in the engineering profession. Two or three times a year inspection trips are made to some industrial center or to some manufacturing concern. This procedure not only gives the student an insight into what is going on in the engineering world but gives him a chance to choose the branch of mechanical engineering that he would like to enter after he has graduated.

Many of our engineering alumni were members of this club and some of them are prominent in engineering circles today. They will assure the prospective mechanical engineer that he should consider it a privilege to belong to the Virginia Tech Chapter of the A. S. M. E. and that the knowledge gained there will be of great benefit to him in later years. We agree with them in saying that this club contains the prominent engineers of tomorrow.



C. D. Richards
President

Mrs. C. D. Richards
Sponsor

Architectural Club

President.....H. T. Stultz
Vice President....J. A. Heisler
Secretary-Treasurer.T. M. Price

J. P. Atkins
E. N. Brooks
C. E. Busley
D. C. Carter
J. C. Fears
A. G. Foster
J. A. Gaughler
R. F. Guerrant

H. A. Gygi
P. M. Hank
C. F. Heasty
C. M. Higgins
A. H. Hoblitzell
J. T. Hordham
R. G. Jones
R. R. Kaufman

H. R. Keister
W. G. Kernan
W. D. Kinsell
R. L. Ligon
C. H. Martin
J. B. McBryde
D. R. Melton
J. A. Miller

S. R. Minter
R. C. Neale
R. G. O'Connor
R. C. Powell
T. M. Price
D. B. Reid
C. D. Roundtree
C. E. Rothrock

R. M. Shannon
H. T. Stultz
J. H. Walker
B. C. Watkins
A. L. Williams
P. Woodward
J. D. Woolridge
W. R. Wyatt

The Architectural Club, as it has existed on the campus since 1932, is the successor to the old "T Square" Club, which had, itself, developed from the earlier student branch of the American Association of General Contractors. Membership is limited to students enrolled in architectural engineering, and largely through the efforts of the Architectural Club, a spirit of cooperation and good fellowship has developed between the faculty and students.

Meetings of the Club are held upon special notice as often as its activities require. One of the objects of the Club is to form a social bond as well as a professional bond among the prospective architects. The Architectural Club is a particularly convenient medium through which to offer special friendly competition in design.

H. T. Stultz
President

Miss Frances Lenz
Sponsor

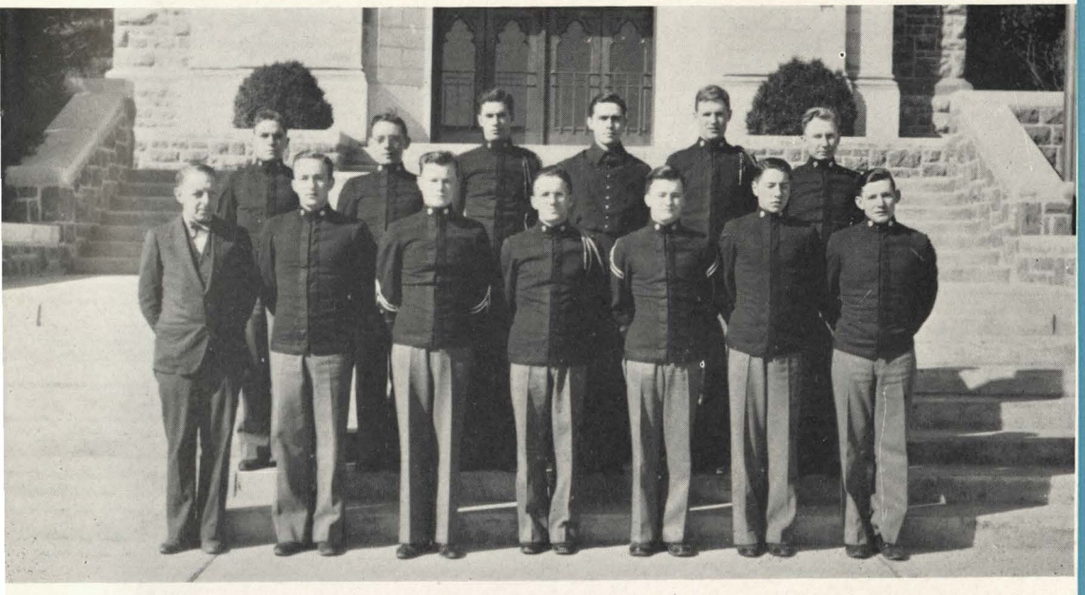
The V. P. I. Biology Club is a curriculum club for students majoring in science. Its members consist of those enrolled in Biology, Pre-Medicine, Pre-Dentistry, and Pre-Pharmacy. Since its organization in 1932, it has grown steadily in size and prominence to its present position of one of the more important curricular clubs on the campus.

The purpose of the Biology Club is to give the students a broader, more comprehensive view of the field of science than may be obtained in the classroom. As speakers in their weekly meetings, the Club has instructors from the Biology and other departments to lead discussions on the latest scientific discoveries. Surgeons, dentists, physicians, and specialists are also invited in, so as to get the more practical side of sciences in their particular fields. Biological motion pictures are also shown once a month in order to get the best view of the latest developments.

Students that attend the meetings are privileged to meet some of the outstanding professional men in the State and Nation when they come and speak to the Club. The contacts and demonstrations, or talks, are of such value that college credit is given to regular attending members. The Club also carries on some social activity throughout the year.

F. W. Glass
President

Miss Gene Dodds
Sponsor



Biology Club

President.....F. W. Glass
First Vice President.....R. B. Hummel
Second Vice President.....J. A. Cox
Secretary.....Miss S. A. Ellett
Treasurer...Miss K. V. Nutter
Critic.....R. M. Zimmerman

H. W. Caldwell
J. S. Calloway
J. A. Cox
F. M. Dillon
G. D. Eastes
Miss S. A. Ellett
C. W. Evans
P. H. Gouldman
J. S. Gordon, Jr.
F. W. Glass
W. F. Harrell, Jr.
W. D. Hope
Miss E. E. Holden
A. E. Handy
Miss V. Huffman
R. B. Hummel
F. W. Hines
H. A. Holmes
E. P. Joynes
F. J. Kardy
A. A. Kirk
Miss M. Kester
D. E. Latane
H. R. Little
Miss F. Lucas
Miss K. V. Nutter
H. H. Perry
A. F. Pullen
E. C. Rup
J. B. Rogers
E. P. Sanford
R. L. Serbell
D. E. Shroyer
P. L. Smith
R. W. Sjogren
R. H. Tally
Miss M. V. Teske
W. B. Trivett
H. M. Terry, Jr.

J. W. Scholtens
President

Miss Sara Marshburne
Sponsor

The student Engineering Council is composed of the Chairman and Secretary of each student engineering organization, the Editor and Business Manager of the *Virginia Tech Engineer,* and the Dean of Engineering.

The Council was organized, in 1931, as a means of coordinating the various societies on the campus, to enable them to discuss problems concerning their respective fields, and to promote engineering at V. P. I.

The outstanding achievements of the Council are in taking an active part in Virginia Tech Day, at which time high school boys throughout the State visit the campus; and in sponsoring Engineers' Day, which has become a permanent part of the finals program.

This year two new organizations, a student chapter of the American Society for Metals, and a student chapter of the American Society of Ceramic Engineers, were taken into the Council, bringing the number of organizations up to nine.

Due to the excellent cooperation of the engineering societies, the Engineering Council has been able to accomplish its objectives and to fulfill its aims.

Engineering Council

Chairman.....J. W. Scholtens

Vice Chairman.W. H. Shoemaker

Secretary.....R. M. Allen

Faculty Advisor..Dean E. B. Norris

R. M. Allen
R. S. Burruss
E. H. Fuller

R. G. Gibbs
H. E. Grenoble
R. S. Haff
A. M. Harvey

I. K. Hearn
W. J. Lawton
M. A. Pilcher
T. M. Price

J. W. Ressigue
C. D. Richards
J. W. Scholtens
W. H. Shoemaker

H. T. Stultz
C. F. Yonker
M. J. Zweig

V. P. I.
Short Wave Club

President.....V. R. Dawson W3EBD*
Vice President.....F. B. Bryant W3BYQ*
Secretary.....P. B. DeFuria
Treasurer....C. H. Winter, Jr. W3ECS*
Reporter.....H. L. Knight
Supply Officer.C. Edgar Koontz W3EDG*
Hostess..Miss Carmen Venegas
Faculty Advisor.W. Richardson

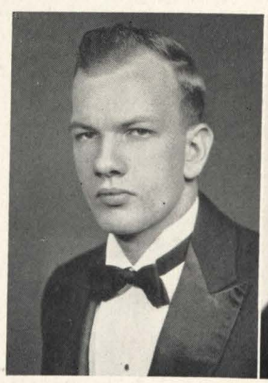
F. B. Bryant
P. D. Dale W3BYQ*
H. B. Davis W9GGB*
V. R. Dawson W3EBD*
P. B. DeFuria
J. M. DuParc
R. G. Gibbs
C. P. Holz
J. G. Ivy
H. L. Knight
C. Edgar Koontz W3EDG*
H. R. Koslow
F. E. Lutz, Jr.
E. S. Maloney
W. C. Mason
F. W. Ronnermann W2JEK*
A. L. Stevens, Jr.
F. M. Stratton
E. T. Starry
C. O. Sunberg
R. G. Tessmer
F. J. Wilson
C. H. Winter, Jr. W3ECS*
J. H. Wynn
Miss Carmen Venegas

(*) *Call letters of amateur radio stations owned and operated by club members.*

One of the most fascinating activities on the V. P. I. campus is the work of the Short Wave Club. The Club, which is composed of students who are interested in amateur radio transmitting and receiving, has grown rapidly in membership and accomplishments since its organization in the fall of 1935.

The splendid cooperation of the engineering department during the current year has made possible the construction of a high power, multi-frequency transmitter, employing the latest developments in tube and circuit design. This transmitter, which operates under the assigned call letters W3GIC, has given very consistent communication with all parts of the United States and foreign countries.

At its weekly meetings in the "Tower" of McBryde Building, interesting semi-technical talks and demonstrations are given by club members and guest speakers from the faculty. An important phase of the Club's work is the instruction of non-licensed members in the International Morse Code and radio theory so that they may become amateur radio operators.



V. R. Dawson
President

Mrs. V. W. Dawson
Sponsor

Aeronautics Club

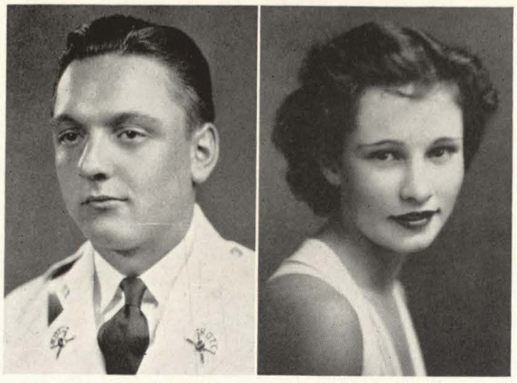
President.....W. J. Pais
Vice President.....J. F. Ware
Secretary-Treasurer.N. E. Barry

P. T. Angell
N. E. Barry
M. M. Carmel
D. E. Casto
J. H. Davis
G. M. Eckley
R. B. Farrell
R. U. Goode
W. M. LaFon
J. W. Massey
W. J. Pais
H. W. Phillips
W. Quisenberry
J. A. Rives
C. M. Schaefer
L. L. Smith
R. W. Stewart
C. P. Tokarz
E. S. Turner
J. R. Underwood
J. F. Ware
N. A. Wright

The Aeronautics Club began its existence in the winter quarter of 1936. Up to that time, there was no club on the campus dealing with aeronautics and its applications to the engineering and economic field, with the exception of the A. S. M. E. The tendency of the students at V. P. I. were such that it created a stir throughout the school for the need of a club dealing with aeronautics. Therefore, the Aeronautics Club of V. P. I. was formed during the winter months of 1936.

During the remainder of that school term, the Club progressed rapidly. Cooperation was one of the essential factors for its progress. The faculty responded very well to the idea also, and through their help the Club was able to become a student chapter of the A. S. M. E., in the Aeronautical Division. After becoming a student chapter in the A. S. M. E. division, all students were more enthused and did much more work for the Club.

At the present time the Aeronautics Club is one of the outstanding clubs on the V. P. I. campus. Its main object is to further the advancement and dissemination of knowledge of the theory and practice of aviation and of aeronautical engineering. Once each week, as other seminars, meetings are held in Patton Engineering Hall. Students give speeches on subjects of aeronautics at these meetings as well as group discussions on current events. Several times during each quarter outside speakers are present to give interesting talks on some phase of aeronautics. All speeches have always been very interesting and helpful to the students. In this Club, as well as in other clubs of the same type on the campus, one thing should be remembered at all times and that is, that you receive from it just what you put into it.



W. J. Pais
President

Miss Virginia Jones
Sponsor

SECTIONAL CLUBS

A. S. Wright
President

Miss Mary Morton
Barksdale
Sponsor

The Alleghany Mountain Club was organized in 1923. It is composed of students from Clifton Forge, Covington, and Hot Springs, Va.

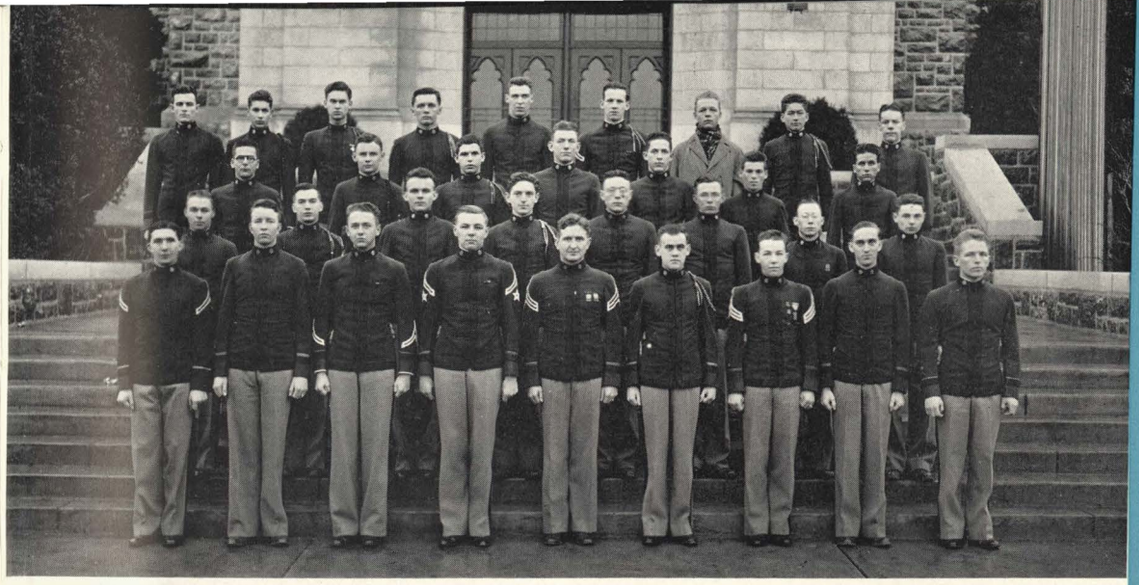
The function of the Club is essentially social. It sponsors a dance during the Christmas holidays at either Clifton Forge or Covington. This Club also gives an annual banquet and several smokers at school.

The Club has been very active in bringing new students to Virginia Tech, and, in turn, helps them to become acquainted with the older students from their section of the State. These acquaintances make college life more enjoyable for both old and new students at Virginia Tech.

Alleghany Mountain Club

President.....A. S. Wright
Vice President.....R. Riner
Secretary-Treasurer.P. J. Hanna
Sergeant-at-Arms..C. W. Wood

R. T. Alexander
D. W. Alexander
C. H. Armentrout
R. I. Armstrong
R. J. Bursey, Jr.
P. E. Coburn
R. W. Dollins
C. W. Hepler
B. A. Lipscomb
S. L. Lockhart, Jr.
L. H. Lockhart
T. L. McCaleb
A. F. Pullen
B. O. Severson
W. E. Swartz
E. P. Van Horn



G. A. Ahalt
R. M. Allen
R. R. Allen
H. T. Ayers
E. P. Bair
C. L. Bauserman
T. W. Belt
F. V. Benjamin
B. F. Berkaw
N. B. Billups
G. L. Brashears
E. R. Brown
J. H. Call
I. F. Carpenter
J. H. Carr
W. H. Clarkson
A. M. Conradi
E. N. Cooper
R. F. Daniel
C. H. Dannettel
C. P. Dean
H. Feldman
E. H. Fuller
W. F. Hale
R. S. Harpine
E. F. Harvey
J. R. Hasley
R. S. Haws
C. F. Heasty
H. L. Hippler
G. M. Hutchison
C. W. Hutton
J. H. Kirk
W. R. A. Kleysteuber
R. W. Koontz
R. J. Lunsford
W. H. Nichols
C. I. Olsen
K. C. Peck
M. C. Pfalzgraf
R. D. Pfalzgraf
M. A. Pilcher
J. E. Rice
W. H. Robinson
W. A. Rothery
H. V. Rouse
S. B. Sadtler
D. R. Strobel
G. R. Talcott
J. P. Thomas
M. C. Wetherall
G. O. Whetzel
R. M. Wills
H. C. Woolley
G. Y. Worthington
R. M. Zimmerman
M. J. Zweig

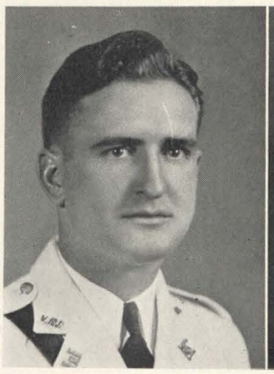
Capitol Club

President.....W. A. Rothery
Vice President.M. C. Wetherall
Secretary.....B. F. Berkaw
Treasurer.....E. H. Fuller
Sergeant-at-Arms..C. F. Heasty

The Capitol Club, one of the largest of the sectional clubs, is composed of students from Washington, D. C., and vicinity. It is the purpose of the Capitol Club to aid the students entering V. P. I. from Washington in becoming acquainted with the traditions and customs of Tech.

Throughout the year meetings, smokers, banquets and dances are held. Each summer a dance is given in honor of the members of the two R. O. T. C. camps, Fort Belvoir and Fort Washington. The Christmas dance, the biggest event of the year, has acquired an excellent reputation throughout the Corps and Washington. The cooperation of the Washington Chapter of alumni made the 1936 dance far exceed any given in the past. The highlight of the evening was the presentation of a wedding gift to the Club's President and his wife, Mr. and Mrs. Willard Rothery.

The Capitol Club is deeply indebted to "Gus" Rothery for his splendid leadership and guidance, and wishes him as much success in life as he has had with the Capitol Club.

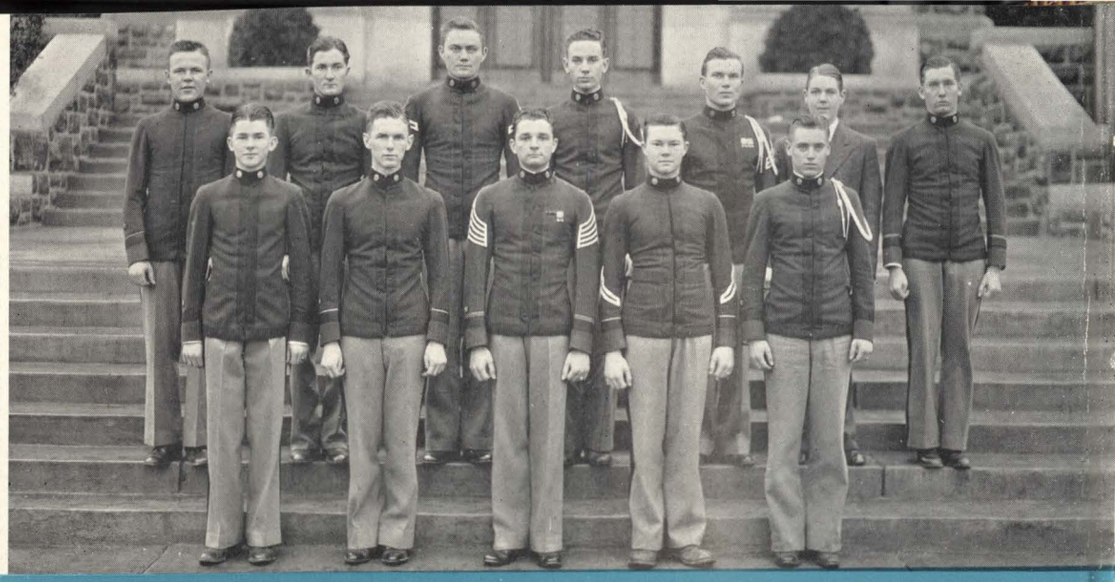


W. A. Rothery
President

Mrs. W. A. Rothery
Sponsor

Eastern Shore Club

President.....T. E. Jones
Vice President...E. F. Gibb, Jr.
Secretary-Treasurer..G. H. Badger, Jr.



G. H. Badger, Jr.
J. N. Belote
S. W. Belote
A. E. Cobb
W. E. Dunton
E. F. Gibb, Jr.
O. L. Hargis
T. E. Jones
E. P. Joynes
C. C. Lang
E. P. Marsh
C. M. Mapp, Jr.
E. P. Parker
L. L. Martin
N. C. Tayor
H. M. Terry
J. J. Whittington
W. M. B. Williams

The Eastern Shore Club is a social organization composed of students from the Eastern Shore of Virginia and Maryland. The purpose of the Club is to bring students from the Eastern Shore together while in school. Club meetings serve to bring up home-town news and news on and around the campus.

The Club is steadily growing and it looks as if the Club is helping a lot in adding Eastern Shore men to the Corps of Cadets. The Club sponsors a Christmas dance each year and is considered by many to be one of the best dances of the Christmas season. Money-making and saving not being the object of the Club, proceeds of the dance are used for smokers and other social activities while in school.

The Club of next year will be the same as this year, with the exception of incoming freshmen and our two Senior members, Tommy Jones, our President, and Billy Williams. To our Senior members, we extend our thanks and farewell—and to the incoming freshmen, we extend a hearty welcome.

T. E. Jones
President

Mrs. R. W. Jones
Sponsor

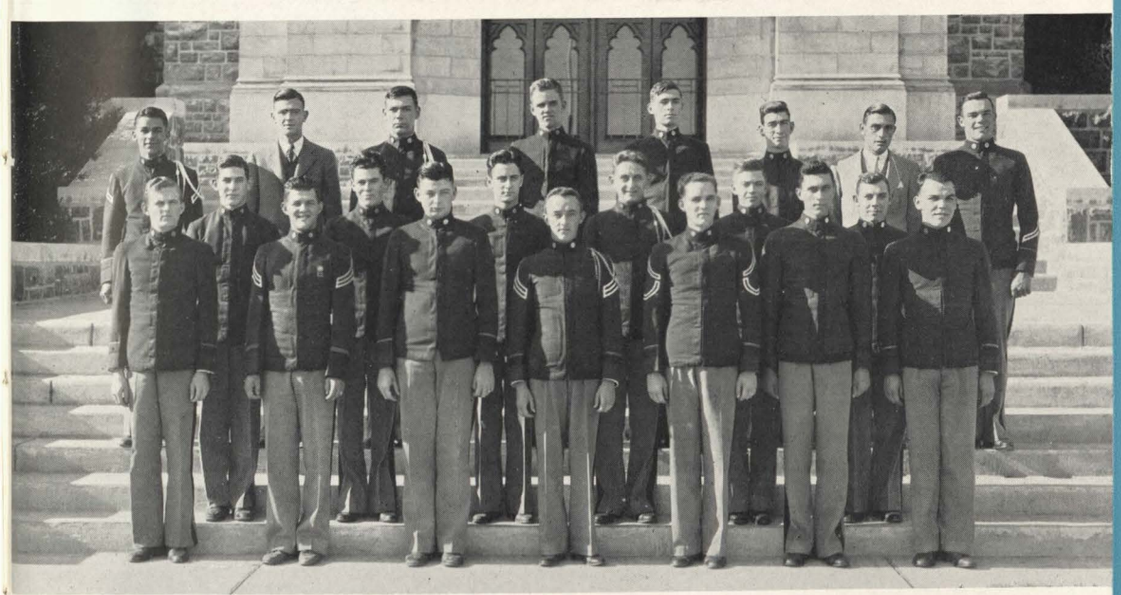
The Fredericksburg Club, which is now one of the largest sectional clubs on the Virginia Tech campus, was formed forty years ago under the name of Rappahannock Valley Club. It was the first composed of Cadets living along the shores of the Rappahannock River and nearby communities. Today, because of the increase in number of students at Tech, and the increase in sectional clubs, the Club has confined its membership to Fredericksburg and that vicinity.

Among the early leaders of the organization were: M. M. Neal, '06; C. D. Montague, '07; R. W. Ware, '21; T. B. Gayle, '23, and T. D. S. Ninde, '24.

The Club holds smokers and business meetings at regular intervals, at which the business is attended to and freshmen become acquainted with older members. One of the purposes of the Club is to provide friendly social gatherings for the members throughout the year. The Club holds its annual Christmas dance at Fredericksburg, and it is considered one of the most colorful affairs of the season. It also sponsors a summer dance, which brings its members in contact during the summer months. It has been the custom to hold an annual spring banquet each spring in honor of departing seniors.

J. B. Smith
President

Miss Dorothy Ramey
Sponsor



F. M. Brown
G. R. Burruss
W. S. Dickerson
F. C. Green
B. J. Herman
C. F. McKenney
S. P. Marshall
J. T. Pitts
F. B. Richerdson
H. L. Richerdson
J. J. White
C. C. Ferguson
M. D. Wakeman
W. M. Payne
A. G. Williams
C. T. Parcell
F. A. Jenkins
L. E. Froughnough
D. Mills
C. C. Johnson
C. N. Broaddus
R. A. Bode
R. Eager
F. B. Harris
E. W. Thompson
P. B. Reading

Fredericksburg Club

President.....J. B. Smith
Vice President.....F. M. King
Secretary-Treasurer.....R. R. Wright

H. T. Stultz, Jr.
President

Miss Frances Lenz
Sponsor

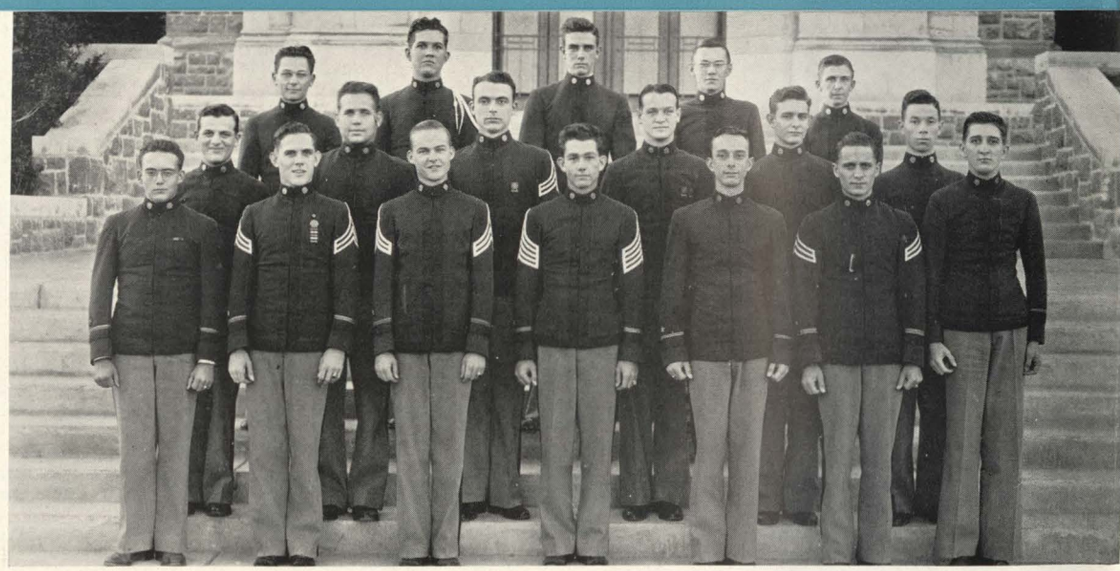
From year to year, young men from the lower Tidewater section matriculate at Virginia Tech for the express purpose of self-betterment and the pursuit of higher education.

The Hampton Roads Club, therefore, falls heir to numerous and much-welcomed friends, who are greeted by members of the old regime with a smile and a warm hand clasp. It is at this point that the "old heads" acquaint their newly-found friends with the V. P. I. campus and the life at Tech.

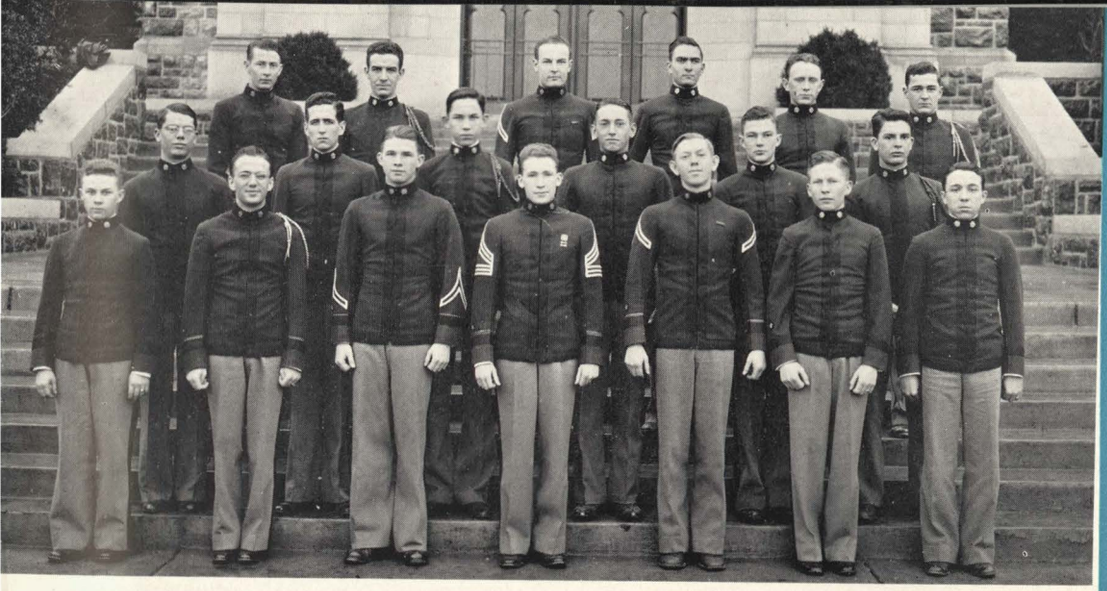
Being an organization of a purely social order, and one whose primary object is to cement together those friendships, old and new, which are so essential in later life, the Club has several "high lights." The crowning achievement of the Club is the Christmas dance, which is sponsored annually by the Club for members and their friends. Another event of importance is the dance for the Coast Artillery Corps seniors, who attend camp at Fortress Monroe during the early part of the summer. Last, but far from being the least, are the smokers which are rather gala affairs and may be classified, aside from daily college work, as "moments of relaxation." It is here that the Club's business is transacted in the midst of the members who revel in the close acquaintanceship of those men whom they may call "friends."

Hampton Roads Club

President.....H. T. Stultz, Jr.
Vice President.....R. L. Suratt
Secretary-Treasurer..B. Melvin
Sergeant-at-Arms.....A. S. Miller, Jr.



G. T. Abele
F. R. Benson
R. J. Bentzel
K. O. Bransford
F. G. Brenner
M. M. Carmel
H. M. Carter
C. Catlett
T. W. Colbourn
J. T. Craigs
A. J. Ellis
A. L. Friedman
M. Gracey
T. P. Griffith
W. A. Griffith, Jr.
J. J. Hawkins
T. A. Hollingsworth
W. H. Hubard
M. H. Ison
G. L. Jones
W. E. Kelley
W. E. Knewstep, Jr.
A. A. Kraft
W. J. Lawton
J. T. Love
E. E. McBurney
E. J. Magilley
B. Melvin
G. H. Melvin
A. S. Miller, Jr.
H. Pollock
H. S. Rush, Jr.
S. F. Saunders
J. W. Scholtens
W. H. Shaw
C. M. Smith
E. E. Smola
J. R. Snow
J. D. Snyder
H. T. Stultz, Jr.
R. L. Suratt
A. Tessman
W. R. Taylor
J. B. Via
O. W. Ward
G. L. Wilson
G. A. Wingfield
N. S. Wood



Lonesome Pine Club

President.....F. B. Thacker
Vice President.....P. H. Porter
Secretary-Treasurer....E. C. Compton

R. V. Allen
W. R. Barwick, Jr.
E. B. Bowman
C. E. Broadwater
J. W. Chase
E. C. Colley
J. H. Collier
E. C. Compton

J. M. Cox
F. W. Daugherty
C. Fugate
A. C. Fuller
C. A. Fuller
F. W. Glass
L. B. Hogy, Jr.
N. T. Horne

J. R. Jones
W. G. Ketron
D. H. Linnon
A. B. Lynch
C. R. Lynch
L. T. Nuchols
H. E. Persons
P. H. Porter

H. B. Quillen
J. E. Quillen
R. S. Rasnic
J. W. Remines
R. R. Rotenberry
B. Sampson
J. M. Skeen
J. T. Skeen

D. A. Snodgrass
F. G. Sutherland
F. B. Thacker
W. B. Trivett
H. J. Turner
E. R. Van Dyke
E. H. Wynn
J. H. Wynn

The Lonesome Pine Club is a social organization of students from the counties of Southwest Virginia. This section embodies the "Trail of the Lonesome Pine," immortalized by John Fox, Jr., in his book by that name. The nucleus of our Club is formed by men from Dickenson and Wise Counties. The purpose of our Club is to foster a fraternal feeling among students from this section and to enjoy the benefits made possible by such an organization.

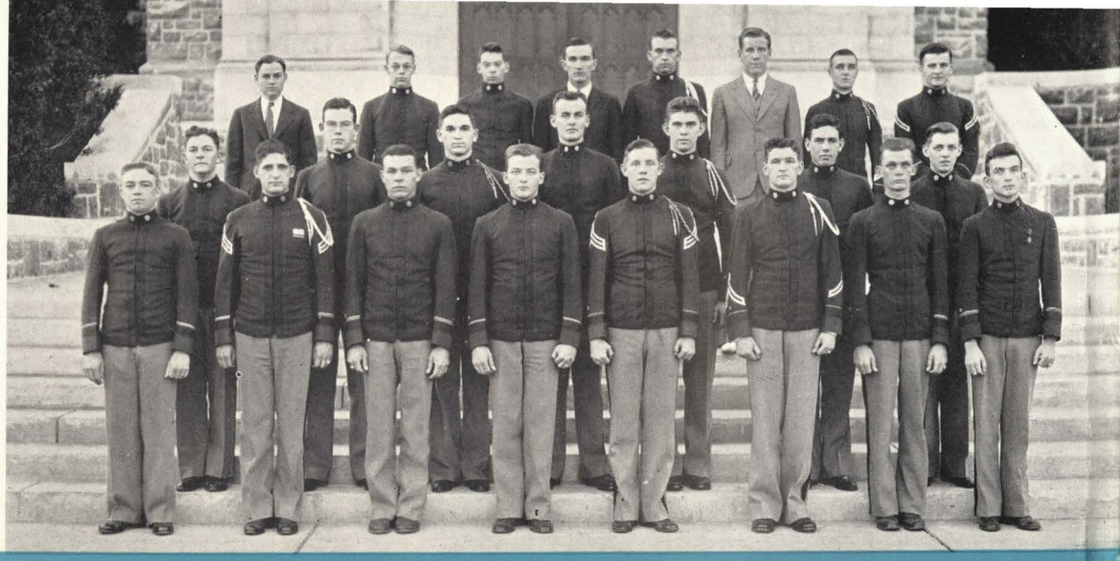
Financial support for our activities in the Club is almost entirely from the annual Christmas dance. The dance is usually held at Norton, Va. This year the dance was the best one that has been held in this part of the State for quite a few years. We hope and believe that in the future our Club will continue the success that is enjoyed this year.

F. B. Thacker
President

Miss Virginia Tate
Sponsor

Lynchburg Club

President.....R. S. Burruss
Vice President.....J. E. Taylor
Secretary.....V. H. Belcher
Treasurer.....A. K. Adkinson
Sergeant-at-Arms.....J. S. Hill



B. Anderson
E. E. Beck
J. A. Burke
T. H. Callahan
D. R. Chambers
J. W. Cofer
J. A. Cox
R. E. Farrar
T. F. Farrar
C. B. Feagans
R. R. Feagans
P. A. Ferrell
W. C. Fitzpatrick
W. C. Ford
J. B. Fray
L. N. Garrette
L. T. Gibbs
W. L. Gibson
A. J. Goldstein
M. P. Gooden
J. O. Gunter
S. K. Heard
J. H. Hicks
I. Hoppenstein
F. C. Jennings
G. T. Jones
M. C. Jones
A. C. Joyner
R. W. Kash
L. B. Lane
E. H. Lane
T. N. Langhorn
J. C. Lee
J. R. Lindsay
W. H. Ligon
E. C. Marsh
G. McLaughlin, Jr.
G. B. A. Meidling
F. S. Miller
M. S. Miller
P. Mitchell
R. H. Moore
F. D. Myers
J. F. Rucker
C. H. Shorter
J. F. Shorter
J. S. Owen
E. H. Shannon
A. D. Torrence
R. E. Watts
A. W. Williams
C. W. Yates

Our Club is one of the oldest and largest sectional clubs on the campus. When our Club was organized, it was known as the Campbell Club. Members are from Lynchburg and the surrounding counties and towns.

Our purpose is to sponsor social functions, promote a better spirit of fellowship among us, help freshmen over rough spots, and to advertise Virginia Tech in our section of the State.

We feel that social functions and outside activities help to round out our college careers and are welcome departures from the military routine of the school year. Our activities include regular meetings, smokers, and the annual Christmas dance. For the past decade, the Club Christmas dance has been held at the Oakwood Club in Lynchburg. These dances have been enjoyed by both our members and visitors.

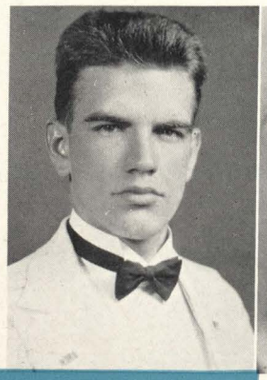
R. S. Burruss
President

Miss Nell Webb
Sponsor

Our Club includes the district between the York and lower Rappahannock Rivers and New Kent County. We organized in the fall of 1934 for the express purposes of "flinging" a dance at West Point, Va., during Christmas holidays, of holding a banquet during the spring quarter and of drawing all Techmen from that scenic and historic section of Virginia into a more compact and lasting friendship.

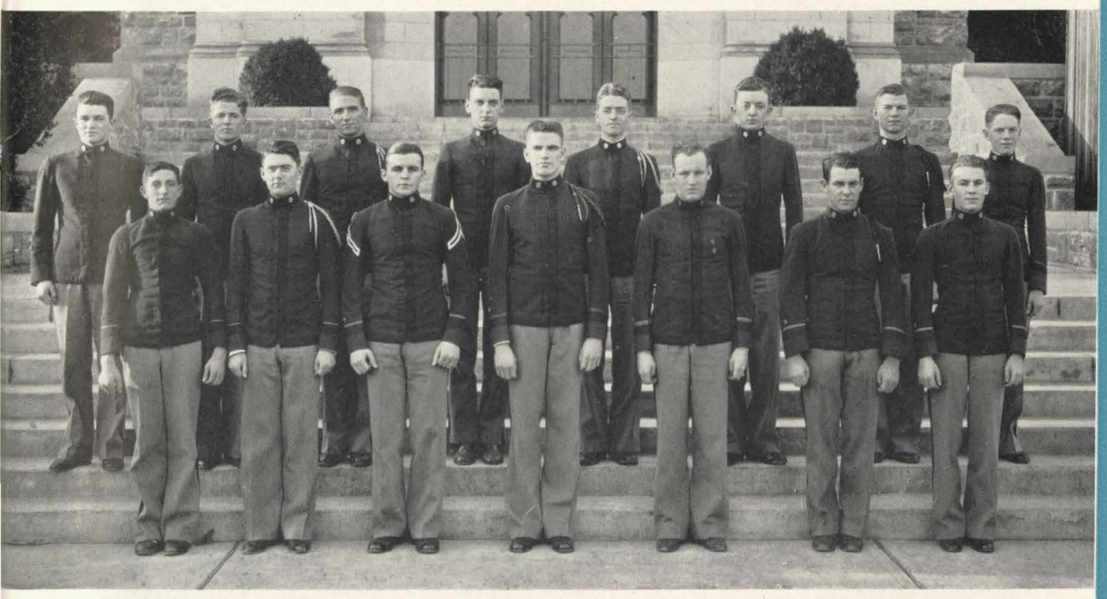
When we organized, we made "Puss" Cox, from Shakelfords, President, and held about the largest dance in that section during the holidays. The following year we were guided under the able leadership of Bill Barnes, from Cardinal. This year, we are making headway in a rather friendly fashion with Jimmy Ware, from Dunnsville, as official toastmaster.

While all of our meetings and smokers have not been held in exactly parliamentary order this year, we did have a darn good hop; as usual, we got our share at the club banquet over at the faculty dining hall, and to say the least, we can still get together and have a swell time.



J. C. Ware
President

Miss Ella C. Ware
Sponsor



M. T. Ball
W. P. Brookes
A. M. Brown
H. L. Chenault
J. C. Fears
C. H. Gresham
J. V. Hearn
R. F. Hutcheson
E. A. Lewis
W. F. Martin
J. C. Pearson
A. W. Sinclair
J. L. Simon
B. T. Smith
C. P. Tokarz
E. F. Tokarz
B. T. Trice
O. M. Tuck
E. C. Vaughan
K. F. Wachsmuth
J. C. Ware

Mid-Tidewater Club

President.....J. C. Ware
Vice President....W. F. Martin
Secretary and Treasurer.....C. P. Tokarz

W. S. Barksdale
President

Miss Margaret C. Newcomb
Sponsor

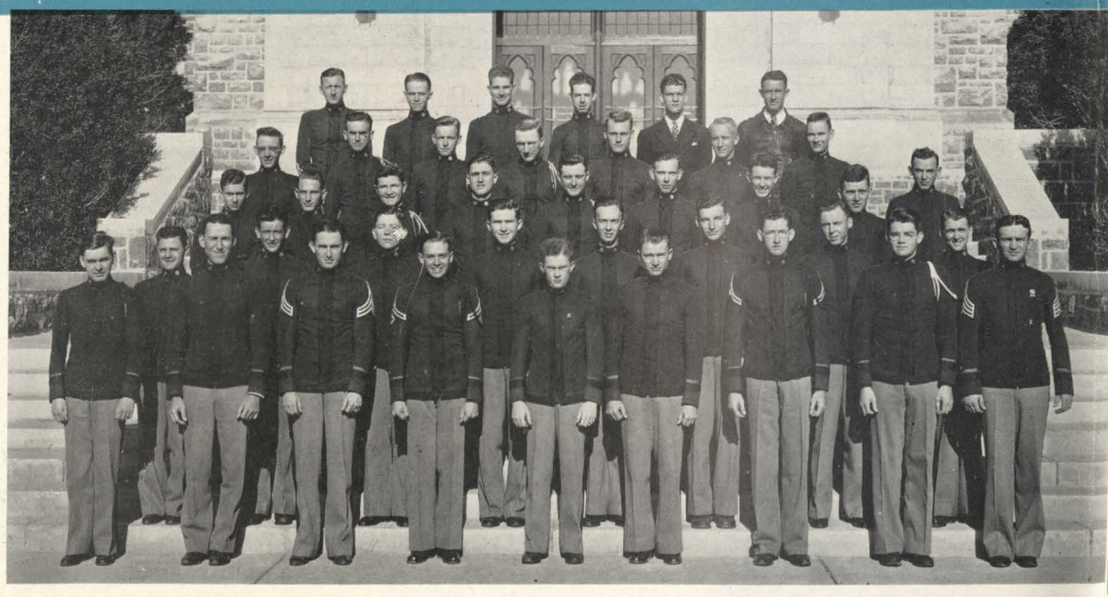
The Mid-Virginia Club is made up of those fellows from the central part of the State. "Mid-Virginia" covers much territory, and, naturally, not many of these boys know one another when they come to V. P. I.

The purpose of the Club is to create friendship between men from our section and to induce boys from this vicinity to come to V. P. I. These two purposes are well realized in that, at present, it is one of the most active and one of the best organized sectional clubs on the campus. The business of the Club is disposed of at regular meetings, and banquets and smokers are held throughout the year.

This year, two dances were given by the Club, one at Crewe in the summer, and the other at Crewe during the Christmas holidays. These dances were very successful and made a favorable impression on the folks at home, as well as giving much publicity and prestige to V. P. I.

Mid-Virginia Club

President.....W. S. Barksdale
Vice President...G. C. Vaughan
Secretary.....T. C. Vaughan
Treasurer.....O. R. Vernon
Sergeant-at-Arms.....G. W. Yancey

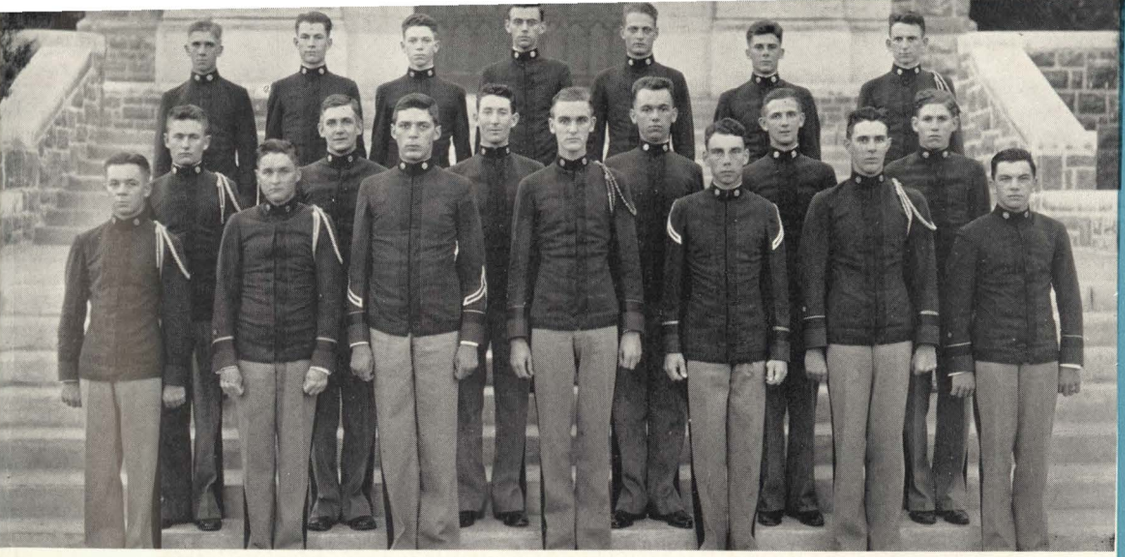


A. L. Abbit
C. W. Baldwin
W. S. Barksdale
F. E. Bell
W. L. Boswell
J. E. Bradshaw
W. F. Coleman
J. E. Collins
W. S. Connelly
F. H. Dobbins
N. L. Duncan
J. S. Elam
E. C. Ellett
R. H. Emory
P. H. Fitzgerald
B. D. Gee
E. W. Gee
J. R. Gee
H. E. Hardaway
H. Holmes
W. L. Huddleston
M. E. Inge
E. J. Irving
W. R. James
S. B. Land
L. R. Ligon
J. C. Love
H. D. Lucy
R. J. Mathews
H. B. Powers
S. W. Putney
C. M. Reed
W. S. Ross
J. R. Seaborn
D. T. Smith
H. C. Smith
T. H. Sydnor
J. R. Underwood
G. C. Vaughan
T. C. Vaughan
O. R. Vernon
R. H. Wood
S. F. Wortman
G. W. Yancey
C. Zykes

Northern Neck Club

President.....J. W. Latane

Secretary and Treasurer....C. M. Sanford



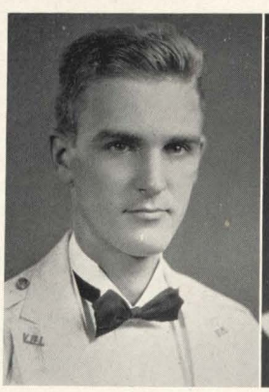
J. H. Brent
W. S. Cowart
A. B. Davis
P. O. Delano
E. C. Garland
P. H. Gouldman
J. E. Harvey
E. V. Hutt
J. C. Hutt
D. E. Latane
T. A. Marsh
P. C. Palmer
W. D. Sisson
W. T. Slaughter
H. C. Smith
R. H. Tyler
H. L. Williams
W. G. Wright
W. S. Litsinger

Our Club is composed of students from one of the most historical sections of Virginia. Situated between the Rappahannock and Potomac Rivers, it boasts of being the birthplace of such men as Robert E. Lee, George Washington, James Madison, James Monroe, and other great men. Whether we have any men who will be as great as our predecessors remains to be seen. Certainly there is no lack of examples to guide us.

When our Club was organized, in 1931, there were very few members and the prospect of growth was none too bright. Since then we have almost doubled in size and we now have twenty-one members.

Our purpose is to give the men from Northern Neck an opportunity to meet and become friends with each other while in school. We believe that this contact will prove valuable in later life. Our main social function is, of course, the Christmas dance. This year the dance was given at Tappahannock, Va., and was a complete success.

Our Motto: *With an eye to the future, and an ear to the ground, we march ahead.*

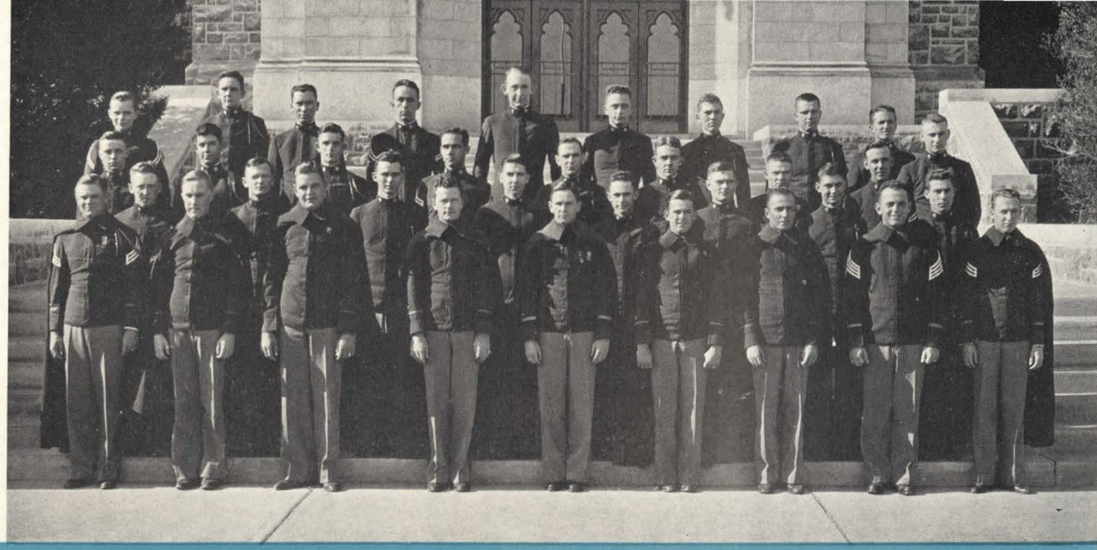


J. W. Latane
President

Miss Ellen Latane
Sponsor

Peanut Club

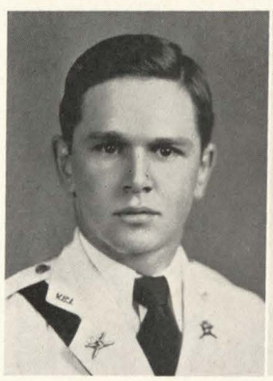
President.....A. A. Kirk
Vice President....R. D. Claude
Secretary-Treasurer.H. S. Miles
Sergeant-at-Arms.....H. H. Edwards



C. F. Bailey
G. A. Barlow
J. P. Barlow
J. F. Bell
E. H. Bloom
J. F. Boone
P. C. Brinkley
R. E. Callahan
B. R. Carson
M. R. Cobb
J. P. Cox
J. D. Darden
R. W. Darden
L. L. Eley
L. G. Evans
E. S. Francis
P. E. Frankfort
M. P. Futrell
W. E. Garrison
C. P. Gay
W. A. Grigg
E. S. Hart
E. L. Harris
F. W. Hines
H. H. Hines
R. C. Hines
J. E. Holland
W. S. Holland
J. F. Jenkins
R. A. Jenkins
O. W. Johnson
W. M. Land
G. A. Lankford
G. E. Lawrence
W. R. Lifsey
G. T. Mehalko
J. F. Minton
H. C. McGrath
W. T. McLemore
J. H. Parker
O. J. Parker
F. M. Pierce
O. G. Piland
J. T. Phillips
C. P. Pittman
A. H. Pope
W. M. Pope
W. L. Powell
J. Pretlow
J. B. Pruden
E. B. Richardson
J. G. Roberts
C. P. Rountree
R. J. Rountree
J. A. Spivey
J. N. Stephenson
H. R. Thomas
E. R. Vick
P. D. Woodward

The Peanut Club of V. P. I. is one of the largest sectional clubs in the school. Formed in September of 1932, it has had a wide and varied activity since. The Club is composed of V. P. I. cadets from the Peanut Section of Virginia. This year the Peanut Club has enjoyed an unusually successful year, due largely to the efforts of its President, Arthur Kirk, and to its Vice President, Bob Claude.

Its main purpose is to allow the boys of this section to become better acquainted with each other, and to promote a feeling of good fellowship among them.



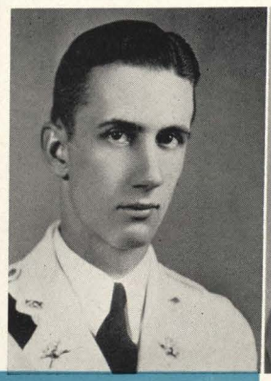
A. A. Kirk
President

Miss Elizabeth H. Hayes
Sponsor

The Petersburg Club was organized on October 1, 1895, and contained eight members, under the leadership of O. C. Thompson. It now includes a membership of fifty Cadets from the towns of Petersburg and Hopewell, and surrounding territory.

As with other sectional clubs, the purpose of the Petersburg Club is to bring students from its territory into a closer companionship through social activities. Every Christmas holiday, and at some time during the summer holidays, the Club holds a dance at the Petersburg Armory. This year the Christmas dance was held on December 30th, with music by Charlie Morris and his orchestra.

The Club holds smokers and business meetings at regular intervals, at which all club business is attended to and freshmen become better acquainted with the older members. As usual, the Club held its annual spring banquet at the faculty apartments in honor of its departing senior members.



G. B. Rush
President

Miss Emma Tucker
Sponsor

Petersburg Club

President.....G. B. Rush
Vice President..W. J. Burleigh
Secretary.....J. H. Powell
Treasurer.....J. R. Downing
Sergeant-at-Arms....F. J. Lund
Leader.....F. G. Gregory

W. G. Becker
J. R. Belcher
S. B. Bogese
M. O. Bradshaw
G. H. Burgess
W. J. Burleigh
V. W. Byham
H. S. Chappel
R. G. Charles
J. E. Cogle
C. H. Cuthbert, IV
J. W. Davis
J. H. Downing
J. R. Downing
C. F. Faison
G. S. Field
W. H. Fowler
J. M. Fultz
F. G. Gregory
J. R. Harwell
W. L. Hasty
O. P. Higgins
A. V. Inge
C. R. S. Jones
S. G. Jones, III
E. S. King
F. J. Lund
H. J. Moody
E. A. Myrick
S. B. Nickels
E. B. Parson
P. S. Perdue
J. H. Powell
M. E. Rainey
J. C. Rees, III
G. B. Rush
M. J. Slovic
T. C. Spain
J. B. Styles
W. C. Thornton
M. Tsourounis
L. E. Tucker
E. J. Wallace
C. Wheary

W. O. Smith, Jr.
President

Mrs. W. O. Smith
Sponsor

Carrying the tradition of loyalty, good fellowship, and pride in their native section of the Old Dominion, such as sturdy Techmen from the Piedmont region years ago established on the campus, the boys from the Counties of Culpeper, Orange, Fauquier, Louisa, Madison, Rappahannock, Albemarle, and Fluvanna have banded together in the Central Piedmont Club. The membership now numbers about forty-five men and is steadily increasing.

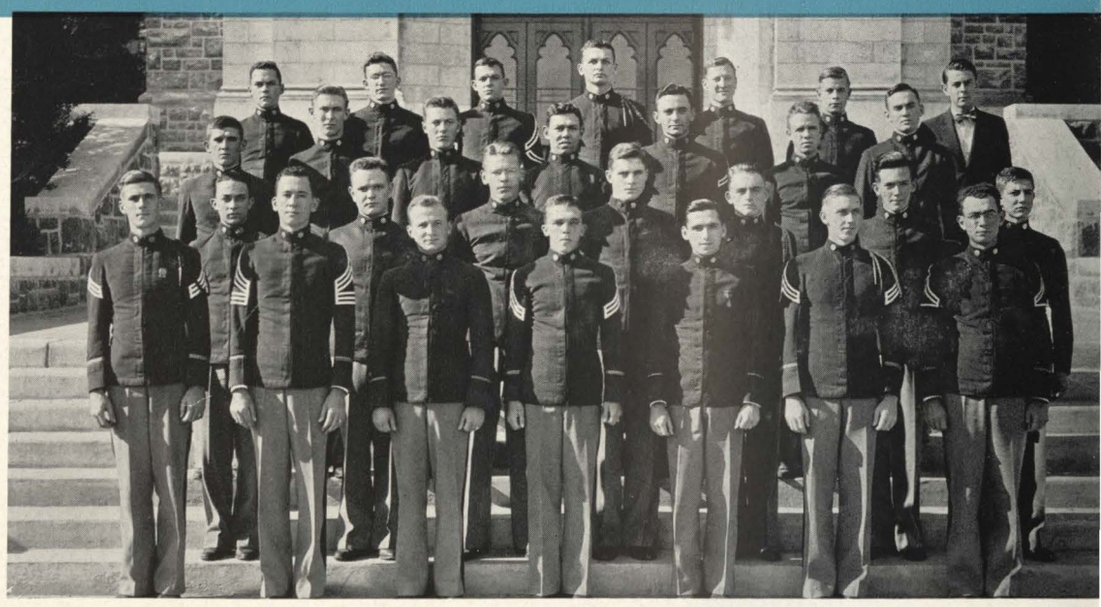
Stressing comradeship and enjoyable social activities, the Club each year gives a Christmas dance during the holidays at the famed "Pot and Kettle Club," in Culpeper. This dance has become one of the best known and most popular holiday dances in the Piedmont Section of the State.

Beginning in 1935, the Club inaugurated an annual summer dance at the Pot and Kettle Club hall. The dance this summer will be held early in August.

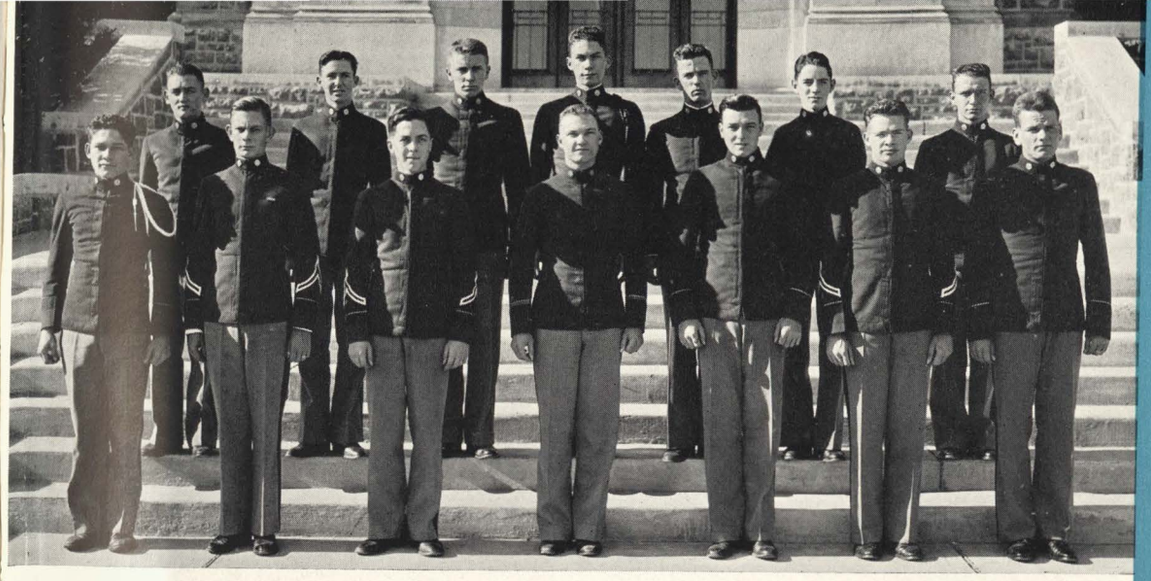
Smokers, banquets and theater parties given by the Club have helped to make the college year a happy and fruitful one for the cadets from the Central Piedmont. With happy memories of friendships begun and enhanced by it, the Club wishes well its graduating members of 1937, and prepares to welcome the new men of the class of 1941 to its ranks.

Central Piedmont Club

President.....W. O. Smith, Jr.
Vice President..R. N. S. Griffin
Secretary-Treasurer..E. V. Breeden, Jr.
Sergeant-at-Arms..L. A. Rhodes



E. V. Breeden, Jr.
J. E. Brown
S. C. Broyles
W. S. Burwell
Z. W. Chewning
J. C. Clore
D. J. Coleman, Jr.
P. M. Cropp
J. B. Davis
J. V. L. Debergh
J. R. Debergh
P. B. Douglas
H. H. Ferneyhough
T. N. Fletcher
H. A. Florance
J. W. Garrett
R. U. Goode
R. S. Griffin
W. F. Hale
R. S. Harpine
W. N. Harris
W. H. Hitt
W. E. Holberton
I. L. Huffman
R. S. Johnson
D. J. Kelly
J. E. Keyser, Jr.
L. A. Knighton
E. R. Lacy
C. P. McCue, Jr.
J. L. Major
N. H. Marean
H. L. Melton
G. K. Miller
W. K. Miller
W. E. Mundy, Jr.
J. W. Resseguie
L. A. Rhoades
J. K. Robinson
D. C. Shroyer
W. O. Smith, Jr.
J. S. Terrell, Jr.
W. N. Trow
E. S. Turner
W. R. Washington
J. A. Weaver, Jr.
W. P. Whitlock
G. S. Williams
W. H. Wood
C. B. Wood
G.Y.Worthington, III
J. W. Yowell



R. T. Boylan
T. M. Butler
L. G. Cohen
L. G. Doxey
G. D. Eastes
R. B. Farrell
B. B. Ferguson
J. L. Gray
W. F. Harrell
T. A. Hodges
U. S. Jones
J. G. Liljegren
W. N. Mobley
V. S. Nicholson
V. S. Randall
R. E. Rosenfeld
W. M. Waters
J. W. West
K. E. Yelverton

Portsmouth Club

President.....A. B. Harper
Vice President....R. B. Farrell
Secretary.....G. T. Wallace
Treasurer.....C. C. Hall

The Portsmouth Club is one of the oldest sectional clubs at V. P. I. It is composed of boys from Portsmouth and immediate vicinity. Under the able leadership of Al Harper, it has been one of the most active clubs on the campus during the past year.

The purpose of the Portsmouth Club is two-fold. First, it strives to afford a means of closer social contact among its members. Second, it aims to encourage high school students in that section to attend V. P. I.

Each year, during the Christmas holidays, the Portsmouth Club holds a dance. This year, the dance was very successful and was the most important event of the year's activities. During the year, several smokers were held at school.

The Club, in the future, hopes to create interest in V. P. I. by sending one of its members down to Portsmouth to speak to the graduating class of Woodrow Wilson High School.

A. B. Harper
President

Miss Betty Rauchenstein
Sponsor

Richmond Club

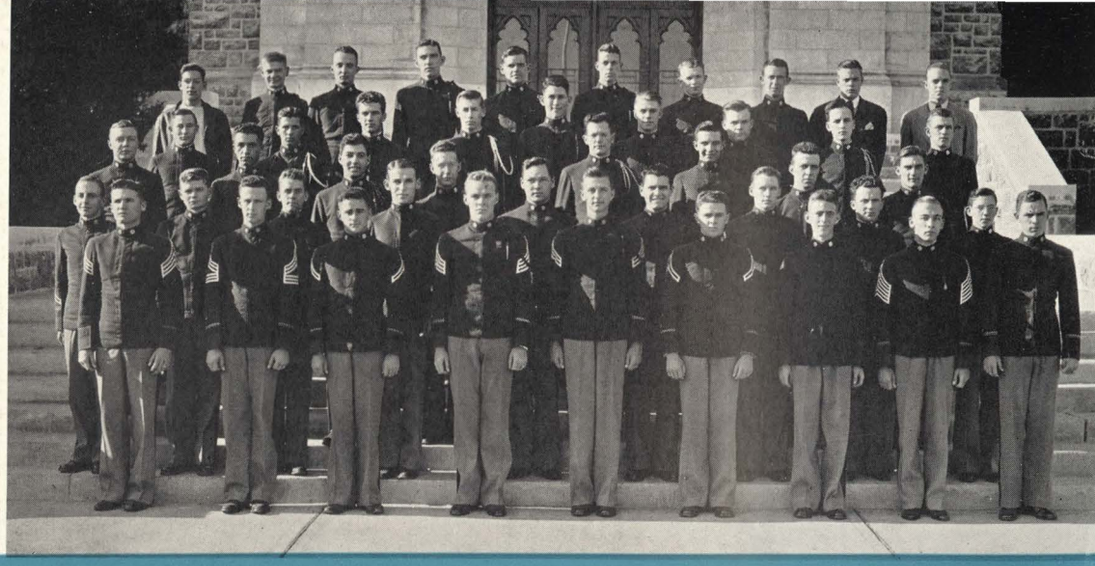
President.....J. C. Hulcher

First Vice President.....R. C. Edmunds

Second Vice President....A. J. Chewning

Secretary-Treasurer.D. C. Timberlake

Sergeant-at-Arms.W. T. White



P. T. Angell
M. J. Arenstein
H. E. Atkinson, Jr.
W. E. Austin
G. Bazaco
S. W. Bishop
B. M. Bonifant
M. P. Bonifant, Jr.
H. L. Booker, Jr.
R. L. Brown
A. J. Chewning, III
J. D. Davis
V. R. Dawson
A. J. DeBiasi
S. B. Donahue
R. C. Edmunds
E. D. Flowers, Jr.
M. Greentree, II
W. L. Hilton
J. W. Harrington
J. C. Hulcher
E. V. Illig, Jr.
M. N. Jacobs
H. P. Kelley
D. W. Kirkpatrick
J. B. Lancaster
J. T. N. LeGrande
W. F. Lewis
S. S. Linas
F. E. Lutz, Jr.
W. J. Mclane, Jr.
W. C. McMullin
J. W. Mann
I. A. Mollen
I. R. Mollen
R. C. Neale
J. D. Newell
W. F. Newman
W. P. Pearsall
J. R. Probst
J. P. Quarles, Jr.
L. W. Roye
L. D. Schmuck, Jr.
C. I. Sease
W. T. Sergeant
A. H. Shafer, Jr.
L. V. Shelton
G. J. Stoneman, Jr.
G. F. Swineford
D. C. Timberlake
E. K. Tinder
J. E. Turner
E. W. Tyler, Jr.
F. M. Tyler
E. P. Vest, Jr.
W. M. Walker
W. C. Warriner
B. J. Wasserman
B. C. Watkins
J. G. Webb, Jr.
W. T. White
R. H. Williamson, Jr
A. L. Womack
J. L. Yahley

The Richmond Club is an organization composed of the students from Richmond and its vicinity, having for its purpose the sponsoring of a friendly get-together among the Richmond students and encouraging other Richmond young men to attend V. P. I.

The outstanding affair of the Club is the annual Christmas dance, held each year in Richmond. This year's dance was among the best in the last few years, with many out-of-town guests and Club Alumni gathering at the Mosque for a very enjoyable evening.

The Richmond Club also sponsored dances during the summer and Thanksgiving at Tantilla Gardens, in Richmond. Each dance met with moderate success and further aided the purpose of the Club.

The Club is proud of its enrollment, being the largest sectional club on the campus, with well over a hundred members. Each year the Club's activities are progressing more and more, and bigger and better things are expected of the Club in the future.

J. C. Hulcher
President

Mrs. J. J. Hulcher
Sponsor

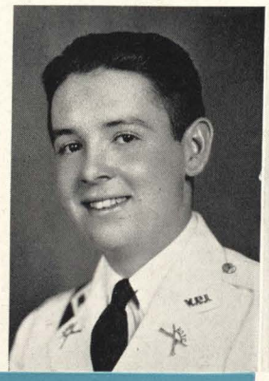
Roanoke Club

The Roanoke Club is composed of those V. P. I. students who hail from the Magic City and the surrounding vicinity. Organized on a purely social basis, this Club tends to develop friendship between the members themselves and between the Club and the school.

Under the leadership of Charlie Downs, as President, and Jim Gemmell, as Treasurer, the group has had quite a few good times this past year. The most notable one was the large Christmas dance, which was said to have been one of the most enjoyable entertainments held during the vacation. At the monthly meetings, the members have enjoyed such things as smokers, moving pictures, etc.

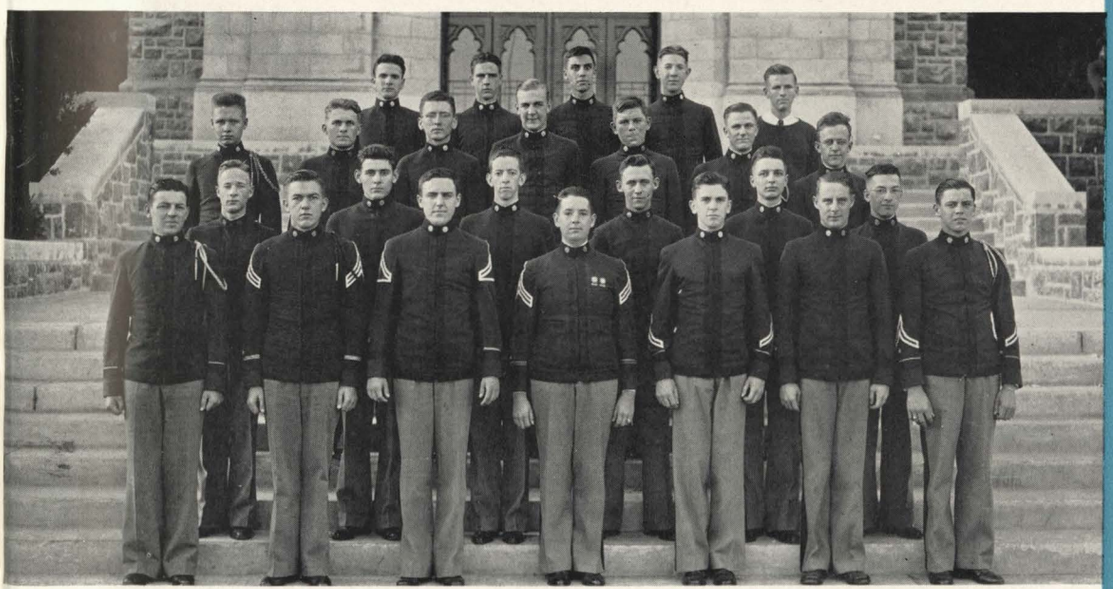
The Roanoke Club feels as if it has quite a reputation to uphold, since it was directly due to this group that Virginia Tech High School Day is held, and the megaphones at the V. P. I.-V. M. I. game Thanksgiving were the result of action taken by the Club last year.

Boys from Buchanan, Bedford, Rocky Mount, and vicinity, besides Roanoke City, Salem, and Vinton, make up this organization, which has for its slogan: "From Acorn to Oak; Watch Roanoke."



C. W. Downs
President

Miss Beverly Carper
Sponsor



H. T. Akers
C. G. Armfield
A. J. Bennett
J. A. Beoddy
W. S. Boyd
J. C. Brown
T. M. Bush
H. P. Chapman
K. M. Doering
C. W. Downs
H. L. Downs
J. B. Downs
J. H. Eddy
W. Eskelund
W. B. Garst
W. J. Garst
J. D. Gemmell
W. F. Grenheimer
R. G. Gibbs
R. F. Harris
B. Henderson
L. W. Hiner
R. O. Kidd
W. M. LaFon
M. P. Long
R. B. Long
F. R. McQuilkin
W. E. Mason
J. M. Mason
A. M. Maxwell
R. W. Menefee
J. E. Morgan
H. J. Muddiman
R. W. Mullins
J. H. Noel
J. L. Oakey
J. W. Obenshain
G. H. Pierpont
J. K. Poindexter
B. H. Rakestraw
J. O. Rider
N. N. Ripley
F. S. Shockey
J. S. Slusser
P. L. Smith
A. E. Snyder
C. B. Spillan
P. M. Stoutamire
R. F. Sublette
J. B. Trent
C. E. Via
S. R. Wade
A. G. Walker
W. E. Wallace
W. Watts
P. H. Webb
W. M. Welch
F. J. Wilson
H. J. Wood
F. B. Wray

Roanoke Club

President.....C. W. Downs
Vice President.....R. B. Long
Secretary.....W. Watts
Treasurer.....J. D. Gemmell

J. R. Bryant
President

Miss Virginia Bryant
Sponsor

The sectional clubs at V. P. I. are social organizations, with the purpose of bringing together boys from the same section of the State for promoting a feeling of fellowship. The Seminole Club fulfills this purpose for those from the bright tobacco belt, within a fifty-mile radius of Danville.

Each year since its founding has seen it grow. This year we have the largest enrollment ever, with over forty members, including boys from Danville, Chatham, "Dry Fork," South Boston, Martinsville, and even a few "Tarheels" from Leaksville, N. C.

Successfully guiding the Club through this year have been "Doc" Bryant, our chief exponent of "Dry Forkism," and "Romeo" Fitts, who upholds "Tarheelism." Meetings have been well attended, several smokers having been given. The biggest success of the year was the annual Christmas dance in Danville during the holidays.

Seminole Club

President.....J. R. Bryant
Vice President.....S. B. Fitts
Secretary.....J. W. Green
Treasurer.....P. A. Sykes

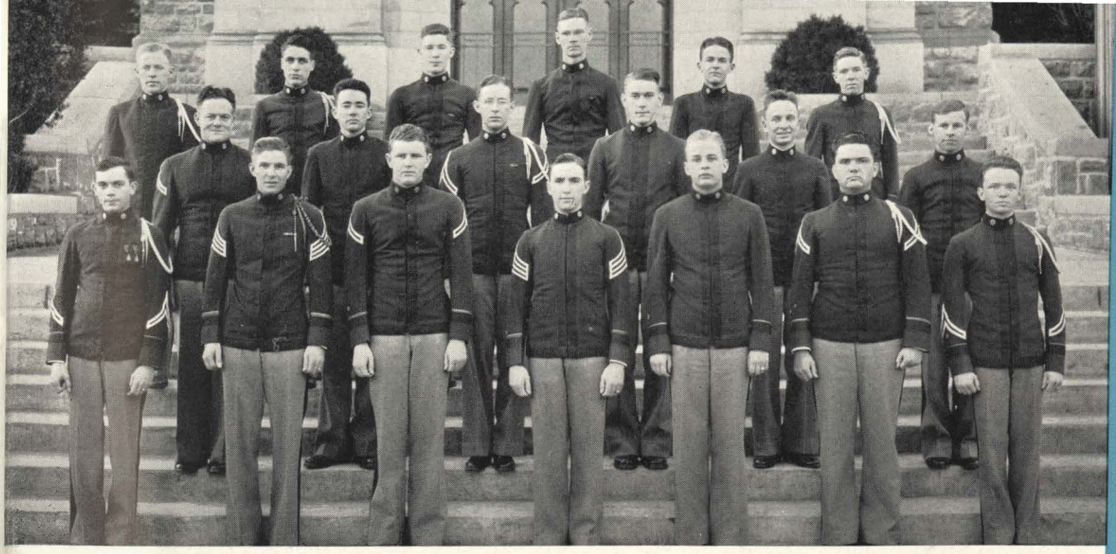
S. F. Barnes
T. G. Barnes
H. Berlin
C. M. Blair, Jr.
H. M. Blair
L. H. Blair
O. B. Blair
S. O. Brookes
J. R. Bryant
W. J. Blane

W. J. Battison
J. E. Crews
C. G. Daniel
R. B. Davis, Jr.
G. E. Dodson
N. O. Dodson
J. T. Dudley
W. T. Darnell
W. L. Finney
S. B. Fitts

R. M. Felton
J. W. Green
W. C. Heard, Jr.
J. P. Hunt, Jr.
C. E. H. Jones
T. B. Jones
H. L. Knight
J. J. Kelly
J. K. Kirkman
T. C. Lacks

E. C. Lacy, Jr.
H. R. Little, Jr.
C. H. Martin
E. R. McDaniel, Jr.
M. G. Morgan
L. V. Moschler
H. R. Moore
G. H. Norman
H. W. Phillips
R. G. Ragsdale

C. E. Rothrock
P. C. Shields
J. B. Stover
P. A. Sykes
Jack Sheffield
G. H. Vaden
W. W. Wilkins
E. E. Wood
E. F. Wales
G. T. Wonn



Shenandoah Valley Club

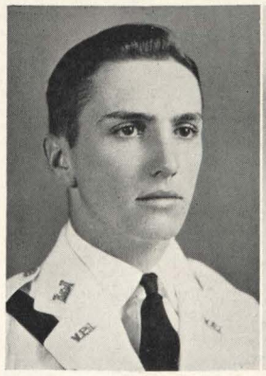
President.....J. D. Moore
Vice President....D. T. Coiner
Secretary-Treasurer....R. A. Moffett

G. H. Baptist
B. M. Brumback
H. M. Brumback
W. H. Carter
P. W. Cauley
D. T. Coiner
C. P. Craig
B. F. Davis
J. R. Derflinger
J. G. Fulton
W. M. Gaunt
J. S. Goode
J. B. Grove
W. C. Hewitt
C. M. Hull
J. L. Humphrey
R. R. Kauffman
R. A. Moffett
W. K. Monger
J. D. Moore
E. W. Parkins
J. E. Pennypacker
C. G. Price
W. H. Shoemaker
S. C. Steele
W. W. Turner

The Shenandoah Valley Club is one of the largest sectional clubs. It covers approximately 100 miles of the Valley, and has a membership of nearly ninety.

This has been an extremely active club and, as it is for social purposes, three highly successful dances were held in different parts of the Valley during the year. The first was given during Thanksgiving, in Winchester. The other two were held during Christmas holidays, in Harrisonburg and Winchester. This Club helps fill a social want and brings students from the Shenandoah Valley into a much closer contact with one another.

The officers for the past year were: Johnny Moore, President; Dave Coiner, Vice President, and R. A. Moffett, Secretary and Treasurer. Their management was very efficient and successful, and they were chiefly responsible for the increased activity this year.



J. D. Moore
President

Miss Frances Orr
Sponsor

Southwest Virginia Club

President.....W. J. Pais
Vice President.R. J. Copenhaver
Secretary.....W. A. Hylton
Treasurer.....J. M. Graham

B. W. Beamer
C. M. Beamer
S. C. Bowen
K. V. Brugh, Jr.
S. S. Cassell
S. Z. Cecil
R. I. Choate
L. M. Cole
D. O. Combs
C. B. Cox
H. Cox
R. B. Cox
W. E. Cox
M. A. Cregger
J. H. Crockett
J. S. Dunn
R. F. Durham
J. P. Ellis
E. J. Faulkner
W. D. Feagin
R. G. Gardner
D. W. Glenn
F. M. Halsey, Jr.
A. M. Harvey
G. D. Huff
M. C. Huff
F. H. Jordan
W. D. Macgill, Jr.
C. A. McClaugherty
R. G. Marshall
W. J. Martin
J. H. Mongle
W. D. Morehead
A. L. Morgan
R. B. Oglesby
W. W. Osborne
A. R. Porterfield
T. M. Price
N. B. Rauhof
C. N. Saunders
R. W. Scott
R. M. Shannon, Jr.
H. B. Smith
W. L. Stone
F. A. Sumpter
C. M. Vaughan, Jr.
B. E. Ward, Jr.
L. B. Ward
W. H. Weddle
W. B. Whitesell

The "Mountain Empire," as the Club members call it, is made up of students from the southwestern part of Virginia. All of its members are very proud to state the fact that they are from this part of Virginia, because of its beauty and its resources. Also, every member likes to boast about the Club for several reasons. First, because it is a large Club. It is true that this is because the Club territory covers a large area, but that is to our advantage. Secondly, because the Club has always had one of the best Christmas dances given by any of the V. P. I. clubs. Third, because all of the members of the Club stick together throughout the year, to make an outstanding Club on the V. P. I. campus.

This year the Club enjoyed several nice affairs. The largest of these, perhaps, was the Christmas dance. As last year, the dance was given in the beautiful Monticello room in Pulaski, Va. A typical V. P. I. figure was executed during the dance, which added real color to the affair. There was also the banquet, which was given in the V. P. I. Apartment Building. Much enthused over the fine way it turned out, the members all contented themselves that it was one of the best banquets they ever attended. When there was no actual business to come before the Club at its meetings, smokers were given to keep up the good spirit throughout the Club and to bring the boys into closer contact with each other at all times.

The Club this year enjoyed one of its best school terms. Many new students joined the Club as soon as they were settled, in the beginning of the school year, which showed that they were interested in functions sponsored by boys from the "Mountain Empire."

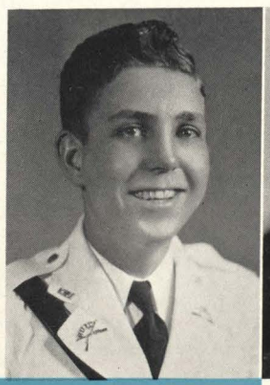
To the boys that are left behind, the Seniors all wish them success for the next year, and hope that they will have, as this year, the full-hearted support and cooperation of the whole Club.

W. J. Pais
President

Miss Fern Butt
Sponsor

Boys from that "good ole" Volunteer State. A club with a twofold purpose: To stimulate interest in V. P. I. among boys from the Home State, and to create a more friendly feeling and good will among Tennessee students in attendance at V. P. I.

Each year the Club sponsors a Christmas dance during the holidays. This year a Thanksgiving dance was given at the Johnson City Country Club, and was one of the outstanding dances of the season. Numerous other social functions are held throughout the year, including a banquet and several smokers for club members.



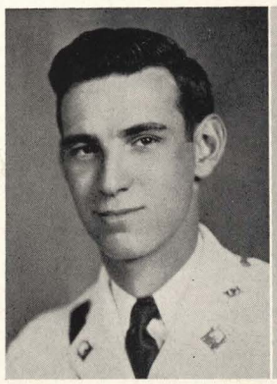
G. S. Leonard
President

Mrs. C. E. Leonard
Sponsor

S. E. Bonsack
J. D. Braddock
R. P. Bruce
J. T. Caudill
L. M. Dade, Jr.
G. S. Leonard
E. P. Miller
G. M. Neas
W. S. Neas
C. D. Richards, Jr.
M. E. Smith
J. S. Tate
O. A. White
P. P. Wilson

Tennessee Club

President.....G. S. Leonard
Vice President.....J. S. Tate
Secretary-Treasurer.....P. P. Wilson



G. W. McAlpin, Jr.
President

Mrs. G. W. McAlpin
Sponsor

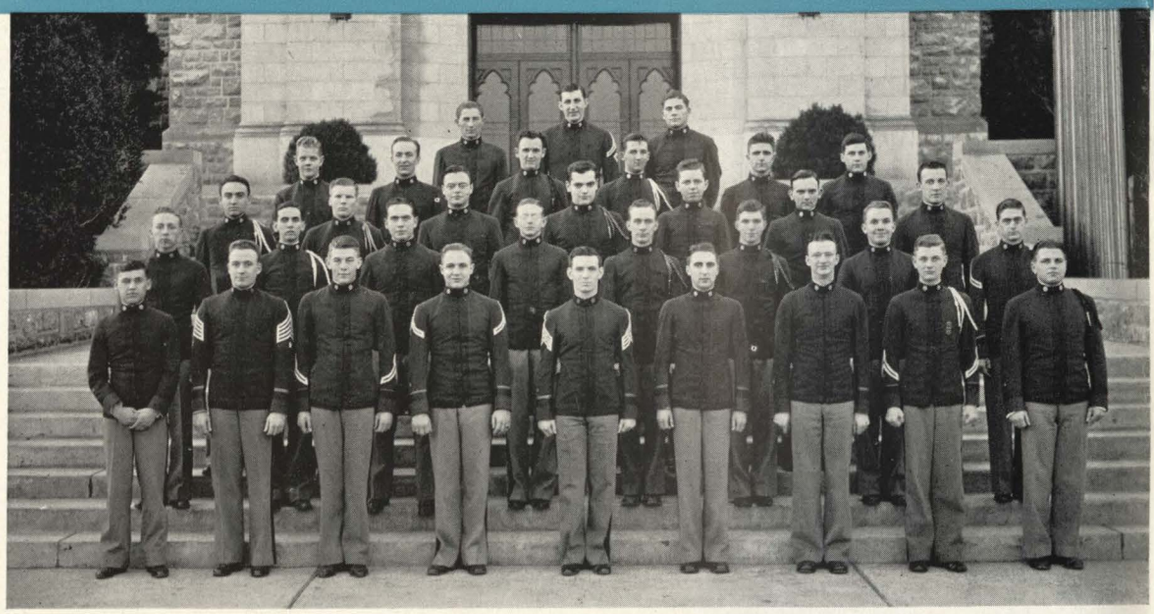
The West Virginia Club of V. P. I. was first organized in 1903 and since that date has increased, not only in size, but in prestige. This Club has the honor of being, not only one of the oldest sectional clubs on the campus, but also the largest, as well.

Established to promote a spirit of fellowship and fraternalism among the West Virginia students at V. P. I., the Club has not lost sight of the fact that it can perform a valuable service to the school by interesting prospective students from West Virginia in attending V. P. I. Although its members come from all sections of the State, they are bound together by that feeling of kinship which every man living in a strange land has toward those from "home." The fellowship tends to bring together this large group of young men at V. P. I., fostering better friendships between them. Thus in bringing these men together in informal meetings, smokers, and dances, the Club aids and strengthens those ties of friendship which will mean so much to its members in later life.

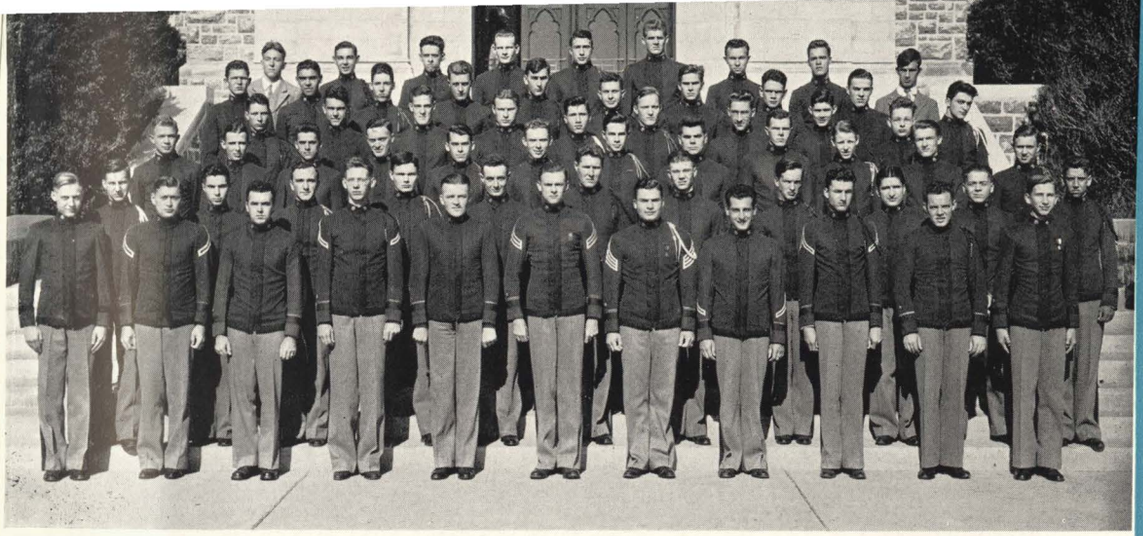
This year, working in conjunction with the alumni chapters in West Virginia, the Club has done much to advertise V. P. I. in its State. The annual V. P. I. dance at Beckley, and the V. P. I. Military Ball in Charleston, gained the distinction in their respective localities of being the outstanding social events of the Yuletide season. The proceeds from these dances have been used to purchase V. P. I. yearbooks and subscriptions to the school paper, copies of each being distributed to the libraries of the major high schools in West Virginia. The Club is now working on a loan fund which it hopes to make available to the students from West Virginia who want to attend V. P. I.

West Virginia Club

President.....G. W. McAlpin
Vice President....E. E. Bibb, Jr.
Secretary-Treasurer....C. S. Lewis, Jr.
Sergeant-at-Arms.W. L. Jeffries



F. S. Adkins
R. D. Agee
F. M. Banks
E. E. Bibb, Jr.
D. R. Boone
J. E. Callahan
J. S. Calloway
N. T. Camicia
D. E. Casto
A. W. Crews
P. B. DeFuria
G. M. Eckley, Jr.
J. M. Ellison
M. T. Ellison
H. E. Engle
J. T. Evans
C. E. Fuqua
L. C. Gates
R. B. Grettum
E. J. Hale
G. C. Hall
R. D. Hambrick
W. G. Hayes
C. M. Higgins
W. J. Hines
C. P. Holz
R. S. Hoge
W. S. Housman
F. L. Jackson
W. L. Jeffries
R. P. Johnson
G. W. Jones
P. M. King
W. Laird
R. N. Lancaster
W. E. Leckie
C. S. Lewis, Jr.
G. W. McAlpin
W. L. McClung
W. McNeer
W. W. Mabe
C. W. Massie
J. L. Miller
C. H. Minsker
S. L. Morton
R. M. Murphy
J. D. Nicholas
N. H. Nix
M. L. O'Neale
J. D. Peck
S. C. Powers
J. W. Ruby
W. H. Ruby
L. R. Sammons
L. W. Sheffler
C. E. Slaughter
R. B. Smith
T. B. Smith
G. E. Sodaro
C. T. Southern
H. W. Stulting
G. R. Sutphin
P. G. Thayer
W. G. Thayer
J. H. Tracy
J. F. VanPelt, Jr.
W. P. Varnum
L. A. Vecellio
D. C. Wade
E. S. Waugh
E. E. White



H. C. Amidon
C. W. H. Barnett
R. E. Beatty
R. A. Berry
R. W. Briggs
F. L. Brucker
J. J. Buzby
A. B. Cameron
R. F. Cochran
J. A. Chapman
J. F. Craul
J. T. Crede
A. D. Cross
R. T. Davis
P. G. DeMuro
H. A. DeSaix
R. G. Doran
C. G. Frayne
E. C. Gallagher
C. V. Fox
K. Griffith
W. G. Guldner
F. C. Haase
H. E. Hampson
C. J. Havlicek
C. J. Hoey
K. K. Jones
F. J. Kardys
P. R. Keyser
Miss Jane Kessler
W. D. Kinsell
V. A. Mascia
W. T. McClelland
J. W. Michener
H. M. Meyers
J. A. Miller
J. A. Mottola
R. G. O'Connor
S. M. O'Connor
W. J. Peters
P. G. Pluess
B. L. Rawlings
N. B. Robins
W. T. Robins
J. M. Rhodes
E. H. Rollfs
W. G. Rolley
F. W. Ronnerman
E. C. Rup
C. M. Schaefer
W. P. Selvage
B. T. Smythe
E. G. Spyridakis
B. M. Stites
J. E. Sullivan
R. Thayer
W. M. Thompson
V. T. Terribile
R. G. Tessmer
R. H. Vandenberg
T. L. Vittulo
P. Wagniere
E. F. Wilson
C. H. Winter
N. A. Wright
W. R. Yerger
W. E. Zilahy

The Yankee Club

President.....M. K. Cumming
Vice President....H. M. Meyers
Secretary-Treasurer.N. E. Barry
Sergeant-at-Arms.....V. T. Terribile

This Club originated, in 1931, under the name of Theta Nu Sigma. The purpose of the organization was to bind the students from the Northern States into a closer union and to stamp out all the stigma connected with the term, "Damn Yankee." Although the Club had a modest beginning, the capable guidance of its officers, plus the efforts of the New York Chapter of the Alumni Association, have placed it among the first ranking sectional clubs on the campus.

Ever since the days when the Yankee Club held the first Military Ball at V. P. I., it has been looked upon as "the" Club for dance delights. This year, in keeping with custom, we held our Christmas Dance at the Park Central Hotel, in the very heart of New York. Here, in the Cocoanut Grove, we reached a new high in dance perfection when we thrilled to the music of Jerry Blaine and his orchestra.

The name of the Club was changed last September to the more significant and catchy name of "The Yankee Club," and under the versatile direction of Milt "Aunt Susan" Cumming, we enjoyed our most successful year. We departed somewhat from the usual type of meeting and presented motion pictures, dramatic skits, and talks by prominent outside speakers at each meeting. During the six years of the Club's existence, it has accomplished a great deal, and our sincere hope is that it will continue to serve its friends and members faithfully in the future as it has in the past.

M. K. Cumming, Jr.
President

Mrs. M. K. Cumming
Sponsor

Virginia Tech

By EARL J. SHIFFLETT

Long may the spirit of our Techmen live,
Far and wide may it spread.
From pole to pole may its echoes ring,
To both the living and the dead.

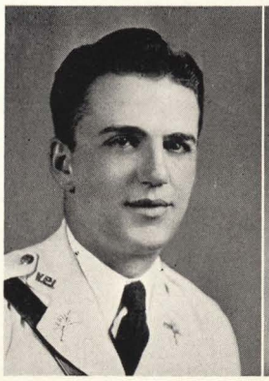
The spirit of old Tech is dear to our hearts,
And we long for that day to come,
When out in the world of hardships,
We may truly call it our home.

No other place on the face of the globe,
Can compare to its beauty and bliss;
And we feel in our hearts sincerely,
That there's no other place like this.

Its buildings are made of rock and stone,
And knowledge is found within;
There yearning minds have been enriched,
Of thousands of women and men.

When we at the end of the trail have come,
And we know that we must die,
Our thoughts will again go back to that place,
That we call our V. P. I.

OTHER CLUBS



FRANK W. GLASS
President

MISS GENE DODDS
Sponsor

Since the establishment of the Virginia Agricultural and Mechanical College in 1873, the spirit of the Y. M. C. A. has manifested its presence on the campus. Students and professors have always composed this society of Christians, and undoubtedly it has been this bond that has made possible the pioneering effort that is largely responsible for the unity which for so long distinguished life on the campus.

Continuing the faith of its founders, succeeding generations of Christian Association men have employed means to keep alive those noble traditions that all Techmen cherish:

1. Cabinet fellowship.
2. Vesper services.
3. Visiting speakers.
4. Religious emphasis week.
5. Students counselling.
6. Y. M. C. A. building services.
7. "Y" movies.
8. Dormitory facilities.
9. Indoor recreation.
10. Students' employment bureau.
11. Leadership of Blacksburg Boys' Club.
12. Service to underprivileged people.
13. Deputation teams to high school and college.
14. Services to alumni.
15. Representation at State and National Conference.

Y. M. C. A. Cabinet

President.....FRANK W. GLASS
Vice President.....TOM PRICE
Secretary.....R. N. GRIFFIN
Treasurer.....D. H. NALLE

DAN BACOT
S. C. BROYLES
JOHN BEARD
H. C. CLOWER
V. R. DAWSON
G. W. EASON
C. B. FEAGANS
R. R. FEAGANS
P. H. FITZGERALD
F. W. GLASS
R. N. GRIFFIN
E. F. HARVEY
J. S. HILL
I. HOPPENSTEIN
R. B. HUMMEL
R. KING
T. C. LACKS
L. R. LIGON
R. J. LUNSFORD
SAN LAND
R. B. LONG
S. P. MARSHALL
G. D. MEADOW
I. F. MCNEAL
D. H. NALLE
T. M. PRICE
J. O. RIDER
E. V. RUSSELL
F. K. SHIRK
G. L. SIMON
G. R. TALCOTT
J. C. WARE
J. W. WATSON
C. H. WINTER
J. W. YOWELL

Lord Reading Club

President.....I. R. Mollen
Vice President.....M. J. Zweig
Secretary.....S. Belkov
Treasurer.....S. F. Saunders
Sergeant-at-Arms.B. N. Scheuer

M. J. Arenstein
B. Batleman
S. Belkov
H. Berlin
C. F. Brenner
F. G. Brenner
E. H. Bloom
R. G. Cohen
L. B. Epstein
H. Feldman
A. L. Friedman
A. N. Goldberg
N. E. Goldblatt
A. J. Goldstein
S. B. Gordon
I. Hoppenstein
M. N. Jacobs
J. G. Kaplan
S. S. Linas
F. S. Miller
I. A. Mollen
I. R. Mollen
R. E. Rosenfeld
S. F. Saunders
B. N. Scheuer
J. T. Schwab
B. J. Wasserman
I. Wolfson
M. I. Wolfson
M. J. Zweig

Five years ago, in the fall of 1933, there was formed at V. P. I. a Club named after one of England's leading statesmen, Lord Reading. Its purpose was to bring about a closer bond between Jewish and non-Jewish students; to foster a closer relationship between the Jewish students themselves, and to encourage these students to be more devoted to their faith.

In order to fulfill the purpose of the Club, several activities have been undertaken. Meetings are held every other Friday night, at which the members conduct their own Sabbath services. On alternate Sunday mornings, the members discuss historical subjects of interest. Each year the Club invites several prominent men to be guest speakers at their meetings. In the future, the Lord Reading Club hopes to become a larger asset to V. P. I. and to promulgate a better feeling between students of different faiths and to erase any racial prejudice that now exists. When this has been accomplished, the Lord Reading Club shall feel that its aim has been achieved.

I. R. Mollen
President

Miss Marian Mollen
Sponsor

Newman Club

President.....W. Z. Brown

N. E. Barry
G. Bazaco
J. A. Blalock
S. B. Bogese
W. Z. Brown
N. T. Camicia
T. S. Cullen
L. V. Curran
A. J. DeBiasi
P. B. DeFuria
P. G. DeMuro
J. S. Dennis
W. H. Devlin
A. V. Duffy
J. M. DuParc

R. C. Fernandez
E. G. Frieh
E. C. Gallagher
J. A. Gaugler
C. D. Glass
F. W. Glass
J. E. Gonzales
P. J. Hanna
J. F. Haydu
C. T. Hoey
T. I. Houes
E. V. Illig
M. S. Irizarry
N. S. Kaluk
F. J. Kardys

W. E. Kelley
R. J. Klotz
A. A. Kraft
T. W. Locke
D. A. Lyle
F. J. Lund
F. L. McEnany
V. A. Mascia
A. M. Maxwell
W. M. May
G. T. Mehalko
J. A. Miller
W. J. Morley
J. A. Mottola
J. A. Obrochta

R. G. O'Connor
S. M. O'Connor
C. I. Olsen
B. L. Rawlings
J. O. Robison
A. S. Robison
J. A. Rohrer
E. C. Ruf
R. F. Shannon
W. H. Shaw
M. J. Slovic
A. A. Smola
B. T. Smythe
A.E. Snyder
G. E. Sodaro

J. E. Sullivan
V. T. Terrible
J. A. Terpak
C. P. Tokarz
E. F. Tokarz
F. J. Vassolotti
L. A. Vecellio
J. P. Venezia
T. L. Vitullo
F. W. Walkauskas
G. C. Willson
L. C. Willson
T. A. Wittkamp
G. V. Worthington

The Newman Club is composed of Catholic college students, and is represented in almost every college in this country. It was founded by Cardinal Newman, of England, and since that time the Club has grown to be a great organization. The object of the Club is the fostering of spiritual, intellectual, and social interests of Catholic students in colleges and welds them together in a common union. The Club tries to assist the institution whenever possible and aids in carrying on the work of the Church.

The Club is comparatively young at V. P. I., having been installed in 1924, by a group of eleven students. These students were desirous of bettering and uplifting themselves spiritually and morally, and since that time many students have followed their footsteps. Many social events are held during each school year for the many members on the roll of the Club. The organization is continually growing, and possibilities for the future are very good.

W. Z. Brown
President

Miss Ted Tipton
Sponsor

The V. P. I. Rifle Club is a new organization in the college. It was formed in January, and marks a real step forward for what was formerly the Virginia Tech Rifle Team. The new organization consists of the Varsity and Freshman Rifle teams and Pistol team combined into a unified club, which will further the aims of each branch.

The Varsity Rifle Team should be very successful this year. It is headed by Barksdale, the team captain, and an able shot. Clore, the Club President, and one of the finest shots in the college, is expected to share top honors with his classmate, Hummel, an outstanding shooter, and a member of the R. O. T. C. Team which fired in the National Matches at Camp Perry. To support these seniors are Little, Intramural Champion; Ramsey, Varsity Manager; and Hatcher, a veteran of two years at Camp Perry, and an expert shot. New men on the team this year are Cowling, Nix, Hodges, Lunsford, Spyridakis, and Tyler, each a fine shot on the Freshman Team last year.

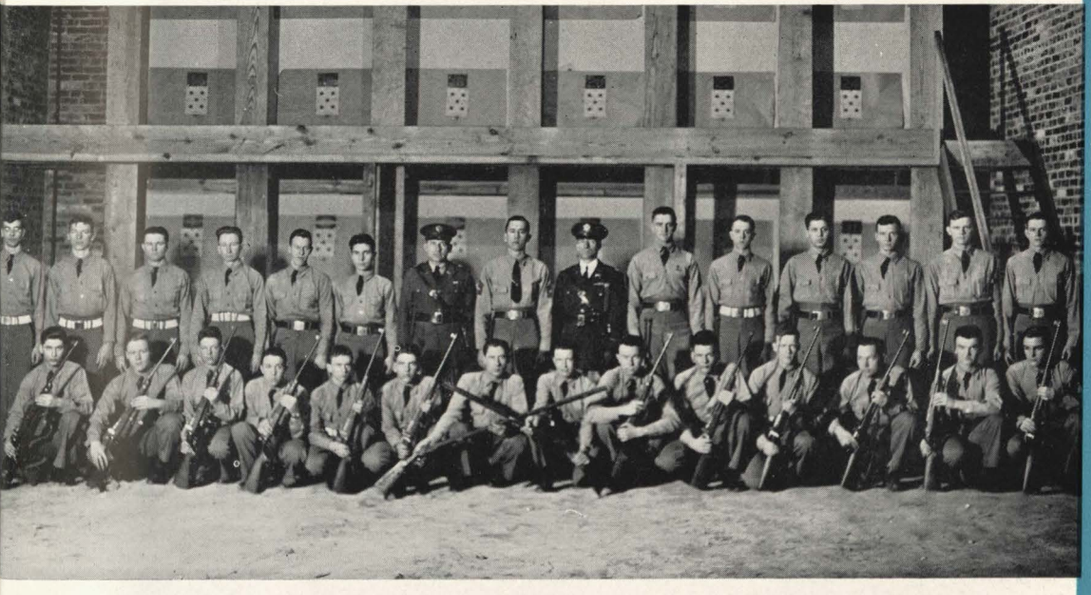
This year's Freshman Team is headed by Hampson, Team Captain, and King, Team Manager. They hope to take at least one trip during the coming season.

With the new range secured for us by our coach, Captain Halsey, and the new program of shoulder-to-shoulder matches, we hope to go far this season. It is our aim to progress this year so that the team will not be handicapped next year by poor equipment and bad conditions. Let's hope that rifle shooting is at last coming into its own at Virginia Teach.

J. E. Clore
President

Miss Mary Dee Dee Lynch
Sponsor

W. S. Barksdale
Captain



M. T. Ball
W. S. Barksdale
C. W. H. Barnett
J. I. Barton
A. O. Birnie
C. R. Brown
H. M. Brumback
H. M. Caldwell
J. C. Clore
A. M. Conradi
J. E. Cowling
J. M. Cox
J. E. Crews
J. S. Cruickshanks
M. D. Cunningham
R. T. Davis
H. A. Desaix
R. J. Doran
J. S. Elan
W. J. Eubank
R. B. Farrell
T. N. Fletcher
W. F. Genheimer
H. A. Gygi
E. J. Hale
H. A. Hampson
L. F. Haney
T. G. Hester
R. D. Hatcher
A. H. Hoblitzell
C. J. Hoey
J. H. Johnson
K. K. Jones
M. C. Jones
N. Katsarelis
N. E. King
J. E. Kirk
J. W. Latane
C. W. Lewey
H. R. Little
R. J. Lunsford
F. E. Lutz
D. A. Lyle
J. W. Mann
W. J. McLane
H. F. Meyers
J. E. Morgan
M. D. Myers
N. H. Nix
T. P. Parker
A. H. Phillips
M. E. Rainey
B. H. Rakestraw
A. H. Ramsey
D. B. Reid
R. H. Richardson
H. S. Rush
L. R. Sammons
C. M. Schaefer
B. N. Scheuer
A. J. Scholz
W. D. Selvage
R. L. Servell
B. C. Severson
W. T. Slaughter
R. B. Smith
M. T. Smith
A. Z. Snyder
J. D. Spradd
A. W. Starkey
A. L. Stevens
W. E. Swartz
P. A. Sykes
J. B. Trent
F. M. Tyler
S. R. Wade
C. S. Wisman
H. J. Wood
J. F. Wright
C. Zykes

V. P. I. Rifle Club

President.....J. C. Clore

Secretary-Treasurer....R. D. Hatcher

Range Officer..E. G. Spyradakis

Match and Rules Insignia Committee...R. D. Hatcher, E. G. Spyradakis, W. S. Barksdale, H. E. Hampson

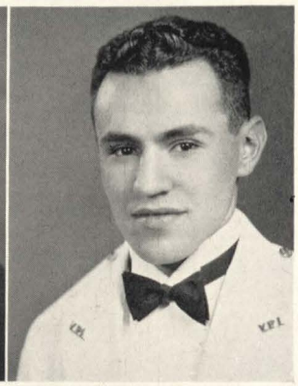
Varsity Rifle Team
Captain....W. S. Barksdale
Manager.....H. G. Ramsey

Freshman Rifle Team
Captain.....H. E. Hampson
Manager.....N. E. King

Pistol Team
Captain..J. S. Cruickshanks

B. F. Davis
Business Manager

Miss Virginia Smith
Sponsor



N. T. Camicia
Conductor

Again the Southern Colonels has brought fame to V. P. I., by attaining the distinction of being one of the finest college swing bands of the South. Playing for many dances on and about the campus, the Colonels have sent their pulsating rhythm throughout the State of Virginia and West Virginia.

The specialization was a soft, subtle swing tempo. Intermingled with this were slow and "ride" numbers. This year the Colonels were fortunate in having as their vocalist a former member of Art Kassel's famous orchestra, Rossie Nichols. He was featured in the vocal solos.

The Colonels have been engaged to play for a European cruise this summer. Sailing on the "S. S. New York," flagship of the Hamburg-American Line-North German Lloyd, they will spend about 60 days in Europe. During that time several German and French night clubs will enjoy their unique "swing-copation." This tour will be a great advertisement for V. P. I., since programs and favors will contain write-ups and pictures of Virginia Tech.

The sax team is composed of Nicky Camicia, also director of the band, Phil Sykes and Arnie Bailey. The brass combination is made up of Horace Hott, J. G. Webb and Rossie Nichols, also vocalist. The rhythm section consists of Bennie Davis, also business manager, Johnny Phillips, Harry Akers and J. Caudill.

Southern Colonels

Conductor.....N. T. Camicia
Business Manager...B. F. Davis

SAXOPHONE SECTION

First Alto.....N. T. Camicia
Second Tenor.....P. A. Sykes
Third Alto.....A. B. Bailey

BRASS SECTION

First Trumpet.....H. A. Hott
Second Trumpet....J. G. Webb
Trombone, and Featured Vocalist.....R. Nichols

RHYTHM SECTION

Piano.....B. F. Davis
Drums.....J. T. Phillips
Guitar.....H. T. Akers
Bass.....J. T. Caudill

G. F. Abele
F. W. Amadon
F. G. Brenner
T. M. Bush
C. C. Campbell
H. P. Chapman
J. E. Cogle
B. Dickerson
T. B. Durham

T. L. Ford
A. G. Foster
W. R. Galt, Jr.
S. B. Gordon
L. P. Gotch
G. A. Gutman
I. Hoppenstein
M. H. Ison
R. C. Janes
A. E. Knobler

H. R. Larner
C. H. Long
R. W. Menefee
F. S. Miller
W. P. Minter
J. P. Newman
F. M. Painter
W. H. Robinson
C. V. Serbell
R. M. Shannon

R. G. Tessmer
J. F. Ware
Miss Marion Bruce
Miss M. W. Carrie
Miss A. G. Dunlap
Miss Susanne Ellett
Miss Amy Holdaway
Miss Elizabeth Holden
Miss Eva Huffman
Miss Virginia Huffman

Miss Marie Johnson
Miss Jane Kessler
Miss Merellia Kester
Miss Ola May Mayberry
Miss Margaret Schoene
Miss Lillian St. Clair
Miss Virginia St. Clair
Miss Virginia Teske
Miss Betty Utgaard

The Tech Players

President.....M. H. Ison
Vice President.....A. G. Foster
Secretary.....R. M. Shannon
Treasurer.....C. V. Serbell

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

D. M. Kohler
I. Hoppenstein
R. C. Campbell
Miss Jane Kessler
Miss Margaret Schoene

FACULTY MEMBERS

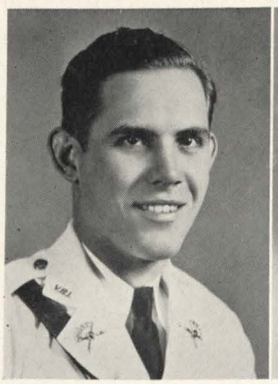
Prof. H. J. Cleary
Prof. D. M. Kohler
Mr. R. C. Campbell

Tech Players came into being during the winter of 1936. The Club's established purpose and aim in organizing was "to foster the spirit of dramatics and to offer a means of dramatic expression at Virginia Tech."

The Club embarked on its first year of organized activity during the current year, and has made tremendous advancements. Professor Homer Cleary was added to the faculty this year for the sole purpose of dramatic leadership. Because of this encouragement and his guidance, the Club has established a large and active enrollment and presented five successful productions to the public, besides many short plays and skits written by the members and presented privately to the Club.

The Club sponsors social functions in the interest of dramatics throughout the year and thereby offers pleasant interests to the members in carrying out their dramatic work.

Tech Players has been made a highly organized dramatic club with specific designs for conducting their work. One year of activity seldom finds an organization as wholly developed as does June, 1937, find V. P. I.'s Tech Players.

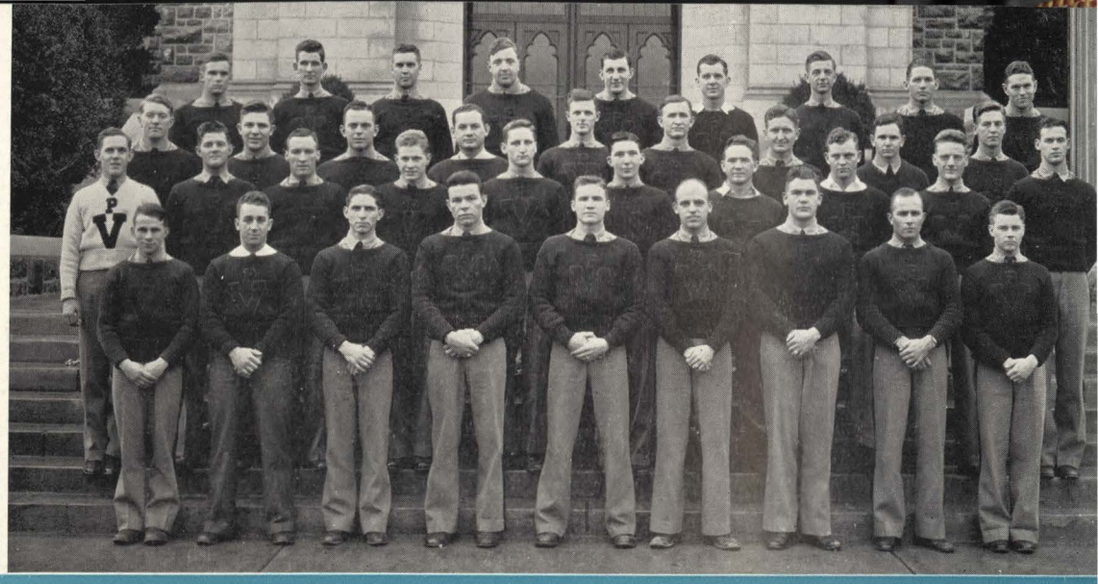


M. H. Ison
President

Miss Emma E. Padgett
Sponsor

Monogram Club

President.....A. H. Shafer
Vice President.....J. E. Turner
Secretary-Treasurer.....M. P. Gooden
Sergeant-at-Arms...J. L. Ingles

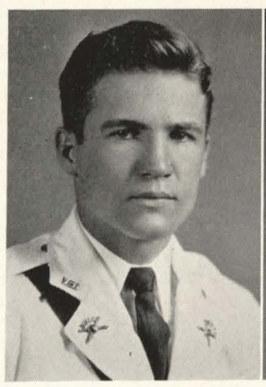


F. M. Banks
J. F. Bell
J. W. Brown
S. W. Bishop
M. M. Carmel
C. C. Campbell
M. A. Cregger
O. L. Day
J. B. Davis
H. E. Dickerson
F. M. Dillon
L. G. Doxey
F. H. Evans
J. T. Evans
J. W. Garrett
C. E. Garrett
J. A. Gaughler
M. P. Gooden
F. G. Gregory
H. J. Haga
E. L. Harris
B. J. Herman
Mel Henry
J. C. Hulcher
C. M. Hull
J. L. Ingles
M. H. Ison
Dave Jones
F. W. Kerfoot
A. A. Kirk
E. H. Lane
J. S. Lough
E. W. Lake
J. M. Long
H. D. Mast
J. D. McCulloch
Burr Melvin
W. C. McMullin
J. A. Mottola
R. P. Murray
H. J. Muddiman
J. L. Oakey
M. L. O'Neal
O. G. Piland
C. P. Pittman
F. Pierce
J. R. Probst
J. G. Rawlings
R. Riner
A. S. Roberson
J. K. Robinson
W. S. Ross
W. A. Rothery
A. H. Shafer
C. L. Shockey
G. C. Sheppard
J. W. Scholtens
B. T. Smythe
M. A. Snead
G. E. Sodaro
J. E. Turner
R. L. Thompson
L. A. Vecellio
W. F. Walkauskas
E. E. Wood
G. Y. Worthington
M. J. Zweig

The main purpose of the Monogram Club is to foster and encourage athletics at Tech. Sportsmanship and clean athletics are also stressed in the Club's activities. Under the able leadership of President Shafer, the Club spent a great deal of time this year towards creating a better athletic spirit on the Tech campus. The main objective was to create enough spirit among the student body, and thus work for larger and better athletic teams at Tech. This year, the Club took a big constructive step to improve the organization. As an incentive for increased participation in athletics, the Club voted to buy each new member his monogram and sweater.

The Monogram Club comprises one of the most select organizations on the campus. For a man to be eligible, he must have won his varsity letter on one of the teams that represent Tech in intercollegiate athletics. Football, basket ball, boxing, wrestling, track, and baseball are recognized as major sports, while tennis, golf, and swimming are minor sports. Perfection alone in some sport is not the only requirement for membership. Each man must be passed on separately by the Club, to determine whether or not he is qualified to uphold the traditions of the Club.

Social affairs also play a part in the activities of the Club. Three hops are sponsored in the fall to add to the pleasures of the football week-ends, as well as several private dances during the year. Members of the Monogram Club are fortunate in that they are the only Club on the campus that have their own Club room. The room is beautifully equipped and furnished. A radio and magazines make the room an ideal rendezvous for members.

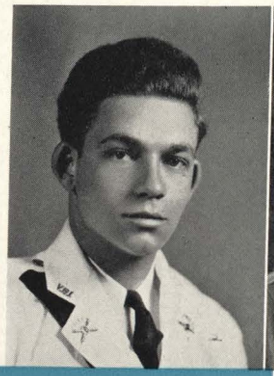


Alex H. Shafer
President

Mrs. Alex H. Shafer
Sponsor

The V. P. I. Life Saving Corps, organized in the fall of 1933 by Professor M. B. Blair, director of Physical Education, is composed of twenty active members, consisting of students and faculty members of V. P. I. Members must have passed the American Red Cross senior life saving and standard first aid requirement, in addition to serving three months as a probationary member, before being admitted into the Corps.

The purpose of the organization is to safeguard the swimming pool; to be prepared to render assistance in case of emergencies at all times; to promote swimming, health, safety, and recreation; and to maintain a high degree of proficiency in life saving and first aid methods of the American Red Cross among the members of the Corps.



W. G. Thayer
Captain

Mrs. J. G. Thayer
Sponsor

The V. P. I. Life Saving Corps is a charter member of the Virginia Association of Rescue Squads, which has life saving and first aid crews all over the State.

Besides safeguarding the swimming pool at Tech, the members of the Life Saving Corps have taught and passed the following during the year in its prevention program: 152 awarded Junior Life Saving certificates, 52 awarded standard first aid certificates, and 147 taught to swim. Six students received the life saving examiners' certificates.

Life saving and first aid service were given in the pool, as follows: 14 assists in preventing drownings, three life saving rescues, and 74 first aid treatments.

J. A. Beoddy
F. G. Brenner
R. B. Brown
C. B. Cox, Jr.
W. H. Garber
L. T. Gibbs
R. G. Gibbs
J. E. Pennypacker
F. A. Sumpter
W. M. Welch
T. L. Vittullo

V. P. I.
Life Saving Corps

Director.....M. B. Blair
Captain.....W. G. Thayer
First Mate.....M. I. Wolfson
Second Mate.....W. H. Starr
Third Mate..G. B. A. Meidling
Yeoman.....G. McLaughlin
Quartermaster.....P. H. Porter

M. G. Bright
President

Miss Mary Ruth White
Sponsor

Under the able leadership of our officers and faculty advisors, the sixth year has become the most outstanding in the history of the 4-H Club of V. P. I. This social Club is designed to bring former 4-H Club members together in one group in order that they may become better acquainted, develop better fellowship, and learn more about various activities on the campus, so that they may be leaders in the type of work the 4-H Club does in their home communities.

Various phases of student activities and problems of the rural youth are discussed at semi-monthly meetings. Prominent speakers from the faculty discuss topics of a civic, cultural, and social nature. The Club participated in the foundation of the Rural Life Club at Harrisonburg State Teachers College. Other activities include joint meetings with Radford State Teachers College 4-H Alumni Club, and organization of a 4-H Club in Blacksburg High School. The Club also is an active member of the American Country Life Association, and sends a representative to the national meetings each year.

4-H Alumni Club

President.....M. G. Bright
Vice President.....S. B. Land
Secretary.....P. B. Reading
Treasurer.....R. N. Griffin
Corresponding Secretary...W. A. Quick, Jr.
Reporter.....A. M. Brown
Sergeant-at-Arms..J. F. Turner
Faculty Advisor...Gordon A. Elcan

C. L. Bauserman
S. F. Barnes
R. S. Campbell
K. R. Kline
E. Cooke
J. R. Debergh
W. S. Dickenson
J. S. Elam
C. B. Feagans
R. R. Feagans
P. H. Fitzgerald
J. B. Fray
L. B. Graybeal
R. N. Griffin
W. F. Hale
R. S. Harpine
R. B. King
R. L. Leach, Jr.
M. D. Meyers, Jr.
A. O. Powell
R. D. Ragsdale
W. J. Ridout
D. T. Rogers, Jr.
E. J. Shiflet
W. R. Shiflet
B. Snidow
D. C. Snodgrass
P. C. Shields
E. W. Thompson
G. C. Wallace
C. B. Wood
W. H. Wood, Jr.

J. M. Blessing, HG
R. A. Bode, BS
W. Z. Brown, HC
W. H. Carter, AV
P. W. Cauley, FF
. C. Clore, NH
. W. Cofer, CL
J. D. Davis, DD
H. E. Dieckman, OB
F. M. Dillon, SN
K. M. Doering, MF
R. C. Edmunds, LMM
M. P. Gooden, MC
R. S. Haff, GD
R. F. Harris, TW
B. J. Herman, MM
I. Hoppenstein, MS
J. C. Hulcher, TA
C. M. Hull, SNJ
W. C. McMullin, PO
D. W. Mahaney, ML
B. Melvin, CF
H. M. Meyers, CF
M. L. O'Neill, PD
H. S. Page, ChE
E. R. Philips, MS
R. Riner, LP
J. F. Rush, EM
O. Smith, EB
W. O. Smith, HP
J. B. Stover, SS
H. T. Stultz, TC
A. S. Wright, AK
R. M. Zimmerman, SH

Brush Mountain Military Academy

President.....C. W. Downs, PS

Commandant
W. E. Holberton, FS

Dean of Agriculture
M. K. Cumming, MK

Honorary Professor
Major Nelson Dingley, III

Mess Sergeant....George Bacas

Mascot....Miss Cleo Branham

The Brush Mountain Military Academy, fondly known as the B M^2 A, was reformed this year with new motives, after having gone out of existence in 1934. Thirty-seven students of the class of 1937 make up the roll, while the administration is held down or up by President C. W. McSnitchen, Commandant W. E. Zilch, and Dean of Agriculture M. K. Dongbell.

The group has its own handshake, greeting, password, walk, and slogan, the latter being, "In the interest of chaos and confusion." Interpreting this to mean, "You live only once; don't take life too seriously." The B M^2 A boys have pepped up campus spirit at football games and elsewhere by introducing a note of foolishness into the proceedings.

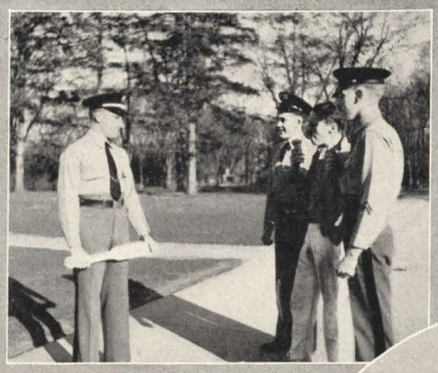
Entrance examinations to the Brush Mountain Military Academy are strict and compose the following: 1. He must have undergone three strenuous years of military training. 2. He must have successfully sustained the icy blasts sweeping down off Brush Mountain.

The boys are always ready and waiting to haunt a house, wreck a stadium, or do any other difficult job.

C. W. Downs
President

Miss Cleo Branham
Sponsor

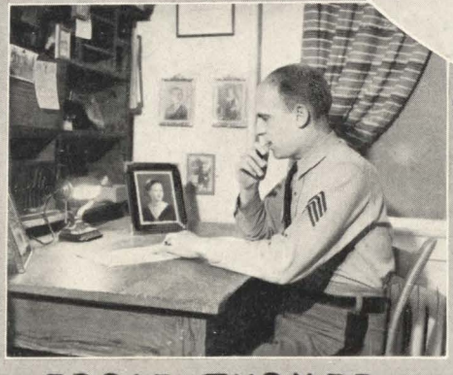
CAMPUS LIFE



BILL RUBY
MOST POPULAR

"GARGOYLE" BARR
GROGGIEST

"FOOTS" DICKERSON
BEST ATHLETE



EDDIE TURNER
BIGGEST LOVER

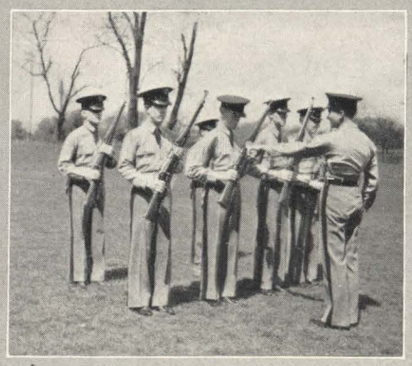
WILLIE FOSTER
BIGGEST GRIPER

LEO VECELLIO
BEST FIRST SGT.

JOHNNY DOWNING
BIGGEST CHISELER

"H. S." PAGE
BIGGEST BULLSLINGER

FRED BAILEY
LAZIEST



"RED" FERNEYHOUGH
TIGHTEST SENIOR OFFICER

OWEN JOHNSON
HAPPIEST

"I" HOPPENSTEIN
TIGHTEST TIGHTWAD

ZACH BROWN
BEST SENIOR OFFICER

HARVEY ATKINSON
MOST LIKELY TO SUCCEED

BUGLE ELECTION

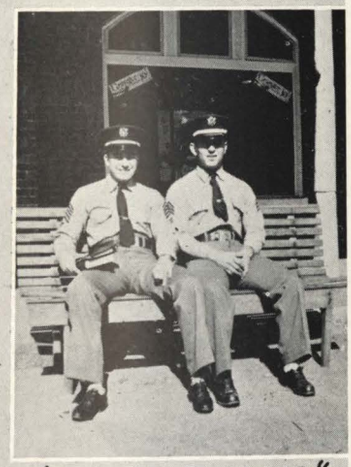
"SHIPWRECK COFER"

THE SKIPPER'S OWN

BY ORDER OF THE COMMANDANT

MAJOR HALSEY

COMPONENTS OF DISCIPLINE



"BILL AND OSCAR"

THE DUKE OF COWBARNS

"TONY"

ALCOHOLIC INTERLUDE

(WALTER WINCHELL) CUMMING

PRIME SUCTION HOUND

OPEN AIR BULL-SESSION

William N. McAnge, Jr.

Graduated from Virginia Polytechnic Institute in 1902.

Started as Vice President of the Atlantic Coast Telephone Company, and the Atlantic Coast Construction Company and remained with these firms until 1907, when he was made Sales Engineer of the Electric Heating and Manufacturing Company in Los Angeles. From 1908 to 1910 he was General Manager of the Jackson Home Telephone Company, Jackson, Tennessee. Joined the Allen Telephone Properties in 1911 as Vice President, becoming President and Treasurer in 1919. Purchased control of the Inter-Mountain Telephone Company in 1925, with operating headquarters in Bristol, Tennessee, and was made its President and Treasurer.

President, Treasurer and Director of Inter-Mountain Telephone Company.
Director First National Bank in Bristol, Tennessee.
First Vice President and Director Dominion National Bank, Bristol, Virginia.
Vice President and Director Bristol Theatre Corporation.
Vice President and Director Virginia State Chamber of Commerce.
Director Southwestern Virginia, Incorporated (Wytheville, Virginia).
Director United States Independent Telephone Association.
Director King's Mountain Memorial Hospital, Bristol, Tennessee.
Trustee Milligan College, Milligan College, Tennessee.
Honorary Colonel on Staff of former Governor Hill McAlister of Tennessee.

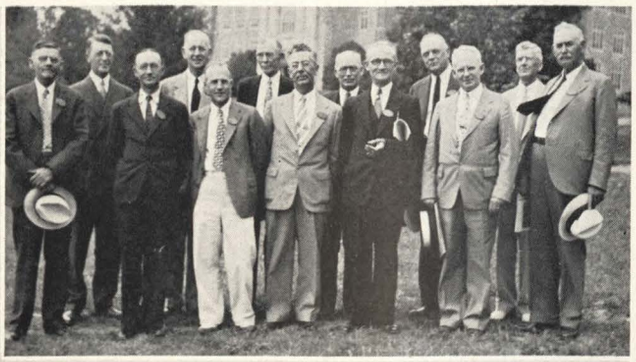
CLUBS: Rotary Club
Bankers Club of New York
University Club, Washington, D. C.
Hampton Yacht Club, Hampton, Virginia.
Bristol Country Club, Bristol, Tennessee
Franklin Club, Elizabethton, Tennessee

SOCIETIES: American Institute of Electrical Engineers
Society of American Military Engineers

Honorary Fraternity Omicron Delta Kappa

HOBBY—Fishing in Chesapeake Bay on his Cruiser *Matoaka II.*

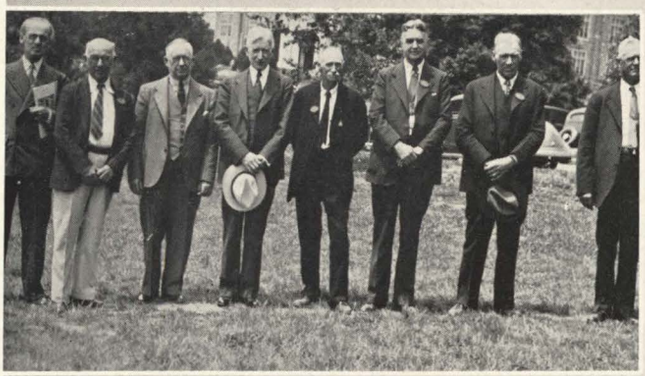
1878-79-80-81



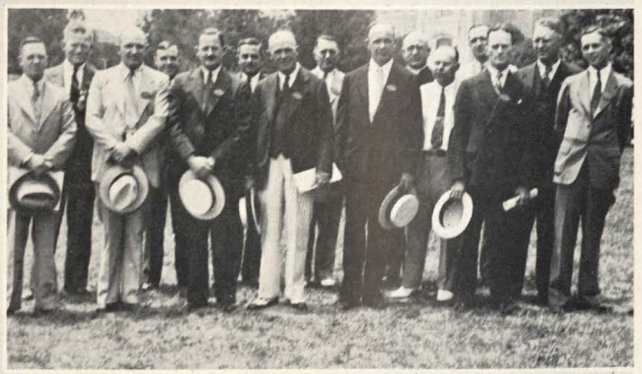
1900

1897

1916



1898



1917

1899

1918

BRIG. GEN. R. H. JORDAN, '97
WASHINGTON, D.C.

C.A. McCLINTIC, '05
AUSTINVILLE, TEX.

L.M. GAINES, '17
BALTIMORE, MD.

1919

"The McAnge Trophy"

BLUEFIELD CHAPTER

V. P. I. Alumni Association

Winner of the

"President McAnge Trophy"

for being the most outstanding Chapter in the United States for 1934-1935

P. S. BARROW
President Bluefield Chapter

VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE VARSITY FOOTBALL SCHEDULE, 1937

September 18	Roanoke College	Blacksburg, Va.
September 25	*Duke University	Greensboro, N. C.
October 2	University of Tennessee	Knoxville, Tenn.
October 9	The College of William and Mary	Richmond, Va.
October 16	North Carolina State College	Raleigh, N. C.
October 23	Washington and Lee University	Blacksburg, Va.
October 30	Hampden-Sydney College	Blacksburg, Va.
November 6	University of Richmond	Richmond, Va.
November 13	University of Virginia	Charlottesville, Va.
November 25	Virginia Military Institute	Roanoke, Va.

*Night game.

Development of the Alumnae Association

By HENRY B. (PUSS) REDD

During the past four years William N. "Billy" McAnge, Jr., Class of 1902, has served as president of the General Alumni Association. Under his guidance the association has made rapid strides forward toward all objectives. It has been said on many occasions, and rightly so, that he has done more for the association than any of his predecessors in the president's chair. No other alumnus has given so unstintingly of his time, energy and means in promoting the welfare of the organization.

When Mr. McAnge became president of the Association in 1933, he immediately set out to invigorate the alumni chapters then in existence and to organize others at points where there was a sufficient number of alumni to justify it. As a result of these efforts the number of chapters in operation has increased from 24 in 1933 to 38 at the present time. While promoting the creating of new chapters he has energized the older ones and has broadened the scope of their service to the college.

From the very beginning of his administration he has looked upon the alumni chapters and clubs as being the most important outposts of the general association. And now, these vital outposts, due primarily to his personal efforts, are showing not only an increased membership and attendance at meetings but a growing usefulness to the college as well. He has at his own expense visited each year nearly all of the chapters located east of the Mississippi River, and much of the success of these organizations can be attributed directly to the personal visits of Mr. McAnge.

The State Wide Committee, which has been of inestimable value to the college and to the alumni association, was formed at the suggestion of Mr. McAnge in 1934. This committee of 100 members—often spoken of as the "long arm" of the association—includes one member from each of the counties of the

commonwealth. It would be difficult, if not impossible, to measure the success of this committee or to guage its worthy contribution to Virginia Tech. Particularly in legislative matters, the State Wide Committee has proved its mettle and "earned its salt."

Through the efforts of Mr. McAnge there was inaugurated in 1934 a movement to educate the members of the graduating class concerning alumni work. Now each graduate goes out from Alma Mater well informed as to the privileges, duties, and responsibilities of being an alumnus. Several weeks before graduation each spring, the senior class is the guest of the alumni association at a banquet at which the president of the association and other prominent alumni set forth to the class its obligations to the college and to the alumni association and what the class members may and should do as graduates of the institution in promoting its welfare and that of the association.

The mounting attendance figures for the younger classes at chapter and club meetings and the increasing interest they are displaying in association affairs is proof enough that the movement is proving a success.

There is another milestone toward progress: Prior to the tenure of Mr. McAnge not more than 12 per cent. of the members of the association paid their dues. Through his efforts the number of paid up members increased to 25 per cent. at the end of the fiscal year of 1935-36, and present indications point to nearly a 35 per cent. paid up membership at the close of the current fiscal year.

Perhaps "Billy" McAnge's greatest ambition is to see the alumni association accomplish the purpose for which it was founded: That of a vital, useful factor toward a greater Virginia Tech. He has put the association on the right highway. For instance: A new effort is the contemplated creation of an alumni fund which would be used to support more adequately the general alumni association and to provide for institutional needs for which the State of Virginia can not or will not make sufficient appropriations. A committee has been appointed to look into the desirability of establishing such a fund and to devise a plan for putting the fund into operation at an early date. The committee will make its report to the Board of Directors at the annual meeting in June. It is likely the plan will be adopted at the next annual convention of the association and will start operating soon thereafter.

The creation of such a fund is, in the opinion of many Tech alumni, the most worthwhile enterprise undertaken by the association since its formation many years ago. If the undertaking proves successful, as it no doubt will, Mr. McAnge will be due a large share of the credit.

During Mr. McAnge's administration the alumni have been particularly active in directing to the college the choicest high school students of their communities. One of the great accomplishments of his administration was the inauguration of a Virginia Tech Day on the campus during the spring, at which time the alumni chapters and clubs in Virginia and in regions beyond her borders bring to the institution hundreds of outstanding high school seniors who show promise of becoming leaders in class work and student life. The first of such days was held in 1936, with approximately 400 outstanding boys taking part in the exercises. The plan has proved so successful that Virginia Tech

(Continued on page 371)

The College Book Store

Owned and Operated by the

V. P. I. Athletic Association

+ + + +

WE KEEP YOUR REQUIREMENTS
SO TRY US FIRST

+ + + +

WE WELCOME YOU AND APPRECIATE
YOUR PATRONAGE

Only $12.50
FOR THE NEW ARGUS CANDID CAMERA

Equipped with fast F.4.5 anastigmat lens and rapid shutter to 1-200 of a second.
From these negatives we furnish either contact prints at 3 cents each, or Magni Prints (miniature enlargements) 3x4 at 6 cents each.
Other Cameras from 50 cents to $294.
COMPLETE STOCK OF PHOTO SUPPLIES
Send Us Your Next Roll of Film for Our Famous
PANEL-ART DECKLE-EDGE PRINTS
FREE LITERATURE ON REQUEST
Roanoke Photo Finishing Co.
ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

THE TEXAS TAVERNS

For Seven Years Headquarters
for V. P. I. in

ROANOKE LYNCHBURG

Charlottesville Woolen Mills

CHARLOTTESVILLE, VIRGINIA

§

MANUFACTURERS OF

HIGH-GRADE UNIFORM CLOTHS

IN SKY AND DARK BLUE SHADES

FOR

Army, Navy and Other Uniform Purposes

And the Largest Assortment and Best Quality

CADET GRAYS

Including those used at the United States Military Academy at West Point, and other leading military schools of the country

§

Prescribed and used by the Cadets of

VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE

Day is expected to be an annual event from now on. A full program of events for the boys includes inspection tours, military and athletic events and sets forth to the visitors all phases of student life at the institution.

One alumnus, who is in a position to know, has declared that the inauguration of Virginia Tech Day was the most constructive piece of work that alumni have done for the Institute since the completion of the War Memorial Hall in 1926. In addition to cooperating in the high school day movement the chapters and clubs have been active in many other ways in directing to Virginia Tech the best students of their communities. This is another indication that a more vigorous alumni body, for which Mr. McAnge is largely, responsible, now exists.

In addition to being president of the association, Mr. McAnge has served as chairman of the Board of Directors. Probably more constructive business in behalf of the association and the college has been transacted by the Board during Mr. McAnge's term of office than ever before.

THE VIRGINIA INN

Rates $1.25, $1.50, $2.00

CHRISTIANSBURG, VIRGINIA

"The House of Good Coffee"

The William Preston Hotel

BLACKSBURG, VIRGINIA

New and Modern Throughout

[Rates $1.50 up]

Coffee Shop in Connection *Table D'Hote and a la Carte*

HUGH L. GUERRANT, *Manager*

McCarthy & Simon, Inc.

ESTABLISHED 1912

MANUFACTURING SPECIALISTS

7-9 West 36th Street, New York

Just off Fifth Avenue

SPECIALISTS IN

SCHOOL UNIFORMS, CHOIR VESTMENTS
CAPS, GOWNS, HOODS FOR ALL DEGREES

Outfitters to over 1,000 Schools, Colleges, and Churches

Write for samples or representative

SOUTHWEST VIRGINIA'S STYLE CENTER

CORRECT CLOTHES
FOR ALL
OCCASIONS

ALWAYS AT

Richardson-Wayland Elec. Corp.

122 W. Church Ave. Dial 6266

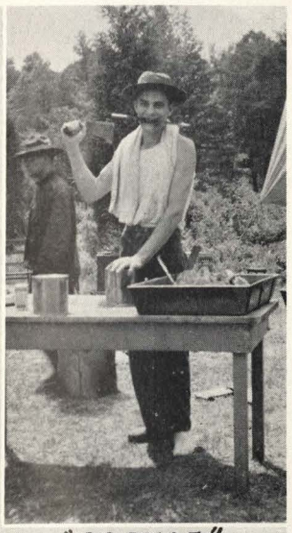
ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

DEALERS FOR

WESTINGHOUSE AND GENERAL ELECTRIC
REFRIGERATORS, AND RANGES, AND
GENERAL CONTRACTORS

"MILITARY GENIUS"

JUST BULLING



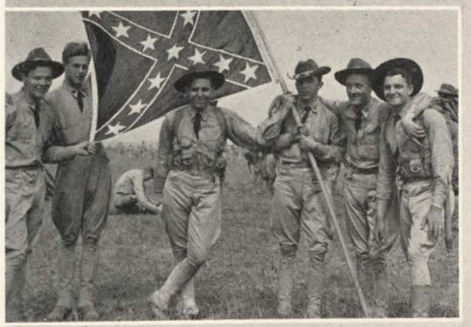
"COOKIE"

CAMP DREAMS

BACK TO NATURE

TWO SPONGES

SARGE DUGAN



THE REBELS

"MUGGS"

"THE BELATED BLOWPUSS"

WHAT?-NO PALETOTS

"THE NIGHT BEFORE"

SEE US FOR

PLUMBING, HEATING, MILL SUPPLY AND AIR-CONDITIONING EQUIPMENT

•

Visit Our Showroom at No. 11 Salem Avenue

NOLAND COMPANY, Inc.

ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

162 MILLIONS OF BUSINESS IN FORCE

Wonderful Opportunity for Capable Agents
WRITE US

* * * *

Shenandoah Life Insurance Company, *Inc.*

E. LEE TRINKLE, *President*

ROANOKE, VA.

THE L & N RESTAURANT

Going strong in 1925 and ever since

Dial 7601

BLACKSBURG, VIRGINIA

GEORGE SPIES Incorporated

OF

CHICAGO

4140—48 North Kolmar Avenue

Manufacturing
Jewelers and Stationers

OFFICIAL JEWELERS TO

THE CLASS OF 1939

VPI

RING MINIATURE

The most modern jewelry factory in America

WELLONS TAILORING COMPANY
Tailoring for College Men
ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

The 1937 BUGLE is bound in a genuine KINGSKRAFT cover

+ + + +

Designed and Produced by the

KINGSPORT PRESS

KINGSPORT, TENNESSEE

Christiansburg Fuel and Supply Co.

G. C. JONES, *Proprietor*

GUARANTEED GARDEN SEED
OPEN FORMULA FERTILIZERS
OPEN FORMULA FEEDS
KNOWN ORIGIN SEEDS

COAL
CEMENT
LIME
SAND
ROCK

SOUTHERN STATES COOPERATIVE
Quality

"He profits most who serves best"

PHONE 132

Carload Lots a Specialty

CHRISTIANSBURG, VIRGINIA

THE FOUNDING OF VIRGINIA TECH

By R. H. McNeil

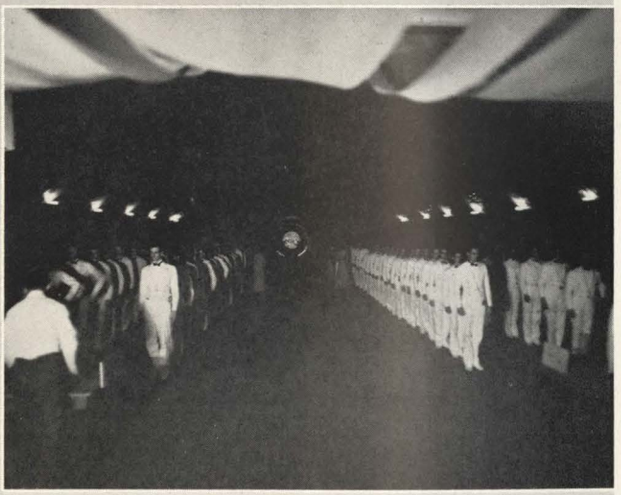
Virginia Tech is noting two anniversaries this year. The great chain of Land-Grant Colleges in which Virginia Tech forms the Virginia link was established 75 years ago in the darkest period of the War Between the States when the need for trained leadership was most apparent. Ten years later, the Commonwealth of Virginia accepted the provisions of the Land-Grant Act and established an Agricultural and Mechanical College at Blacksburg which began its first session in October, 1872.

How little popular attention its opening attracted may be noted from the fact that the start of its first session was heralded to the world in the following paragraph which appeared as the very last item in an article headed "Letter from Montgomery" appearing in the *Richmond Daily Dispatch* of October 5, 1872: "The Agricultural College opened its session yesterday. The faculty are all in their places and the prospects of the college are flattering. There will be as many students this session as with the facilities can be accommodated." Little better was the notice which appeared in *The Southern Planter and Farmer* in its issue for October, 1872.

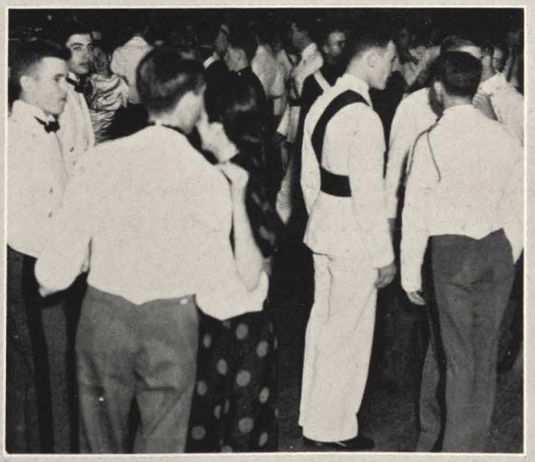
The establishment of the Agricultural and Mechanical College in Blacksburg climaxed a long and intense fight on the part of the colleges in Virginia to get a share of the land scrip provided by Congress through the Morrill Land-Grant Act which was signed 75 years ago by President Lincoln July 2, 1862.

As early as 1866 the Virginia State Agricultural Society presented a memorial to the Virginia Senate

(*Continued on page 379*)



1937 RING DANCE



SOCIALS

Lyric and Little Theatres

Plank and Whitsett, Inc.

SCHOOL SUPPLIES
DRUG STORE

"The Men's Shop"

PICKWICK
BILLIARD PARLOR

PHONE PLAZA-6266 ESTABLISHED 1865

A. Frank & Sons

IMPORTERS AND
CONVERTERS

Clothiers' Linings and Cotton Goods

327 WEST BALTIMORE STREET

Baltimore, Maryland

CHAS. I. LUNSFORD JAMES J. IZARD
CHAS. P. LUNSFORD

CHAS. LUNSFORD & SONS

General Insurance

Dial 7301

Colonial-American National Bank Building

ROANOKE, VA.

HATS

ROANOKE, VA.

TAILORED CLOTHES

IT'S STYLE THAT COUNTS

urging the establishment of an independent Agricultural College with the proceeds from the sale of the congressional land scrip. This view of establishing a separate college as the best way to meet the conditions of the Land-Grant Act seemed to have gradually gained ground up until the time of the final hearings by the Virginia House and Senate early in 1872. Possibly the struggle for the proceeds on the part of the colleges may have helped to decide the legislators to establish a new college.

W. H. Ruffner, superintendent of public instruction, in his report for the year 1872 wrote that "noting could ever be agreed upon in either House until in the winter of 1870-71, the Senate passed a bill requiring that any institution which might receive the fund should give up its name and distinctive character, and be fully merged into a new Agricultural and Mechanical College."

During January, February, and March of 1872 extended hearings were held in which representatives of the various colleges presented their cases. It was agreed by all the representatives that the Hampton School should receive about a third of the funds for the technical training of the colored. But what to do with the other two-thirds was discussed before lengthy sessions of the schools and college committee. Some maintained that the objects of the grant would be best secured by giving it all to one institution; others cogently argued that half should be given for an agricultural school, half for a mechanical school, these to be located at different points; while still others plead that it should be equally divided among all, so as to establish in each at least one new professorship.

Roanoke College urged its claims at the committee hearing, which the *Richmond Daily Dispatch* referred to in its article under the heading "The War of the Colleges," on the grounds of the cheapness of its charges; that it had a farm, and that the people in Southwestern Virginia needed the benefits of such an agricultural school. Washington College (now Washington and Lee) urged that half of the portion to be devoted to instruction of whites be given it and the other half to some college in the eastern part of the state "because the agricultural wants of the eastern and western parts of the State are different." It cited its classical instruction and its departments of applied science and "because it is just ready to launch out on a new career of usefulness and honor."

(*Continued on page 382*)

C. C. Bova & Company

ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

WHOLESALE FRUITS AND VEGETABLES

Dependable Dealers in Seasonable Fruits

DISTRIBUTORS OF
BUDWEISER BEER
AND
SUNSHINE ALE

DIAL 5576-5577

Black-Logan Co.

INCORPORATED

One-Price Department Store

Walkover Shoes, Munsingwear,
Stetson Hats, Griffon Clothes,
Pillow Cases, Sheets,
Bathrobes

MEN'S FURNISHINGS AND TUXEDOS

ONE PRICE TO ALL

BLACKSBURG, VIRGINIA

DIAL 2251

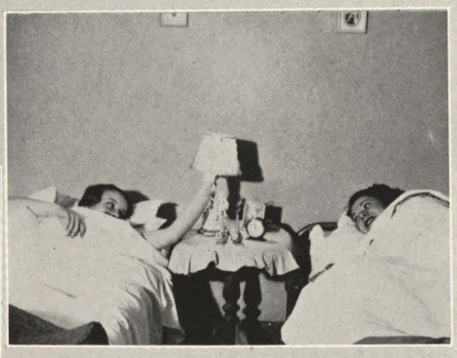
"ON TO RICHMOND!"

A TIGHT FIT.

IT'S SPRING AGAIN

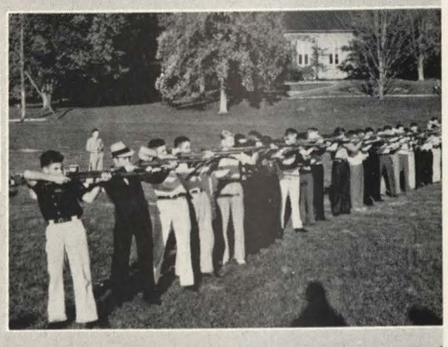
SURATT-ISON-BROWN

NO WOODPILE WAS SPARED

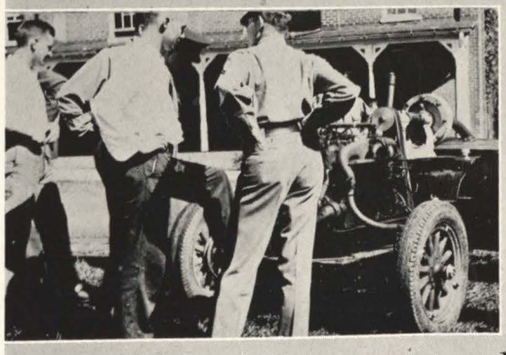


LIFE AT OTHER SCHOOLS

WE GO TO A CONCERT



"THE RIFLE TEAM PRACTICES"



AN ODDITY

"SUCK IT IN, MISTER!"

"HOW ABOUTCHA ATHLETIC TICKET"

OLD — TRIED — TRUE

THE NATIONAL BANK OF BLACKSBURG

MEMBER OF THE FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION

WALTER B. ELLETT, President J. M. KESSLER, Cashier

GEMSCO

MANUFACTURERS :: IMPORTERS

Army and Military Equipment

Chevrons, Embroideries, Metal Ornaments, Etc.

395 Fourth Avenue NEW YORK, N. Y.

WHERE ALL TECHMEN CAN MAKE THEMSELVES "AT HOME"

Plate Lunches, Sandwiches and Sodas

COZY INN

BLACKSBURG, VIRGINIA

Airheart-Kirk Clothing Company
Incorporated

CHAPEL HILL CLOTHES

Favored by College Men Everywhere

25 West Campbell Avenue

ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

Hotel Patrick Henry

ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

A. B MOODY MANAGER

THREE HUNDRED ROOMS
THREE HUNDRED BATHS

Terrace Dining Room, Coffee Shoppe and Private Dining Rooms

MODERN IN EVERY RESPECT
COURTEOUS SERVICE

"The Meeting Place of Roanoke"

(A Robert Meyer Hotel)

Christiansburg Motor Corporation

SALES SERVICE

CHRISTIANSBURG, VIRGINIA

Guaranteed Used Cars

CLOTHES FOR THE COLLEGIAN
MADE TO MEASURE BY

Star-Direct Tailors

From Maker to Wearer

BALTIMORE, MARYLAND

See Ben Bolling at the College Book Store

HOME ADDRESS BLACKSTONE, VIRGINIA

Hampden-Sydney according to the *Educational Journal* of February, 1871, presented an elaborate brief among other things claiming a third because "the Commonwealth in 1821 pledged herself to help the colleges and has not yet redeemed that pledge; and because of the dangers to state institutions arising from political changes; that the recipient may be denominational and should be selected with reference to cheapness to promote the education of the industrial classes; and that Southside Virginia depressed by loss of slave labor and by the tax on tobacco needed this aid." It also claimed a share because "next to William and Mary it is oldest college in state."

Randolph-Macon argued that "The University, Washington College and the Military Institute should be excluded . . . because they are not, and cannot be attended by many youths of the industrial classes." They also urged "That the portion falling to the white race be equally divided between Roanoke, Hampden-Sydney, Richmond, William and Mary, and Randolph Macon, which may be regarded as representing respectively the five principal religious denominations in the state."

Richmond College urged the importance of proper location, "influence of the daily press will powerfully stimulate the school and diffuse its benefits, and that a mechanical school especially must be near large manufacturing establishments." William and Mary urged its length of service, its low cost to students, and the fact that it intended "to add one professor to the existing faculty, and assign two of its present members to give instruction in the agricultural department." Shenandoah Polytechnic Institute, with two years of operation at New Market, claimed "to have done more for progress and for practical instruction than any college in the State."

The University in its petition said "It would be a fatal generosity to dribble out into meagre portions, a fund, which, if concentrated at the University, would speedily by its action and reaction, give life and prosperity to every school and college in the State." It was further urged "that the University has turned the tide of students and their money so that it flows into, rather than out of the State; that it is prepared to utilize at once the fund, having already two thoroughly educated professors in its agricultural department, and having recently erected a magnificent laboratory, and put into actual operation an experimental farm; that science is advancing with increasing rapidity and needs more and more the benefits of concentrated accumulations."

Virginia Military Institute based its claims on the facts that it was state controlled; that its courses were both "liberal and practical;" that "its leading objects were to teach such branches as are related to agriculture and the mechanic arts and that it has now more pupils in engineering than all others in the State together; that it already includes military tactics." Emory and Henry based its claim upon a 500-acre farm and its location.

Major W. T. Sutherlin, president of the State Agricultural Society, appeared last before the committee. He urged "the necessity of developing scientific agriculture and of associating with its practical instruction in the principles of machinery, showing by various illustrations that the competent farmer must know something of both these branches. The Society therefore urged that the fund be divided into two parts—one for the Hampton School and the other for founding a new college and one which should be purely agricultural

(*Continued on page 386*)

Opportunity for Young Men

A distinguished American financier says that, were he a young man today, he would become a salesman of life insurance.

No longer a "last resort" for failures in other lines of business, life insurance salesmanship is now distinctly a profession and offers exceptional opportunity to industrious, ambitious young men with sound educational background.

IF INTERESTED IN AN AGENCY OPENING, COMMUNICATE WITH

The Life Insurance Company of Virginia

RICHMOND ESTABLISHED 1871

BRADFORD H. WALKER, *President*

People With Discriminating Tastes Prefer

ESSKAY QUALITY

MEAT PRODUCTS

because of

Their Deliciousness, Purity, Wholesomeness and FRESHNESS

THE WM. SCHLUDERBERG T. J. KURDLE CO.

317 East Campbell Avenue

ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

ARMY NAVY

UNIFORM INSIGNIA

BUTTONS EQUIPMENT

For over 50 years we have been manufacturing military insignia and equipment for the Army, Navy, and Marine Corps, as well as special devices, insignia, buttons and equipment for military schools and colleges.

We shall be glad to assist in the creation of designs for special insignia and will furnish sketches on request.

N. S. MEYER, Inc.

419 FOURTH AVE. NEW YORK

New River Lumber Co.

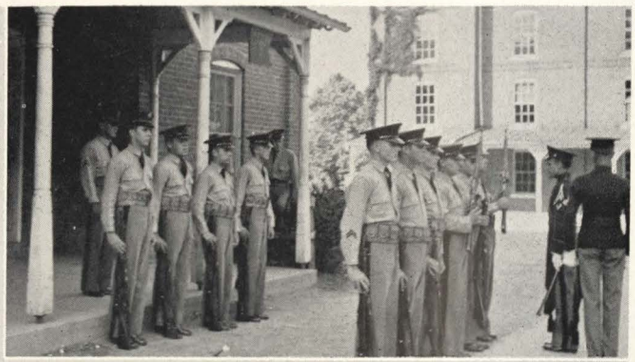
Featuring for Spring

DuPonts-Dulux Enamels

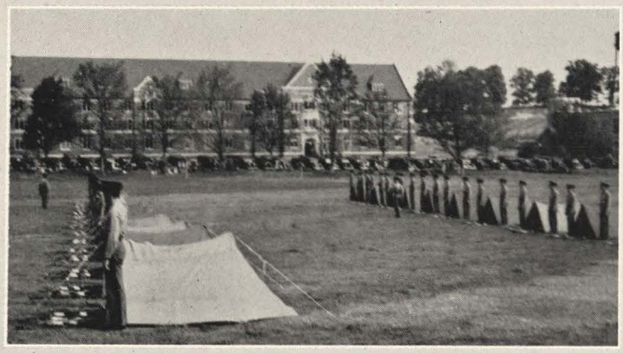
Dial 7181

BLACKSBURG VIRGINIA

TAKING OATH



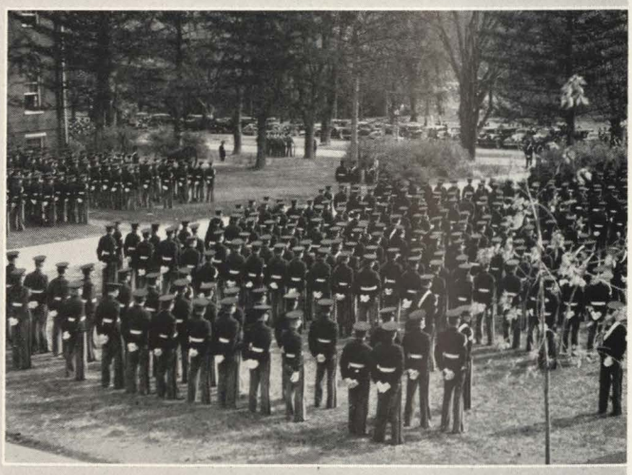
GUARD MOUNT



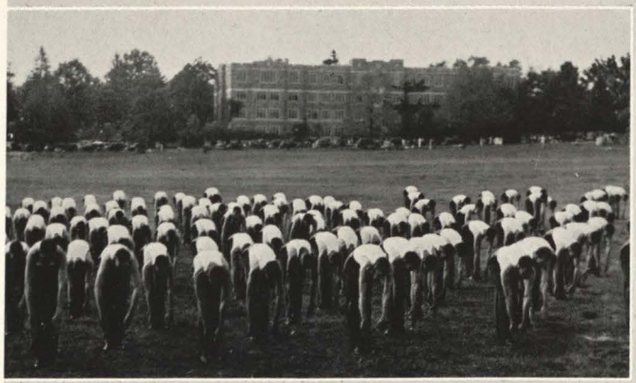
PITCHING TENTS-FINALS '36

"EYES RIGHT!"

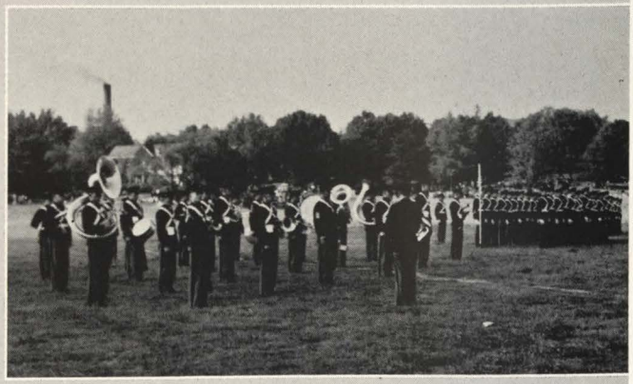
HEADQUARTERS BATTERY-"THE PRIDE"



ARMISTICE DAY FORMATION



CALISTHENICS



"HIGHTY-TIGHTIES"

THE COLLEGE SHOP OF ROANOKE

EXCLUSIVE—BUT NOT EXPENSIVE

The New

Glenn-Minnich's

Clothes for Young Men and Men Who Stay Young

108 WEST CAMPBELL AVENUE

ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

Real Hospitality

College students find Hotel Roanoke the type of hotel that appeals to their sense of comfort and appreciation. They enjoy its hospitality, modern appointments and its good food and courteous service.

HOTEL ROANOKE

ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

GEO. L. DENISON, *Manager*

Be Sure to Use

RICHMOND
GUANO COMPANY'S
FERTILIZERS

Always Dependable

Nelson Hardware Company

1888—49 Years—1937

DISTRIBUTORS

GOLDSMITH SPORTING GOODS
KROYDON GOLF EQUIPMENT
ARMOUR TENNIS STRINGS
DUNLOP AND BANCROFT RACKETS
We Restring Tennis Rackets

ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

and mechanical, and which should be a nucleus, around which the accretions of time would gather a really great institution."

The latter viewpoint was accepted by the General Assembly. On page one of the *Richmond Daily Dispatch* for March 21, 1872 appeared the following: "Doctor Harvey Black, President of the Board of Directors of the Preston and Olin Institute, is now in Richmond, to make arrangements for the transfer of the property of that institution to the state, in accordance with the provisions of the bill recently passed by the legislature appropriating two-thirds of the land scrip to the establishment of the State Agricultural College at Blacksburg."

In addition to the property of the Preston and Olin Institute, which was founded in 1854 under the Baltimore Methodist Episcopal Conference, Montgomery County donated $20,000.

Thus was founded the educational institution which through the 65 years intervening came to play such an important role in the agricultural and industrial development of Virginia and the nation.

EDDIE'S

A Restaurant of True Distinction
Catering to People of Discriminating Taste

2724 West Broad Street RICHMOND, VA.

The Bluefield Supply Co.

Distributors

Mine - Mill - Electrical - Contractors

Supplies and Equipment

Hardware - Heating - Plumbing - Radios

Refrigeration

BLUEFIELD, WEST VIRGINIA

ROSE'S

5-10-25 Cent Store

Congratulations, Graduates!

Mid-Way Service Station

Between Blacksburg and Christiansburg
Route No. 8

ESSO OFFICIAL STANDARD ESSOLENE

"Most Popular Station for All V. P. I. Men"

COMPLETE CAR SERVICE DAY AND NIGHT

"Sunshine" Kanode, Manager

FIRST-CLASS ACCOMMODATIONS FOR TOURISTS

Under New Management

Manhattan Restaurant

FOR LADIES AND GENTLEMEN

SPECIALIZING IN

STEAKS, CHOPS, SEA FOODS AND GOOD BEVERAGES

ITALIAN AND CHINESE DISHES

109 S. Jefferson St. Dial 2-9542
ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

The Lilley-Ames Company

COLUMBUS, OHIO

Manufacturers of Military and College
UNIFORMS
and Equipment

SABRES AND SWORDS

Catalog on Request

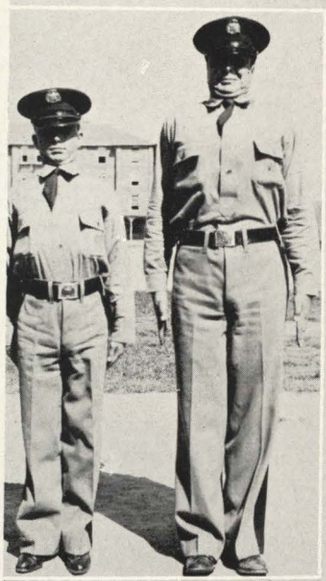
PASS THE "GROWLEY"!

YEA TECH!-YEA TEAM!

AFTER CLASS NIGHT

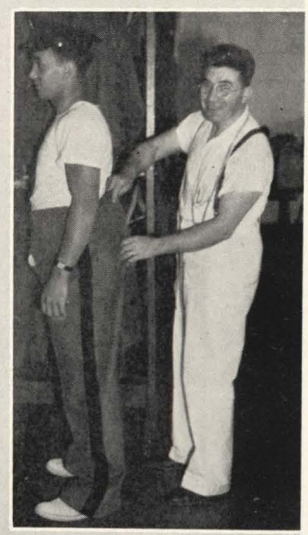
LITTLE DOES HE KNOW ???

SOPHOMORES VS. FRESHMEN



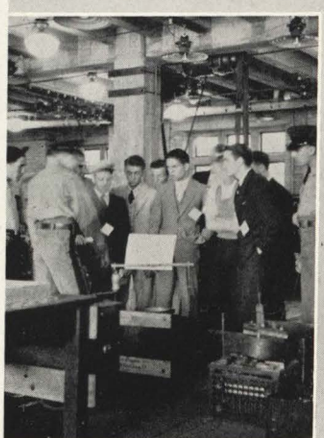
TWO EXTREMES

ON TO ROANOKE!



"YOU PENTSSHE FITA NIZE,EH?"

"CONGLAMORANIA"



PROSPECTIVE "SHINING LIGHTS" • SOPHOMORES - JUST CHISELERS • DUSTY GOLASHES - COL. TENNEY

FHA SINGLE MORTGAGE SYSTEM

Economy Lumber Company, *Inc.*

CHRISTIANSBURG, VA.

"Materially at Your Service"

STAR BARBER SHOP

"The Best in Collegiate Hair Cuts"

S. H. KESSINGER, Manager

EXPERT BARBERS

Philadelphia Uniform Co.
INCORPORATED

MANUFACTURERS OF

Military Clothing, Caps and Equipment

CONSHOHOCKEN, PENNSYLVANIA

The Virginia Tech

Official Organ of the Student Body of the Virginia Polytechnic Institute

DISTRIBUTION: 1,500 SUBSCRIPTIONS IN THE STUDENT BODY READ BY ENTIRE STUDENT BODY AND FACULTY (3,000 READERS)

Copies to all leading high schools in Virginia and adjacent states, published weekly during the school year. Subscription, $2.00 per year.

The advertising range reaches a group of buyers now forming their buying habits

For Rates
WRITE THE BUSINESS MANAGER
Blacksburg, Virginia

THE VIRGINIA TECH ENGINEER

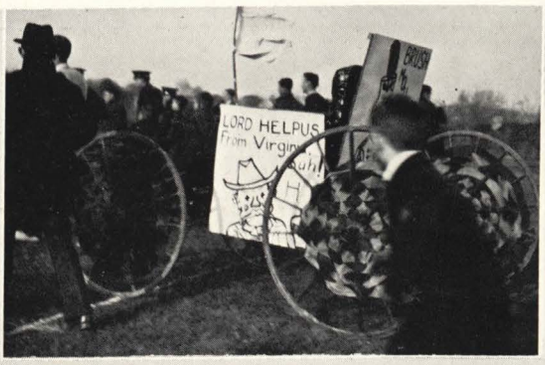
A technical journal, published bimonthly by the engineering students of the Virginia Polytechnic Institute

Subscription, $1.00 Per Year

WRITE

BUSINESS MANAGER
THE VIRGINIA TECH ENGINEER
BLACKSBURG, VIRGINIA

SHOTGUN WEDDING



"LORD HELPUS" CHARIOT

"FOOTS" AND "FLINKY"

"THAR SHE BLAZES"

HOMECOMING DECORATIONS

SPRING, 1936

THE GOBBLER

"ASSUME A 45"

RING DANCE HEADACHES

TOWARDS A GREATER V.P.I.

O.D.K. TAPS

Announcing the New 1938 Bugle

THE ANNUAL PUBLICATION OF THE STUDENT BODY OF THE VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE, WITH ADVERTISING SUPPLEMENT FOR ALUMNI AND ADVERTISERS

The Bugle, an Effective and Permanent Advertising Medium

INTERESTING INFORMATION FOR THE ADVERTISERS

1. CIRCULATION: 900 copies, each one read by at least 22 persons; this constitutes a market of at least 19,800 potential buyers.

   Copies distributed to High Schools of Virginia and adjacent states.

   1,000 copies of the Advertising and Alumni Supplement read by at least eight persons, a total of 8,000 persons, a market of great value.

   Advertising Values: Total circulation reaching 27,000 persons, presenting a permanent and valuable market of readers of younger ages who are now forming their buying habits.

2. CLASS OF BUYERS: The purchasing power of BUGLE readers represents a select group of potential buyers. The advertising message brought before this group will result in positive and definite returns. TELL THEM YOUR STORY NOW.

3. PERMANENCY: The BUGLE is retained by its owner permanently, is referred to time and time again for many years, becomes a part of his environment. The BUGLE has the distinction of being a medium of lasting qualities which fact is not true of many other forms of media as the magazine, radio, newspaper.

4. ACT NOW: Fill in the Coupon Below indicating Your Preferences or write the Business Manager of the BUGLE, V. P. I., Blacksburg, Va., for additional information.

The Business Manager of The Bugle
The Virginia Polytechnic Institute
Blacksburg, Virginia

RATES

	National	Local
Full Page	$75 00	$50.00
Half Page	40.00	30.00
Quarter Page		20.00
Eighth Page		12.00

Name of Firm: .....

Address: .....

.....

MEET YOUR FRIENDS AT

Miller Drug Company

CHRISTIANSBURG, VIRGINIA

Telephone 53

Roanoke Hardware Company

Distributors for

MARTIN-SENOUR

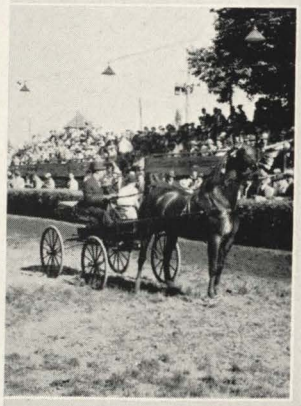
MONARCH PAINT
100 Per Cent.

109 West Campbell Avenue 128 West Salem Avenue

ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

TECHORAMA

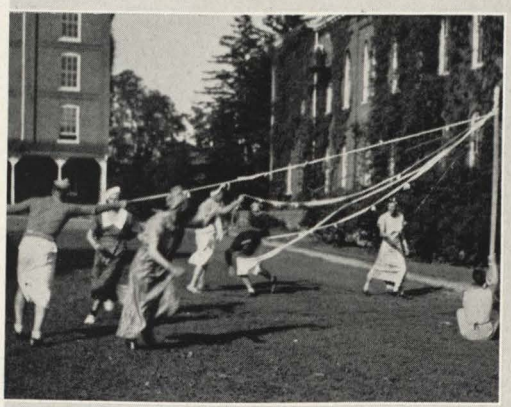
PEP MEETING



AT THE HORSE SHOW

THE HOUSE OF MUTILATION

THE DIRTY WORK



FARCE

THE DUDES

"THE LAST AFFAIR"

MERIN-BALIBAN

1010 Chestnut Street
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

OFFICIAL PHOTOGRAPHERS
TO THE 1936-37-38 BUGLE

SPECIALISTS TO SCHOOLS—
COLLEGES—UNIVERSITIES—CLUBS

SPECIAL RATES TO STUDENTS

QUALITY

. . . a word that can be applied to engravings only when produced by highly skilled craftsmen supplied with modern facilities . . . . .

The growth of our Annual business is ample proof of the quality of our plates.

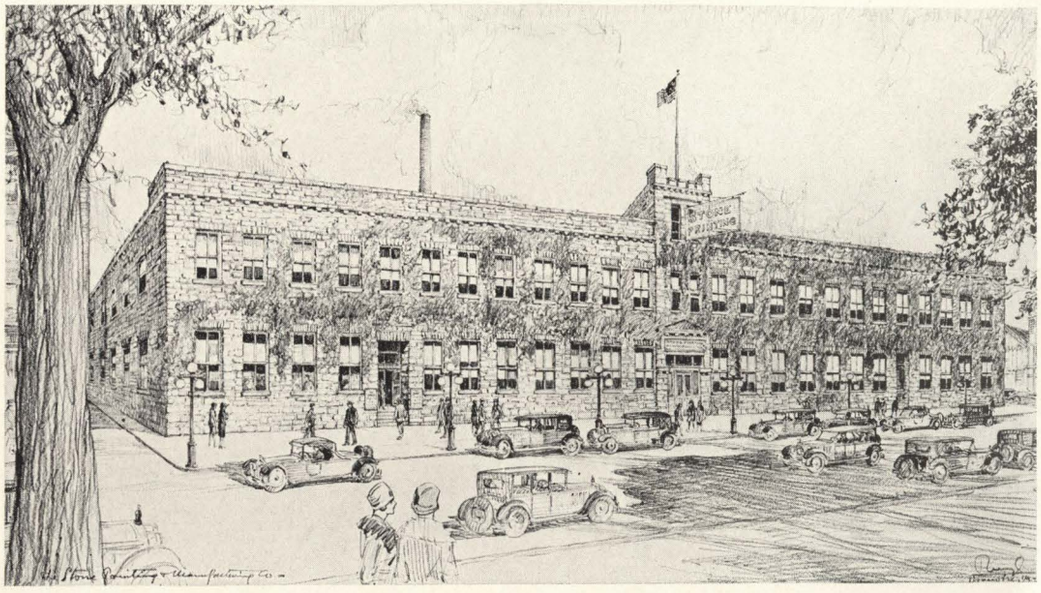
JOURNAL ENGRAVING CO.

JOURNAL BUILDING ATLANTA, GA.

VPI

VPI

VPI



WE deem it a pleasure
to put at your disposal
our more than fifty-three
years experience in School,
College and Commercial
PRINTING

THE STONE PRINTING
AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY
116-132 NORTH JEFFERSON STREET
ROANOKE, VIRGINIA
PRINTERS OF THE BUGLE